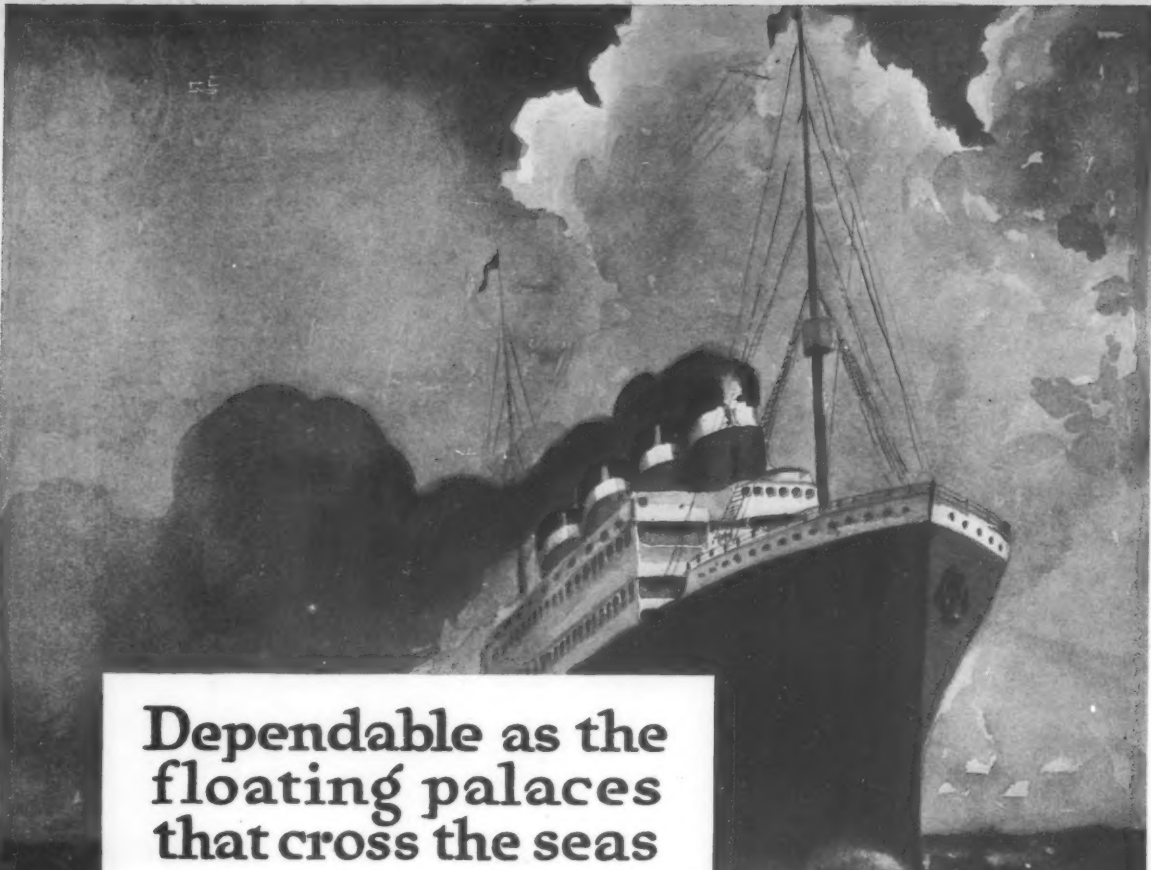


A. S. BURLISON, Postmaster-General

(Title Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.)

PUBLIC OPINION *New York* combined with *The LITERARY DIGEST*

Price 10 Cents



## Dependable as the floating palaces that cross the seas

From the giant ocean liner to the typewriter the entire mechanical structure that supports industry and civilization is a mass of inter-dependent activities.

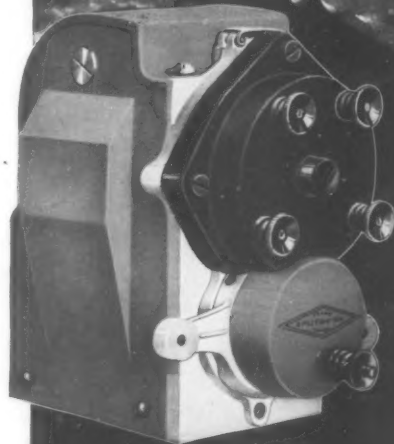
Every day finds us depending upon thousands of mechanical devices for our very existence and each of these devices, depending in turn upon thousands of others—a really endless chain broken only where dependability is missing.

Dependability is therefore the final gauge of all values, and nowhere is it judged more harshly than in the automobile—

That is why popular demand is so rapidly installing Aero Magnetos on the better passenger cars—

Its easy starting and instant response to the throttle, its pick-up and get-away—in fact, its performance under all conditions, is making it the world's most famous ignition.

Splitdorf Magneto ignition is known the world over for its day-in and day-out dependability.



4-Cyl. AERO Model  
SPLITDORF Magneto

# SPLITDORF

Electrical Co., Newark, N.J.  
Sumter Division, 1466 Michigan Ave. Chicago



Manufacturers of AERO, DIXIE and SUMTER Magnetos, Oscillating Magnetos and Starter Couplings





# Found!

## a new Helping Hand for business

Father Time is nursing a new black-eye!

The SELF-STARTING REMINGTON TYPEWRITER is beating him out of untold hours of unproductive time. For business men it is translating lost time into saved dollars.

How?

See those little keys—those 5 helpful typewriting fingers on this Remington Self-Starter!

They take the stutter out of typewriting and 12 halts out of the average business letter. Users tell us that they put more letters in the business day, more ease in the typist's day, and more money in the cash box.

A typist says, "The Self-Starting keys let me do real touch typewriting. I never

have to take my eyes off the notes." A railway operator says, "With the Self-Starting feature I find that I can make greater speed and turn out almost double the work."

Of course, no one advertisement can explain the details of the Remington Self-Starter. But the Remington Salesman can. In 177 American cities he is as near as your telephone.

Give him 10 minutes of your time. See if he doesn't give you the secret to time savings which, if mentioned here, you might call impossible.

As a matter of daily business, the Remington Salesman and the Remington Self-Starter are helping American business to surprising savings of business time and business money. Won't you have some of the same?

REMINGTON TYPEWRITER COMPANY (Incorporated)  
374 BROADWAY Branches Everywhere NEW YORK

We have openings in our sales force for men returning from overseas who have been "over the top" and have the qualifications to make Remington salesmen.

# REMINGTON TYPEWRITERS

TOPICS OF THE DAY:		Page
Future Relations with Germany	21	
German Naval Hara-Kiri	24	
The Root Reservations	26	
Bounding Up the Parlor Reds	27	
To Clap the Lid on the Melting-Pot	28	
\$25,000,000 of Balm for Colombia	30	
FOREIGN COMMENT:		
Anti-Americanism in Japan	31	
Afghanistan's Mad Mollah on the War-Path	32	
Protection for the Polish Jews	33	
Woman Suffrage Winning France	34	
SCIENCE AND INVENTION:		
How Not to Send Goods by Express	35	
Spraying Cows	36	
The Life of a Rubber Bottle	37	
The Movie and the "Still" Picture	37	
The Day of the Inventor	38	
Is a Bird a Reptile with Feathers?	38	

LETTERS AND ART:		Page
Bolshevism in New York and Russian Schools	40	
Labor Against Educational "Inquisitions"	41	
Reims To-Day	42	
The German "First Step" in Music	42	
RELIGION AND SOCIAL SERVICE:		
The Fate of Russian Bishops	44	
Repentant German Women	44	
The Charity of Frenchwomen	45	
The Immoral Right to Free Speech	45	
A Papal Bugaboo in the League	46	
CURRENT POETRY		48
MISCELLANEOUS	50-113; 119	
INVESTMENTS AND FINANCE	114-118	

**TERMS:** \$4.00 a year, in advance; six months, \$2.25; three months, \$1.50; single copy, 10 cents; postage to Canada, 85 cents a year; other foreign postage, \$2.00 a year. **BACK NUMBERS,** not over three months old, 25 cents each; over three months old, \$1.00 each. **QUARTERLY INDEXES** will be sent free to subscribers who apply for them. **RECEIPT** of payment is shown in about two weeks by date on address-label; date of expiration includes the month named on the label. **CAUTION:** If date is not properly extended after each payment, notify publishers promptly. Instructions for **RENEWAL, DISCONTINUANCE, or CHANGE OF ADDRESS** should be sent *two weeks* before the date they are to go into effect. *Both*

*old and new addresses* must always be given. **PRESENTATION COPIES:** Many persons subscribe for friends. Those who desire to renew such subscriptions must do so before expiration.

THE LITERARY DIGEST is published weekly by the Funk & Wagnalls Company, 354-360 Fourth Avenue, New York, and Salisbury Square, London, E. C.

Entered as second-class matter, March 24, 1890, at the Post-office at New York, N. Y., under the act of March 3, 1879.

Entered as second-class matter at the Post-office Department, Ottawa, Canada.



## BRISCOE

Motor-car buyers this year are keener, shrewder critics—both of mechanism and appearance than ever before.

□ □ □

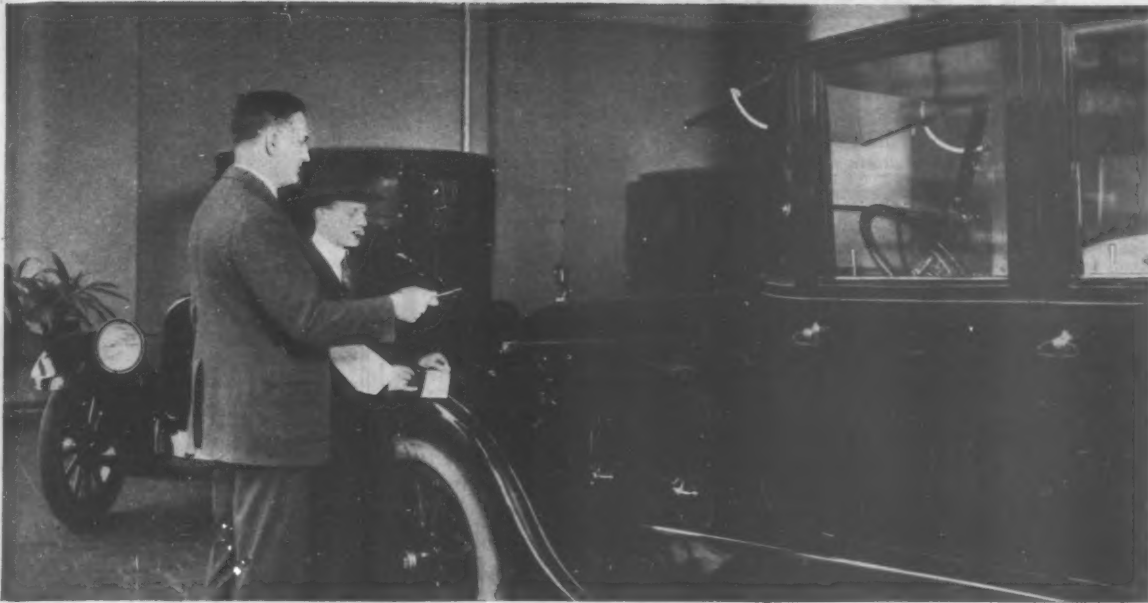
The exceptionally great and ever-increasing public demand for the Briscoe is therefore a very good reflection of the quality of the car.

Touring  
and  
Roadster  
Types

**BRISCOE MOTOR CORPORATION**  
JACKSON MICHIGAN  
The Canadian Briscoe Motor Company, Limited, Brockville, Ontario

(2)





# Willard—of Course

## Passenger Cars Equipped with Willard Batteries

American	Elcar	McFarlan	Piedmont
Motor Bus	Elgin	Madison	Pierce-Arrow
Anderson	F. I. A. T.	Maibohm	Phianna
Apperson	Franklin	Mercer	Premier
Auburn		Meteor	
	Geronimo	Michigan	Renault
Barbour	Gray-Dort	Hearse	Reo
Barley		Midwest	Revere
Beggs Six	Harroun	Mitchell	Riddle
Biddle	Haynes	Moline-Knight	Rock Falls
	Hebb	Moore	
Canadian	Hollier-Eight		Seneca
Briscoe	Hupmobile	Nash	Singer
Case		Nelson	Standard
Chevrolet	Jordan	Noma	Stanley
Crawford	Kankakee	Norwalk	Stearns
Cunningham	King	Ogren	Studebaker
	Kissel-Kar	Owen Magnetic	Stutz
Daniels		Packard	Tulsa
Davis	Lancia	Paige	Velie
Dixie-Flyer	Lexington	Pan-American	
Dodge Bros.	Liberty	Patterson	Westcott
Dorris	Locomobile	Peerless	Winton
Dort	Louisiana		

## Commercial Cars Equipped with Willard Batteries

Acason	Dauch	Lauverne	Robinson
Acme	Day-Elder		Rock Falls
American	Denby	Mack	Rowe
American-La-	Dodge Bros.	Madison	
France	Dorris	Menominee	Sandow
Armleder		Mercury	Seagrave
Atterbury	Elgin	Minneapolis	Selden
		Mitchell	Service
	Federal	Mutual	Signal
Bartholomew	Fulton		Stewart
Belmont	F. W. D.	Nash	Studebaker
Bethlehem	Grant-Denmo	Northway	S. & S.
Brockway	G. M. C.		
Buckeye		Old Hickory	Tiffin
	Hahn	Oshkosh	Titan
Capitol	Higrade	Packard	
Chevrolet		Panhard	Velie
Collier Truck	Indiana	Parker	Vim
Commerce	International	Pierce-Arrow	
Corlias	Harvester	Premier	
Cortland			
Cunningham	Kissel-Kar	Rainier Truck	Ward-La-
		Reo	France
	Lane	Republic	White
Dart	Locomobile		Winther

# WILLARD STORAGE BATTERY

Willard Threaded Rubber Insulation



# The Digest School and College Directory

Literary Digest readers seeking special educational advantages for their sons or daughters will find on this and following pages a comprehensive selection of Boarding Schools, Colleges and Vocational Schools. Our readers are invited to correspond with the schools in which they are interested. The School Department will continue to serve during 1919 as it has for the past nine years, the interests of pupils, parents and schools. We will gladly answer any inquiry and, if given full information, will make definite recommendation without charge.

## Schools for Girls and Colleges for Women

### Mount Ida School

6 Miles from Boston

Send for New Year Book

### FOR GIRLS

We send students to college on certificate. Many girls, however, after leaving high school do not wish to go to college. But often they desire advanced work in a new environment with competent instructors, with studies best meeting their tastes.

We offer just these opportunities. Students take English or Literature, but the course otherwise is elective. All subjects count for diploma.

Graduation from high school not necessary. No examination required. Special work in voice, piano, cello, violin, harp, and pipe organ with eminent Boston masters. A finely equipped school. New building (6 in all) with new pipe organ; gymnasium and swimming pool.

Excellent Secretarial Course. Courses in Business Management; Costume Design and Home Decoration. Junior College Courses.

All outdoor sports. All the opportunities of Boston in Music, Art and historical associations are freely used. Domestic Science, Art, Elocution.

A girl, after leaving grammar school, can begin her studies at Mount Ida and continue them until she has an education equivalent to two years in college, taking through her whole course an elective program.

There are some rooms with hot and cold water. For 1919-20, early application is necessary to secure enrollment.

Special cars for Western girls from Chicago and St. Louis, September 25.

Exceptional opportunities with a delightful home life. 2306 Summit St., NEWTON, Mass.

### Whiting Hall

### A Country Home School for Girls

from eight to sixteen, affiliated with the best preparatory schools. Twenty-six acres, new buildings, ideal location, high elevation—half-way between Boston and Worcester, near Longfellow's Wayside Inn. Outdoor sleeping and class rooms, if desired. Individual care. Teachers for all branches. Mistress of field games. House mother. Family life emphasized.

Mr. Elbridge C. Whiting, Amherst, Yale; Mrs. Whiting, Wellesley, Principals Concord Road, South Sudbury, Mass.



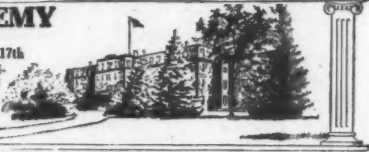
### BRADFORD ACADEMY

For Young Women

BRADFORD, MASS. 117th Year opens Sept. 17th

Thirty miles from Boston, in the beautiful Merrimac Valley. Extensive grounds and modern equipment. College Preparatory Course. General course of five years. Two years' course for High School graduates. Address 170 Main St.

MISS MARION COATS, A.M., Principal



### ABBOT ACADEMY

A School for Girls. ANDOVER, MASS. Founded 1828. 23 miles from Boston. General course with Household Science. College Preparation. Outdoor sports. Address MISS BERTHA BAILEY, Principal.

### The Misses Allen School

Life in the open. Athletics. Household Arts. College and general courses. Each girl's personality observed and developed. Write for booklet. WEST NEWTON, Mass.

### The MacDuffie School for Girls

Springfield, Mass. 3 acres for sports. Principals: JOHN MACDUFFIE, Ph.D., Mrs. JOHN MACDUFFIE, A.B.

## HOWARD SEMINARY

### A Famous Old New England Country School

Twenty-five miles from Boston. College Preparation. General Courses. Domestic Science and Home Management. Strong Courses in Instrumental and Vocal Music. Modern Languages. The school, home and gymnasium are each in separate buildings. Large new sleeping porch. Fine new Y. W. C. A. swimming pool. Military drill, horseback riding, excellent canoeing, tripe field. Extensive grounds. All sports. Live teachers. \$600-\$800. Upper and lower school. 50 pupils. Catalog address:

MR. and MRS. C. P. KENDALL, Principals, 16 Howard Street, West Bridgewater, Mass.

### Sea Pines

Recognized as the Pioneer School of Personality

MISS FAITH HICKFORD, Principal

### SCHOOL OF PERSONALITY FOR GIRLS

REV. THOMAS HICKFORD, A.M., Founder

HAPPY home life; personal attention and care. Students inspired by whole-some, beautiful ideals of efficient womanhood. Hygiene and morals observed especially for health, character, responsibility and initiative. One hundred acres; pine groves; 1000 feet seashore. Climate is favorable for outdoor life. Horseback riding, gymnastics. College Preparatory or Cultural Courses. French, German and Spanish by native teachers. Music, Domestic Science, Handiwork. Household Arts, Secretarial and other courses for securing Personality Diplomas introductory to definite service. Experienced, earnest instructors. Booklet.

Box H, DREWSTER, MASS.

### Rogers Hall School for Girls

38 minutes from Boston

Faces Rogers Fort Hill Park

College preparation. Advanced courses for high school graduates. Courses in Social Service, Citizenship and Civic Advancement. Art, Music; Business, and Household Arts. Extensive grounds for outdoor sports. Trained instructors in charge of all athletics. Gymnasium and swimming pool.

For Catalogue address:

MISS OLIVE S. PARSONS, Principal, Lowell, Mass.



### Lasell Seminary

More than a passing on of text book knowledge is achieved at Lasell Seminary. Its goal is to arouse appreciations of the best in life and to develop the best in each student. A course of study from first year high school through two years advanced work for high school graduates, covers a wide range of academic subjects, and electives necessary to individual development. Unusual training is given in various phases of home-making, from marketing to entertaining.

The school is delightfully situated on a thirty acre estate ten miles from Boston. Cultural advantages of the city are utilized. Many forms of outdoor sport and recreation play a part in the school activities. For booklet address:

GUY M. WINSLOW, Ph.D., Principal  
103 Woodland Road  
Auburndale, Mass.



### LINCOLN SCHOOL

Elective courses. College preparation. Special opportunities for older girls. Music. Art. Home Economics. Secretarial course. Horseback riding and all country sports.

MISS FRANCES LUCAS, Principal,  
Providence, Rhode Island.

### MARY C. WHEELER SCHOOL

A town school offering country life and sports. College preparatory courses. Music, Art, Dancing, Home Economics, Gardening, and Secretarial Work. University lectures, advanced course for graduates students. Country residence for young girls.

Providence, Rhode Island.

### WALNUT HILL SCHOOL

24 Highland Street, Natick, Mass.

A College Preparatory School for Girls. 11 miles from Boston. 46 Acres. Skating Pond. Athletic Fields. Five Buildings. Gymnasium.

MISS CONANT, MISS BIGELOW, Principals.

### Miss McClintock's School

4 Arlington Street, - - Boston, Mass.

### Miss Guild and Miss Evans' School

29 Fairfield St. and 200 Commonwealth Ave., Boston. 38th year. Preparation for leading colleges. Advanced work for High School graduates. Household Management, Cooking, Sewing, Secretarial Course. Native language teachers. Athletic Sports. Horseback Riding. Miss JEANNE EVANS, Prin. MISS AUGUSTA CHOATE, Assoc. Prin.

### TENACRE

A Country School for Young Girls

From Ten to Fourteen Years of Age

### PREPARATORY to Dana Hall.

Fourteen miles from Boston. All sports and athletics supervised and adapted to the age of the pupil. The finest instruction, care and influence.

MISS HELEN TEMPLE COOKE

Dana Hall, Wellesley, Mass.





**Saint Margaret's School**  
**WATERBURY, CONN.** Founded 1875  
 Located in one of the most beautiful and healthful spots in New England. College Preparatory and courses in Music, Fine Arts, History, Languages, Domestic Science, Physical Culture and Swimming. School's 50-acre farm, "Umberfield," gives unusual opportunities for all sports, including tennis, basketball, skating, snowshoeing, etc. Girls here also put their Domestic Science teachings into actual practice. One hour from Hartford or New Haven. Send for catalog and views.  
 Miss EMILY GARDNER MUNRO, A.M., Principal

**Miss Howe and Miss Marot's School**  
**THOMPSON, CONNECTICUT**  
 A country boarding school for girls. College preparation. Advanced courses. Special attention to outdoor life. Reconstruction work for Senior students.  
 MARY LOUISE MAROT, Principal.



### Southfield Point School

FOR GIRLS. Situated among magnificent old trees on Long Island Sound. General and College Preparatory courses. Character and tone of instruction unusually high. Private bathing beach, hockey field, tennis and basketball courts, riding horses, golf link privileges. Only 55 minutes from Grand Central Station, New York. For catalogue, address  
 MRS. LANGDON CASKIN, Principal  
 Southfield Point, Stamford, Conn.



### DREW SEMINARY

THE Carmel School for girls. Healthfully located 49 miles from New York. 600 feet elevation overlooking beautiful Lake Gleneida. Homelike atmosphere. General and special courses. All athletics. Catalogue. Clarence Paul McGillean, Pres., Box 908, Carmel, N. Y.

NEW YORK, Binghamton.  
**THE LADY JANE GREY SCHOOL** For Girls  
 College preparatory and General Courses. Advanced work for High School graduates. Music, Business Course, Domestic Science, Gymnastics and out-door sports.  
 THE MISSSES HYDE and ELLA VIRGINIA JONES, A.B., Prins.

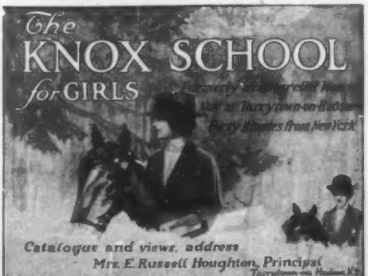
NEW YORK, Long Island, Garden City.  
**Cathedral School of Saint Mary**  
 A SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 19 miles from New York. College preparatory and general courses. Music, Art and Domestic Science. Catalogue on request.  
 MISS MIRIAM A. BYTEL, Principal

### Ossining School

For Girls. 51st year. Academic and economic courses. Separate school for very young girls. For Brochure address  
 Clara C. Fuller, Principal  
 Martha J. Naramore, Assoc. Principal  
 Box 85, Ossining-on-Hudson, N. Y.

**PUTNAM HALL SCHOOL** FOR GIRLS  
 College preparatory and academic courses. Prepares for all leading colleges. Tennis, Riding, Military drill, Supervised athletics, Gymnasium. Sleeping porches. Junior department. Limited enrollment.  
 ELLEN C. BARTLETT, A.B., Principal, Fourhkepsie, N. Y.

**WALLCOURT** Miss Goldsmith's School for Girls  
 18 acres in finger-lake region. College preparatory. General course includes Secretarial and Home Economics, Dramatics, Music. Supervised athletics. Boat house. For catalog address  
 REGISTRAR, WALLCOURT SCHOOL, Aurora-on-Cayuga, N. Y.



**The KNOX SCHOOL** for GIRLS  
 Located in the heart of the Adirondack Park, 100 miles from New York City. 100 miles from New York City. 100 miles from New York City.  
 Catalogue and views, address  
 Mrs. E. Russell Houghton, Principal



### HILLSIDE A School for Girls

Norwalk, Connecticut  
 45 miles from New York. Preparation for comprehensive college examinations. Cultural Courses, Household Science, including actual practice in a real home. Homestead and Lodge. Schoolhouse and Gymnasium. Study of the individual girl. Organized Athletics.  
 Margaret E. Brundlinger, A.B., Vassar  
 Vida Hunt Francis, S.L., Smith, Principals



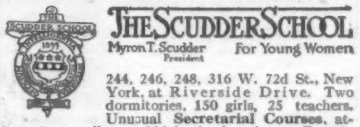
### The Semple School for Girls

A CITY SCHOOL WITH COUNTRY ADVANTAGES  
 Opposite Central Park. Boarding and Day pupils. Special and Finishing courses. Languages, Art, Music and Dramatic Art. Social life. Outdoor Recreation.  
 Mrs. T. DARRINGTON SEMPLE, Principal, Box D, 241 Central Park West, New York City



### Miss Mason's School for Girls

On the Hudson. 45 minutes from New York. Graduate, preparatory, special, vocational departments. Separate school for little girls. Summer School emphasizes vocational training. For either catalog address  
 MISS C. E. MASON, L.L.M., Box 710, Tarrytown-on-Hudson, N. Y.



### THE SCUDDER SCHOOL

Myron T. Scudder President For Young Women

244, 246, 248, 316 W. 72d St., New York, at Riverside Drive. Two dormitories, 150 girls, 25 teachers. Unusual Secretarial Courses, attractive to college and high school graduates. French, Spanish, Library Methods, Filing, Current Topics, etc. Gymnasium, swimming, rifle range, athletic recreations. Other departments are Household Arts and Home Administration, 1-yr. course, training for simplified and standardized housekeeping and for all-round efficiency in the home. High School approved by the Regents: elective finishing courses: college preparation.  
 Address Registrar L. D. SCUDDER  
 248 West 72d Street, New York

**Gardner School for Girls** A thorough school with fireproof building completely equipped for resident and day pupils. Open air gymnasium. College Preparatory, Academic, Secretarial and Elective Courses: Music, Drama, Riding, Swimming, Tennis, Rhythmic Dancing. 62 years.  
 Miss Elsie and Miss Mabel, Principals, 11 East 51st St., New York

**L'ECOLE FRANCAISE** A French School for American Girls. Removed from Rome at the beginning of the war. References by permission: Their Excellencies, Mme. Jules Jusserand, French Embassy, Washington; Mme. Barre, French Embassy, Lady Rodd, British Embassy, Rome; Mrs. Nelson Page, American Embassy, Rome. Mme. J. A. Rieffel (diplomée de l'Université de France), Principal, 12 E. 95th St. (overlooking Central Park).

**MISS BEARD'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**  
 A country school, 13 miles from New York. College preparatory, special courses. Music, Art, Domestic Arts and Science. Supervised physical work in gymnasium and field. Catalog on request. Address  
 MISS LUCIE C. BEARD, ORANGE, N. J.

**Dwight School for Girls** College preparatory Domestic Arts and Science. Prepares for all leading colleges. Limited number of pupils. Spacious grounds. Suburban to New York. Gymnasium. Tennis, riding. Address Box 623.  
 MISS CREIGHTON and MISS FARRAR, Principals.

**KENT PLACE SUMMIT, N. J.**  
 A Country School for Girls  
 College Preparatory and Academic Courses  
 Mrs. Sarah Woodman Paul } Principals  
 Miss Anna S. Woodman }

**ST. MARY'S HALL FOR GIRLS**  
 General, College Preparatory and Secretarial Courses. Two years Post-Graduate Work. Music, Art, Domestic Science, Gymnasium, Outdoor Sports and Riding.  
 MRS. FEARNEY, Principal, Box 421, Burlington, New Jersey.

### Centenary Collegiate Institute

The purpose of this school is to train girls in a wholesome and inspiring environment for the big future which awaits them as American women. 50 acres, 5 modern buildings; \$400,000 equipment; swimming pool, etc. Experienced teachers. Thorough college preparation. General, Music, Domestic Science, Secretarial Courses with diploma. Supervised athletics in gymnasium and field. You are invited to visit the school.  
 57 miles from New York.  
 Catalog, Dr. B. J. Trever, A.M., Baskettown, N. J. Box 69



### The BALDWIN SCHOOL

A Country School for Girls Bryn Mawr, Pa.  
 Preparation for Bryn Mawr, Mount Holyoke, Smith, Vassar and Wellesley colleges. Also general courses. Within 25 years 272 students from this school have entered Bryn Mawr College. Fireproof stone building. Abundant outdoor life and athletics.  
 Elizabeth Forrest Johnson, A.B., Head of the School



### HIGHLAND HALL

SCHOOL FOR GIRLS Hollidaysburg, Pa.  
 College Preparatory and general courses. Music, Home Economics, Stenography and Typewriting. Gymnasium, swimming pool, all out-door activities, dancing. Unusual equipment throughout school. Large sleeping porch. Location healthful. In residential town, 1,100 ft. above sea level.  
 ELLEN O. KEATES, A.B., Prin. For catalogue address Secretary

**THE SHIPLEY SCHOOL** Preparatory to Bryn Mawr educational and social opportunities of situation opposite Bryn Mawr College. College Preparatory and Academic Courses. Supervised athletics. Well equipped gymnasium. For circular, address Allice G. Howland, Eleanor O. Brownell, Principals Box 18, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

### Mary Lyon School

All the advantages you cherish for your girl are waiting for her at Mary Lyon School. A big home on a wooded hillside, in a college town. Beautiful country and all outdoor sports.

New dormitory with sunny, cheerful rooms finished in soft tones. Adjoining bath. Individual closets, long mirror, separate desk space, etc.

College preparation. Post Graduate School in new building offers Home Making, Secretarial, Music, and Cultural Courses.

Seven Gables is a separate completely equipped school for girls 9-14. Post Graduate students in new building, Wildcliff.

You are cordially invited to visit the school. Write for Catalogs.

HALDY M. CRIST, A.B. } Principals  
 FRANCES L. CRIST, A.B. }  
 Box 1522, Swarthmore, Pa.





## Bishopthorpe Manor

Bishopthorpe is pre-eminently a home school whose influence gives a genuine culture that is treasured by the girl throughout her future life. Each girl enjoys all the accommodations equally with all the other members of the household.

The school is located in a region teeming on every side with striking mountain scenery, a region rich in its historic interest and un-

surpassed in its climate of healthfulness.

Bishopthorpe offers exceptional opportunities to a limited number of girls in their preparation for college, social, or business life. Its five buildings of brick and stone—its new gymnasium and tiled swimming pool, surrounded by spacious grounds, afford every advantage for work and play.

For booklet and views, address CLAUDE N. WYANT, Principal, Box 251

Fountain Hill Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.

## The Cowles School for Girls

Formerly Miss Marshall's School

COMBINES charm and wholesomeness of beautiful suburb with city advantages only eight miles distant. Prepares for all colleges. Strong general courses. Domestic Science, Music and Art. Campus 4 acres with lake. Outdoor sports, swimming and riding. Individual attention. Separate house for younger girls. Oliver Denton, Visiting Director Piano Dept. Catalog and views on request.

Emma Milnes Cowles, A.B.  
Head of School  
Oak Lane  
Philadelphia, Pa.



## Darlington Seminary

A developing school for girls, delightfully situated on 60-acre estate, Pennsylvania's finest country. College Preparatory and Special Courses, including Art, Music, Expression. Secretarial, Business, Household Management. Course with actual application. Certificate privilege. Advancement by subject. Athletics. Moderate rates. Catalog.

Christine F. Bye, President  
Box 628, West Chester, Pa.



## MISS MILLS SCHOOL

At Mount Airy

First Out-of-door School for Well Children 18th year. A Boarding and Day School for Girls from 6 to 16. Specialized individual care and training. Outdoor life. Riding. Tennis. 10 acres. Clean work in bungalows with glass protection, built to catch the sun. Scientific methods of supervised teaching. Write for illustrated booklet.

Ellen Stanny Mills, Box 1, Mount Airy, N.C., Pa.



## MISS SAYWARD'S SCHOOL

In beautiful suburban Philadelphia. Each girl individually studied. Junior, College Preparatory and Advanced Departments. Art, Music, Expression, Domestic Science and Secretarial Courses. All outdoor sports. Swimming. Horseback riding. 27th year. Catalog on request.

Miss S. Janet Sayward  
Principal  
Overbrook, Pa.



## Beechwood inc.

An established cultural and practical school for young women. Faculty built by years of selection. Many graduates occupy positions of responsibility.

EVERY young woman should be trained for social power and individual efficiency. This is the aim of Beechwood. It combines the advantages of country and city training. Complete courses. Junior College Departments. College Preparatory, Music, Art, Arts and Crafts, Physical Education, Expression, Domestic Science and Art, Secretaryship, Normal Gymnastics, Normal Kindergarten. Large Faculty. Swimming Pool, Athletic Field, Gymnasium. Rates moderate. Catalog. Address

M. H. REASER, Ph.D., Pres., Box 410, Jockintown, Pa.

## RYDAL Junior Department of the OGONTZ SCHOOL

A home school for limited number of girls 9-14 years. Teacher of strong personality and experience in charge. Catalog. Address Miss Abby A. Sutherland, Rydal, Montgomery Co., Pa.



## LINDEN HALL SEMINARY FOR GIRLS

For 173 years it has been educating and training young women for worthy living. Aims at highest development of body, mind and character. Provides a happy, wholesome home life. Beautiful, healthful location. Comfortable buildings, modern equipment. Gymnasium, Academic, College Preparatory, Music, Art, Domestic Science, Secretarial. Junior Dept. Terms \$500. Rev. F. W. STENGEL, Principal, Box 125, Little, Pa.

## DEVON MANOR

COLLEGE preparatory and junior college courses also practical training in vocational work. Domestic Science, Secretaryship, Social Service, Art and Music. Open-air schoolrooms, campus of 10 acres, out-of-door sports including riding. On the Main Line of the Penna. R. R., 10 miles from Phila., in the historic Valley Forge region.

EDITH SANBOM, Prin., Box 106, Devon Manor, Devon, Pa.



## OGONTZ SCHOOL

Founded 1850

A country school for girls in the Rydal Hills. 25 minutes from Philadelphia on the New York line of the Philadelphia and Reading. Catalog describing and illustrating new buildings sent on request.

MISS ABBY A. SUTHERLAND, Principal  
Ogontz School, Penna.

## NATIONAL PARK SEMINARY

For Young Women

Washington, D. C., Suburbs

JAMES E. AMENT, Ph.D., LL.D., President

A HIGHER school for high or preparatory school graduates with specialized instruction in Music, Art, Expression, and vocational subjects. No extra charge for Domestic Science diploma course. 65-acre campus. Gymnasium with swimming pool. Outdoor sports. Unusually attractive small group plan in cultured environment. Organized study of Washington

Registration for 1919-20 Session is far advanced. Early application advisable. References required. Catalogue on request.

REGISTRAR

Box 157, Forest Glen, Md.



## HOLY CROSS ACADEMY

A school for girls. Cultural and practical courses. Music, Art, Expression, Domestic Science and Physical Culture. Separate department for little girls. Junior College course for advanced students. Fireproof building in 23 acre park. Address SISTERS OF THE HOLY CROSS Washington, D. C.

## FAIRMONT

A rare combination of outdoor life with the unique advantages of the National Capital. Regular and special courses: Music, Art, Expression, Domestic Arts and Science. Advanced courses for High School graduates. Supervised athletics. Individual care. Address

MR. & MRS. ARTHUR RAMSAY, Washington, D. C.

## GUNSTON HALL

A SCHOOL FOR GIRLS. Established 1892. College Preparatory. Post-Graduate and business courses. Domestic Science. Required Athletics under trained supervision. Mrs. Beverly R. E. Lee, Principal, 1920 Florida Avenue, Washington, D. C.

## MADISON HALL SCHOOL FOR YOUNG WOMEN AND GIRLS

14th year under present management. College and special courses. Conservatory courses in Music, Art, Expression, Modern Languages, Domestic Science, Business Course. Illustrated Catalog. Geo. F. Winston, LL.D., Mrs. Geo. F. Winston, 3023 P Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

## CHEVY CHASE SCHOOL

A school for the girl of today and tomorrow. Courses: Preparatory; two-year advanced for high school graduates; special. Unrivaled location at the national capital. For catalog, address Chevy Chase School, Box D, Frederic Ernest Farrington, Ph.D., Headmaster, Washington, D. C.

## COLONIAL SCHOOL for GIRLS

A distinctive school giving to a selected number of girls the best American culture. College preparatory. Academic Collegiate Courses with special attention to Music, Art, Expression, Domestic Science, Secretarial Departments. Open air study hall and gymnasium. All Athletics. Catalog. Jessie Truman, Associate Principal, 1533 Eighteenth St., Washington, D. C.

## Notre Dame of Maryland

A College for Women - A School for Girls

Conducted by the School Sisters of Notre Dame, to train the body, mind and spirit - to develop true womanhood. Located in beautiful park of 70 acres; all outdoor sports. Lecturers of national reputation. Courses regular and elective. Music and Art. Notre Dame Preparatory School is for younger students. Catalogue.

NOTRE DAME OF MARYLAND

Charles Street Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland

## Hood Seminary for Girls

Affiliated with Hood College with certificate privilege. Thorough preparation for all other colleges. Diploma course. Unusual advantages in Music, Art, Expression, Domestic Science. Gymnasium. \$400. For catalog address JOSEPH E. APPEL, LL.D., President, Box 1, Frederick, Md.

## THE BIRMINGHAM SCHOOL

FOR GIRLS

Founded 1853

Healthful, invigorating location amid picturesque surroundings. School park land of 100 acres. Six modern, homelike buildings for 90 girls and 11 teachers. Thorough college preparation and courses for girls not going to college. Strong Music Dept. Dancing, practical domestic science and athletic training. Gymnasium, swimming pool and sleeping porch. On Main Line Penna. R. R.

"The Mountain School"

Write for illustrated catalog A. R. GRIER, Pres., P. S. MOULTON, A.B., Headmaster Box 110, Birmingham, Pa.





## The Old School For Girls and Young Women in the South

"A BEAUTIFUL SCHOOL," MARK TWAIN  
Honor Medal at Louisiana Purchase Exposition

### Columbia Institute

A modern curriculum and the ideals of the old South. Site chosen 101 years ago for its beautiful scenery and wonderful climate. Epidemics unknown. Not one case of influenza. Official men's tournament, October to April, 48¢—for entire year, 18¢. Finishing, college preparatory, and Junior College Courses. Reservations limited. Fees moderate. Six Scholarships to award. Write for catalog.

The REV. CHARLES KENNETH THOMSON, M.A.  
Columbia Institute, Dept. B240 Columbia, Tenn.

**AVERETT COLLEGE** Junior College for young women; 60th year. Four year preparatory, two year college. Music, Art, Expression, Domestic Science. New building, library, laboratories. 50 resident students; faculty 16. Moderate rates. For catalog address:

G. E. CROSLAND, B.A. (Oxon.), Pres., Box 6, Danville, Va.

**MARY BALDWIN SEMINARY FOR YOUNG LADIES**  
Established 1842. Term begins Sept. 12th. In the beautiful and historic Shenandoah Valley of Virginia. Unsurpassed climate, modern equipment. Students from 31 states. Courses: Collegiate (3 years), Preparatory (4 years), Music, Art, Expression and Domestic Science. Catalog. STAUNTON, VA.

**FAUQUIER INSTITUTE** For Girls and Young Ladies, Warrenton, Va.  
The 60th session begins Sept. 27th, 1919. Situated in Piedmont region of Virginia, 55 miles from Washington. A limited and thorough home school. Modern buildings, 5-acre campus. Rates \$375. Catalog, Miss NELLIE V. BUTLER, Principal, Box 19.

**RANDOLPH-MACON INSTITUTE** FOR GIRLS. Limited to 100. College preparatory and special courses for those not wishing to go to college. Vocal and Instrumental Music, Art, and Expression. Attractive home life. Gymnasium. Branch of the Randolph-Macon System. Rates \$400. Catalogue. Address: CHAS. G. EVANS, A.M., Principal - Danville, Virginia

**Warrenton Country School** For young girls. Beautifully situated in the foothills of Virginia near Washington. College preparatory and special courses. French, the language of the house. Teaches girls to study, brings them nearer nature and inculcates habits of order and economy.  
Miss L. M. BOULIGNY, Box 21, Warrenton, Virginia.

**VIRGINIA INTERMONT COLLEGE**  
For Girls and Young Women. 53th year. Students from 30 states. Preparatory and Junior College Courses. Music, Art, Expression, Domestic Science. Music Specialty. Large Campus. Breeding climate. Altitude 1900 feet. New gymnasium and swimming pool.  
H. G. HOFFSINGER, A.M., Pres., Box 130, Bristol, Va.

**Randolph-Macon Woman's College**  
Lynchburg, Virginia  
One of the leading colleges for women in the United States, invites prospective graduates of approved four-year high schools to enroll for the session 1920-21. For further information, address THE REGISTRAR.

**Southern College** Historic Junior College. Girls 4500. Social Training. Two-year College Courses. Preparatory and Finishing Courses. Music, Art, Expression, Domestic Science, Tennis, Basketball, Gymnasium. Students from many states. Ideal climate. Non-sectarian.  
Va., Petersburg, 237 College Pl. ARTHUR KYLE DAVIS, A.M.

**ASHLEY HALL** A school for girls, offering a broad variety of courses, including preparation for entrance to the best women's colleges. Beautiful old estate, 4 acres, with modern equipment. Swimming pool. Northern advantages in southern climate. Catalogue on request.  
MARY VARDINE McBE, M.A., Principal, Charleston, S. C.

## COKER COLLEGE FOR WOMEN

E. W. SIKES, A.M., Ph.D., President, Hartsville, S. C.  
A well-endowed College with High-Grade Teachers.

## 1853 Maryland College 1919

**COURSES**—College Preparatory, College, B. A., B. L., Domestic Science, B. S., Teacher's Certificate; Music, E. Mus., Teacher's Certificate; Expression, S. G., Teacher's Certificate.  
**ADVANTAGES**—45 Years' History. Strong Faculty. Girls from 22 States, 10 miles from Baltimore, 500-foot elevation, near Washington, fireproof buildings, swimming pool, private bath, set bowls, non-sectarian, ideal size, personal care.  
Address Box 9, Lutherville, Md.

**The Girls' Latin School** 10th year. College preparatory and Academic. Thorough preparation for colleges. Faculty of college-trained Christian women. Selected students. Cultural advantages due to location. Exceptionally beautiful home. Catalog. Miss WILSON, A. B., Headmistress.  
MARYLAND, Baltimore, 1223 St. Paul Street.



## WARD-BELMONT FOR GIRLS AND YOUNG WOMEN

**WARD-BELMONT**, one of the most popular schools for girls in the South, offers real opportunities for greater growth and development. It combines highest academic training and advantages of extensive grounds and equipment with that much sought-for Southern culture and refinement.

Courses to meet individual needs of students covering 4 years preparatory and 2 years college work. Strong Music and Art Departments. Also Literature, Expression, Physical Training, and Secretarial. Outdoor sports and swimming pool. Edenwood, the Ward-Belmont Farm and Country Club, affords wonderful week-end trips into the open country.

Application with references should be made as soon as possible. Booklets on request. Address

### WARD-BELMONT

Belmont Heights

Box F, Nashville, Tenn.

## SWEET BRIAR COLLEGE FOR WOMEN Sweet Briar, Virginia

Standard college courses A. B. and B. S. Degree recognized by all universities as basis of graduate work.

No preparatory department. Campus of 3,000 acres in the Blue Ridge Mountains. In unexcelled climate. Out-of-door sports the year round. Students received on certificate from accredited schools.

Emilie Watts McVee, A.M., Litt.D., President  
For catalogue and views address Registrar, Box 13.



## SOUTHERN SEMINARY For Girls and Young Women

52nd year. Location: In Blue Ridge Mountains, famous Valley of Virginia, near Natural Bridge. Rare health record. Courses: College Preparatory; Special, for High School graduates; Art, Music, including Pipe Organ, Business and Domestic Science. Home Life: Personal attention to the whole life—manners, character, etc. Outdoor Sports: Large grounds. Building: Beautiful and commodious. Students from every section of the U. S. and outside. Recommended by Bishop J. H. Vincent. Rate \$425. Catalog.

SOUTHERN SEMINARY, Box 999, BUREA VISTA, VA.

## Martha Washington College Abingdon, Va.

Founded in 1853, and having maintained through all her history a high course of study, this College is not only one of the oldest, but also one of the best in Virginia. Matriculation numbers over 6000, alumnae over 500, representing every Southern State. The college has five large brick buildings, steam heat, electric lights, hot and cold water on every floor, and a good library. Ten acres of beautiful campus. Altitude 2175 feet—health record unsurpassed. Faculty of University trained teachers. Courses of study up-to-date and instruction thorough. Fifteen units required for admission into the Freshman Class. Best advantages in Music, Art, Expression and Household Economics. The work in these departments is characterized by the same thoroughness as is that of the literary department. Teachers of high professional standing. Parents cannot find a better place to educate their daughter.

For catalog and book of views, write  
CHARLES C. WEAVER, President, Box 242, Abingdon, Va.



## Stuart Hall, Staunton, Virginia

1843 Formerly Virginia Female Institute 1919

Oldest girls' school in Virginia—Episcopal. Location healthful and beautiful. General and college preparatory courses. Loyal alumnae find here for their daughters the familiar atmosphere of culture and refinement combined with modern equipment and teaching methods. Supervised outdoor sports. For catalogue address  
Mrs. H. N. HILLS, A.B. (formerly Principal Sweet Briar Academy). Box 1.

## SHORTER COLLEGE

FOR THE HIGHER AND BROADER EDUCATION OF WOMEN

No Preparatory Department. Fifteen units required for unconditional entrance. Courses leading to B.A. and B.S. degrees. Chemical, Biological, Physical and Psychological laboratories. Music, Art, Expression. Every building absolutely fireproof. Home comforts. Private bath with every room. Two hundred acres. Gymnasium. Golf. Tennis. Boating. Address  
A. W. VAN HOOSE, Pres., ROME, GA.

## HOLLINS COLLEGE FOR WOMEN HOLLINS, VA.

Founded 1842

Four year College Course. Admission by certificate or examination. Degree accepted for graduate work by leading universities. Music, Art, Home Economics. Student body 275. Estate of 700 Acres in the Mountains of Virginia.

Miss MATTY L. COCKE, President  
Box 313

(What is the spirit of Hollins?  
Ask a HOLLINS GIRL.)

## VIRGINIA COLLEGE

For Young Women, Box T, Roanoke, Va.

One of the leading Schools in the South. Modern buildings. Extensive campus. Located in the Valley of Virginia, famed for health and beauty of scenery. Elective, Preparatory and College Courses. Music, Art, Expression, Domestic Science, Athletics, under the direction of European and American instructors. Students from 32 States. For catalogue address

MATTIE P. HARRIS, President.  
Mrs. GERTRUDE HARRIS BOATWRIGHT, Vice-President.

## SULLINS COLLEGE FOR GIRLS AND YOUNG WOMEN

A delightful college home in Southern Virginia. Ideal climate and health record. New buildings with every modern comfort and convenience. Gymnasium, swimming pool. Beautiful campus with facilities for outdoor sports. Strong faculty presenting Standard High School and Junior College Courses with unusual advantages in Music, Art, Expression and Domestic Science. Write for catalogue and Book of Views.  
W. E. MARTIN, Ph.D., Pres.,  
Box D, Bristol, Va.





# LINDENWOOD COLLEGE

St. Charles, Missouri

A DISTINCTIVE college for women, established 1887, embracing sound scholarship and Christian ideals, and whose aim is the thorough preparation for the useful life.

Two million dollar endowment enables Lindenwood to offer the best in education, equipment, and buildings. 50 minutes from St. Louis. 4-year courses conferring B. A. and B. S. degrees. 2-year courses conferring A. A. degree. Exceptional music advantages. 3-year Academy course. Thorough physical development. Gymnasium, swimming pool. Catalog. Address

J. L. ROEMER, D.D., President  
Box E 1, St. Charles, Mo.



**William Woods College**  
Falls, Mo.  
Located on a hillcrest in a picturesque campus including beautiful Lake of the Woods. The extent and facilities of the location make William Woods' girls lovers of outdoor life. Tennis courts, hockey, swimming pool and gymnasium. William Woods is renowned for high scholastic standing and wholesome Christian school life. Special courses in music, art, expression, domestic art, commerce and science. Three-year State certificate to graduates in education. For view-book and catalog address

JOSEPH A. SERENA, President, Box 50, Falls, Mo.

## Miss White's School for Girls

Boarding and Day Departments

4146 Lindell Boulevard, St. Louis, Mo.

Opens September 15, 1919. For catalog and information address

Mary Josephine White, A.B., A.M., Principal.

**Forest Park College** 50th year. Junior College. School. Certificate admits to Eastern and Western Colleges and Universities accepting certificate. College of Music. E. R. KROGGER, Director; Nordstrom-Carter, Voice; Public School Music, Violin, Expression Art, Bible School, Home Economics. Year \$350. ANNA S. CAIRNS, Pres., St. Louis, Mo.

## OAKHURST

MISS MENDRICK'S COLLEGIATE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS College Preparatory and advanced General Courses. Resident French teacher. Modern Languages. Music and Art. MISS HELEN F. KENNEDY, Principal, 609 and 723 Oak Street, Walnut Hills, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**OXFORD COLLEGE FOR WOMEN** Founded 1830. Standard college course with B. A. Degree. Music courses with B. M. Degree. Normal courses in Household Economics, Public School Music and Art. Rates \$375. Write for "Seven Points." Address

OXFORD COLLEGE Box 54, Oxford, Ohio

## Harcourt Place School for Girls

College Preparatory and Special Courses. High academic standards. Personality and Character developed through sympathetic guidance. A teacher for every five girls. Commanding location (3 acres) in charming college town. 1500 feet above sea level. 33rd year. For Catalogue address

ETHEL K. STREIBERT, Principal, Gambier, Ohio

## HOSMER HALL

Wydown Boulevard  
St. Louis, Missouri

36th year. A purposeful school for girls, operated under the supervision of an alumnae directorate. Small classes and an intimate direction of the individual. Character building linked with mental development. College Preparatory. Exceptional advantages in Music, Art and Expression. Supervised "gym" work, outdoor and indoor athletics. Rhythmic dancing. For catalogue address  
The Principal

New "Sunshine and Air" building in the beautiful hill district of Washington University



## MISS HAIRE'S SCHOOL

The University School for Girls Chicago

Boarding and Day School. Colonial fireproof building, overlooking Lake Michigan. College preparation, Music and Art. Practical Course in Domestic Science. Tennis, hockey, riding, basketball.

MISS ANNA R. HAIRE, A. B., Principal  
Chicago, Illinois  
1106 Lake Shore Drive  
Catalogue on request.

## Frances Shimer School Junior College Academy

A home school for girls and young women. College department, two years with diploma. Four years academy work. Teachers, Secretarial and Business courses. Certificate privileges. Home Economics with diploma. Music, Art, etc. 5 acres. Golf, Tennis, Gymnasium. School gives its own money. Picturesque location. 17 miles from Chicago. Pupils from sixteen states. Catalog, address

Rev. WM. F. McEEL, Dean,  
Box 645, Mt. Carroll,  
Illinois



## ILLINOIS WOMAN'S COLLEGE

A standard College. Endowed. Credits recognized by universities for graduate work and by State Boards of Education. Degrees granted in Liberal Arts, Music and Home Economics. Certificate granted in Secretarial, Physical Training and other special courses. 6 Buildings. Music Hall, Gymnasium, Swimming Pool, 7 Acres Tennis, Hockey. For catalogue address

Woman's College, Box C, Jacksonville, Ill.

## MONTICELLO SEMINARY

Junior College for Young Women and Academy for Girls. Historic school of the Mississippi Valley. Eighty-second year begins September 18, 1919. Buildings worth more than \$500,000, with Swimming Pool, Roof Garden, Sun Parlor and Conservatory. Sixty-acre Campus, two Athletic instructors. Preparatory and college courses standard and accredited. For catalogue, address

HARRIET RICE CONGDON, Principal  
MONTICELLO SEMINARY GODFREY, ILLINOIS

## ROCKFORD COLLEGE

A woman's college of first rank. Degrees of B.A., B.S., B.S. in Secretarial work, B.S. in Home Economics work. A five-year course leading to B.A. or B.S. with diploma in music. Member of North Central Association and of the Association of Collegiate Alumnae.

WM. A. MADDOX, Ph.D.  
430 College Ave. President-elect Rockford, Ill.

## Saint Mary-of-the-Woods

College for Women. 19th Year.

Standard Courses leading to Degrees. Departments of Expression, Household Economics, Conservatory of Music, School of Art, Elective Courses. 13 buildings, gymnasium, auditorium, 40-acre golf links, riding, etc. Member of the North Central Association of Colleges.

Saint Mary-of-the-Woods Academy  
Preparatory and Special Courses. For Bulletin and Illustration, Booklet address THE BISHOP, Box 100,  
Saint Mary-of-the-Woods, Indiana

## FERRY HALL

For Girls and Young Women

51st year



Twelve acre campus on Lake Michigan in town of wealth and culture 28 miles north of Chicago. College Preparatory, General, High School and Advanced Courses. Special Instruction in Music, Expression, Domestic Arts and Science. Open-air sports. Horseback riding. Gymnasium, swimming pool. For details address

MISS ELOISE R. TREMAIN, Principal  
Box 314, Lake Forest, Ill.

## The Marlborough School for Girls Los Angeles

Offers unexcelled opportunities for study, recreation and health in delightful climate. New recent buildings. Schoolrooms and bedrooms instantly convertible into open-air rooms. Strong Latin, English and French courses. Model flat for Domestic Science and Art. Post-graduate work in Literature, History of Art. General Information, etc. Accredited colleges East and West. Gymnasium. All outdoor sports. 31st year opens Sept. 24th. Address

Mrs. Geo. A. Cesswell, Principal,  
3041 W. 3rd St.  
Los Angeles, Cal.



## The Bishop's School

Upon the Scripps Foundation

FOR GIRLS LA JOLLA, CALIFORNIA  
Upper and Lower Schools

EDUCATIONAL and social training equal to that of Eastern Schools. A faculty representative of Eastern Colleges. The advantages of the healthiest climate in the world. The pupil goes to school in perpetual sunshine—sleeps, plays, exercises (at tennis, basketball, riding, swimming, etc.) and studies out of doors the year round. Sixteen miles from Hotel del Coronado. Convenient for parents wishing to spend the winter in California. Write for booklet.

Right Reverend Joseph H. Johnson, President  
Marguerite Barton, M.A.  
Headmistress



CALIFORNIA, Berkeley, 2532 Channing Way.

**Anna Head School** Primary, grammar and high school. Accredited East and West. Outdoor study and school room. Gymnasium, tennis, basketball, swimming-pool, etc. 5 buildings. 32nd year opens Sept. 4. For catalog write Miss Mary E. Wilson, Principal.

## SAINT MARY'S HALL, FAIRBULT, MINNESOTA

Founded by Bishop Whipple in 1866  
Prepares for leading colleges. Thorough general course and junior college. Excellent advantages in music and art. Write for catalog. Rt. Rev. FRANK A. McELWAIN, D.D., Rector.  
Miss AMY LOUISE LOWEY, Principal

## Milwaukee-Downer Seminary

An accredited college preparatory school for girls covering the last six years of secondary school work. Also a finishing school for those not entering college. Music, Art, Home Economics. A 40-acre campus provides for tennis, hockey, all field sports. Well equipped gymnasium. Write for Catalog H.

MISS ELLEN C. SABIN, President, Milwaukee, Wis.

## SCIENCE HILL SCHOOL SHELBYVILLE KENTUCKY

An English and Classical School for Girls. College Preparatory Course for Wellesley, Vassar, Smith, Mt. Holyoke, Randolph-Macon, Cornell University. 8th year. Piano, Violin, and Voice Instruction. Domestic Science, Art, Basketball, Tennis, Hockey, Horseback Riding. Rate \$500. MRS. W. T. FORTNER, Principal

**ST. MARY'S, An Episcopal School for Girls** Founded 1842. Full College Preparation and two years advanced work. Music, Art, Elocution, Domestic Science and Business. 14 Modern Buildings. 25-acre Campus in mild Southern Climate. Moderate rates. Address  
REV. WARREN W. WAY, Rector, Box 22, Raleigh, N. C.

## ST. HILDA'S HALL

The Chevron School for girls. Episcopal. In the Shenandoah Valley. College Preparatory. Elective Courses. Music and Art. Athletics. Open air classes. Individual instruction. \$500. Catalog. MARIAN FENDLETON DUYAL, Principal (former Principal Stuart Hall), Charlestown, West Va.

## Lewisburg Seminary for Girls

In the mountains near White Sulphur Springs, main line C. & O. R. R. 2300 ft. altitude. College preparatory. Two years graduate work. Music, Art, Home Economics and Expression. Terms \$350. Catalog on request.  
Box 50, Lewisburg, W. Va.

## Miss Harris' Florida School

MIAMI, FLORIDA  
Grammar and college preparatory departments. Outdoor classes, ocean-bathing, golf throughout winter. Home texts used for tourist pupils.  
2004 BRICKELL AVENUE

## Boys' Preparatory

**MAPLEWOOD** Wakes up boys to duties of life. Near Philadelphia. 27th yr. Junior dept., where boys receive real care at moderate rates. Limited to 40. College or business. Small classes. Good table. Manual training. All sports. MODIFIED CAMPING all summer.  
J. C. SHORTIDGE, Box 79, Concordville, Pa.



## Boys' Preparatory

### MOUNT PLEASANT ACADEMY

Founded 1814

**REPUTATION.** An old school with a progressive policy. Has educated and developed boys in character, mind and body by a system involving personal attention of qualified instructors. Takes pride in the quiet but continuous achievement of over a century's training of boys to become men of integrity and usefulness.

**BOOTS.** Prepares boys for business activity or entrance to ranking colleges and universities. Practical military instruction in conjunction with field work. Efficient and constructive methods of physical training supplemented by athletic sports.

**FACILITIES.** Admirably situated on the highlands of the Hudson thirty miles from New York. Complete with modern buildings and apparatus. Perfect co-ordination between various departments. A school home with an ideal environment.

Address: **CHARLES FREDERICK BRUSE**  
P. O. Box 521 Ossining-on-Hudson, N. Y.

### THE STONE SCHOOL

Cornwall-on-Hudson, Box 17, New York  
FIFTY-THIRD YEAR

*A School in the Heart of the Open Country. For Boys from 9 to 19.*

**LOCATION:** 50 miles from New York, 5 miles from West Point, on a spur of Storm King Mountain, 500 feet above sea level. Healthful, invigorating, unusually adapted to a sane and simple out-of-door life.

**WORK:** Preparation for College or Business Life; recent graduates in 12 leading colleges. Each boy studied physically and mentally to increase individual efficiency. Small Classes: A teacher to every 6 boys.

**ATHLETICS:** Two fields with excellent facilities for all sports, under supervision; swimming, woods life, swimming pool.

You are invited to come and see for yourself. Come and see on application.

**ALVAN E. DUERR, Headmaster**

### CASCADILLA

College Preparatory School for Boys

Thorough preparation for college or business life. Individual attention. Athletics. College sent on application. Lake Cayuga. Navy outfit for the well-known school crew. Military Drill. Enrollment 125. Healthfully located above Ithaca and Lake Cayuga. Summer School specializing in preparation for University Entrance Examinations. Catalogs.

**A. M. DRUMMOND, M.A., Director, Box 118, Ithaca, N. Y.**

### IRVING

SCHOOL for Boys. Tarrytown-on-Hudson, New York

25 miles from N. Y., in the beautiful, historic "Irving" country. 83rd year. 25 years under present Headmaster. New site and buildings 1904. Prepares for all colleges and technical schools. Individual instruction. Athletic field. Swimming Pool. New Gymnasium.

Address **J. M. FURMAN, A.M., Headmaster, Box 905.**

### MANLIUS

Urgent need for mental, moral and physical man-limber with broad, keen minds.

**Saint John's School, Manlius,** develops boys on common sense principles, combines the practical with the theoretical. Prepares for college or business. Superior military training through its R. O. T. C. Thorough equipment. 11 miles from Syracuse. For booklet address

Brig. Gen. **WM. VERBECK, Pres.** Box 107, Manlius, New York

### MOHEGAN LAKE SCHOOL

Military 40th Year

Healthfully located on Mohegan Lake in the Highlands of the Hudson. Classes are small, giving teachers opportunity to study each boy. Thorough preparation for College, Technical School and Business. Certificate privileges. Military drill, physical culture, athletics. References as to character required. Request illustrated booklet. **A. E. Linder, A.M., Principal** Box 85, Mohegan Lake, Westchester County, N. Y.

### MASSEE COUNTRY SCHOOL

Individual attention. Rapid preparation for college. 3 years work in one. 15 miles from New York. New Gym. and dormitories. All sports. Military training. Junior Department for young boys 6 years up. Unusually successful record. Address **W. W. MASSEE, Ph.D., Box 300, Bronxville, N. Y.**

### Wilbraham Academy

Fits for life and for college work. Five brick buildings, modern gymnasium. Athletic field, campus and farm of 250 acres. Enrollment—60 boys. Moderate rates.

**GAYLORD W. DOUGLASS, Headmaster, Wilbraham, Mass.**

### The School That Understands Boys

NOT only how to teach them, but how to develop the best that is in them. Thorough comprehension; capable instruction; clean, snappy athletics; bright, sunny classrooms. Manly boys who make wholesome companions. A private bathing beach; the advantages of the country, yet convenient to Boston.

All these things make Powder Point the desirable school for desirable boys. Upper and lower schools. Write for Catalog. Address

**RALPH K. BEARKE, A.M., Headmaster**  
95 King Caesar Road Duxbury, Mass.

### Powder Point School

## Boys' Preparatory



### LOOMIS

The only school of its type offering a complete 6-year high school course in business, including theory and practice under actual business conditions. Prepares for Collegiate Schools of business and finance, or for business life. Also Agricultural and College Preparatory courses. 7 fire-proof buildings. Gymnasium. Athletic fields. Cider tract. 115-acre farm. Manual-training shops. \$5,000,000 endowment. Free a year. Address

**N. H. BATCHELDER, A.M., Headmaster**  
Loomis Institute, Windsor, Conn.

### The Curtis School for Young Boys

Has grown forty-four years and is still under the active direction of its founder.

**FREDERICK S. CURTIS, Principal**  
**GEO. B. CURTIS, Assistant Principal**  
BROOKFIELD CENTER, CONNECTICUT



### RIDGEFIELD

Ridgefield, Conn. A country school for boys in the highlands of the Berkshire. 30 miles from New York City.

**Roland J. Malford, Ph.D., Headmaster.**

**WHEELER** Offers to boys all the advantages of a school in the country, with small classes, an enthusiastic corps of teachers, and a course adaptable to individual needs. All sports. Terms \$6.00-\$100. Catalog. **ROYAL A. MOORE, A.M., Headmaster, North Stonington, Connecticut.**

### HOLDERNESS SCHOOL for Boys

Five buildings. 20 acres. Prepares for Colleges and Technical Schools. Ranked with highest grade schools of New England, yet by reason of endowment the tuition is moderate. Modern gymnasium. Skating. All winter sports. 46th year.

Rev. **LORIN WEBSTER, L.H.D., Rector, Plymouth, N. H.**

### Chauncy Hall School

Established 1828. Prepares boys exclusively for MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY and other scientific schools. Every teacher a specialist.

**FRANKLIN T. KURT, Principal.**

### DUMMER ACADEMY

South Byfield, Mass. 16th year. 35 miles from Boston. A boys' boarding and day school, small (80 boys) and democratic. Address

**CHARLES S. INGHAM, Ph.D., Headmaster.**

### MONSON ACADEMY FOR BOYS

Established 1804. 15 miles from Springfield. An endowed school. Certificate privileges. Completely equipped athletic field. Modern dormitory. Gymnasium. Rate \$450. Fund for boys of proven worth. Send for catalog.

**MONSON, MASS.**

The Rutgers Preparatory School prepares for a boy college or technical school, Military training. Ample resources. 153rd year. Specializes also in educating boys 10 to 14. Give particulars about your boy and receive full information. Rate \$750. **WILLIAM P. KELLY, Headmaster.** NEW JERSEY, New Brunswick, 2 College Avenue.

200 Boys \$800,000 Equipment 20 Teachers  
86th year opens Sept. 17th

### WORCESTER ACADEMY

WORCESTER MASSACHUSETTS

**RATES: \$700-\$900 single \$550-\$750 double**

Every room filled last September. Register early and become a Worcester boy. Catalog on request.

**S. F. HOLMES, M.A., Principal**

**GEO. D. CHURCH, M.A., Registrar**

### WILLISTON SEMINARY

A SCHOOL FOR BOYS

Organized for the development of the individuality of each boy. Each unit of 16 boys under an efficient master. Preparatory and scientific departments. Stimulating life in the open. Directed work and play. Big athletic fields. Six buildings. Gymnasium. Modern 3 and complete equipment. 79th year.

**LOWER SCHOOL FOR BOYS from 10 to 14.** A distinct school with a building of its own. Under the management of a house father and mother.

**JOSEPH H. SAWYER, L. H. D., Principal, Easthampton, Mass.**

### Pennington School

Thorough Training of the Boy, during the Formative Years, to Develop the Four-Square Man

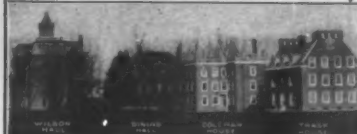
In the New Jersey hills, convenient to New York and Philadelphia. High moral standards, excellent environment. Pennington prepares for all colleges and technical schools. Business course. Small classes insure individual attention. Specially chosen faculty of experienced men teachers. Literary and musical organizations. Athletics. Modern, well-equipped gymnasium. Swimming pool. Ample provision for outdoor sports. 10-acre campus. Military drill. Moving pictures. Resident nurse. Separate Junior School for a limited number of boys from 9 to 13. Home care. 80th year opens September 23rd. Booklets.

**FRANK MacDANIEL, D. D., Headmaster, Box 80, Pennington, New Jersey**

## Boys' Preparatory

### PEDDIE

A SCHOOL FOR BOYS



### MANHOOD—a part of the curriculum

Peddie boys are taught first of all to be men. The development of character is placed above all other considerations. It has been so for more than half a century. Peddie boys are leaders in college and in business not only because of what they know, but because of what they are. Stalwart manhood is part of the curriculum.

Every Peddie boy is given a thorough Health Examination. Every organ is noted and charted. Reports are sent to parents. Every boy's special ability is sought out and developed by expert teachers.

Peddie is liberally endowed and conducted without thought of profit. Situated 9 miles from Princeton. Modern dormitories—60-acre campus—gymnasium—swimming pool—baseball—football—cinder track. Music and public speaking. Lower School for boys from 11 to 14 years. Graduates enter all colleges by certificate or examination. An exceptionally fine infirmary has just been completed for the care of the boys in case of illness.

Write for Booklet and Catalog

**Roger W. Swadlow, LL.D., Headmaster, Box 7-P, Hightstown, N.J.**

### Blair Academy

A Real Boy's School

Liberally endowed and thoroughly equipped for boys who are able and disposed to take advantage of the unusual opportunities offered. Under Presbyterian control, but not sectarian. General education and preparation for any college or technical school. A catalog will be mailed upon request, but a visit for personal inspection is more satisfactory.

**JOHN C. SHARPE, LL.D., Headmaster**  
Box W, Blairtown, N. J.

### KINGSLEY SCHOOL FOR BOYS

22 miles from New York City in the New Jersey hills.

For illustrated catalog address

**J. R. CAMPBELL, M.A., Box L, Essex Fells, N. J.**

### Princeton Preparatory School

College preparatory school for boys over 14. Rapid progress. Limited number of pupils (60) and freedom from rigid class organization. Excellent equipment and facilities. Special attention given to Athletics and moral welfare. 45th year.

**J. B. FINE, Headmaster, Princeton, New Jersey.**



### Swarthmore Preparatory School

Swarthmore really molds boys for lives of usefulness. It is a school with a definite mission, and aims to discharge every day its deep responsibility.

Every boy receives individual direction from men of strong character and keen minds, bringing out what is best in him and cultivating that in which he may be deficient.

Modern buildings, exceptional campus and grounds, indoor and outdoor sports, Summer Session. Write for booklet, "The Vision of Swarthmore."

**A. E. TOMLINSON, Headmaster**  
Dept. 114, Swarthmore, Pa. (13 miles from Phila.)

## PERKIOMEN SCHOOL FOR BOYS



INSTRUCTION in small groups—personal care. In 25 years, 787 students prepared for 125 colleges. Over 50 per cent. of our students are honor men and leaders at Yale, Harvard, Princeton, Pennsylvania, Lafayette, Lehigh, Penn State and others. Music, Oratory, Business and Agriculture. Scholarships. Separate Junior School with House Mother and constant supervision. Complete equipment. Carnegie Library. Gymnasium and 20-acre campus. All athletics. Military drill. Delightful home life. Wholesome religious influence. Resident army. Not conducted for profit—moderate rates. Catalogue.

OSCAR S. KRIEBEL, D.D., Principal

BOX 113, PENNSBURG, PA.

## Kiskiminetas School for BOYS



In the high, healthful country of Western Pennsylvania "Kiski" lets a boy grow up out-of-doors, 200 acres of wooded highland overlooking the Kiskiminetas River. Special preparation for college or technical schools. University certificate privileges. A faculty of 13 expert teachers keeps in close personal touch with boys. Small classes. Fine moral tone throughout the school. High athletic spirit and strong competitive teams. Several football and baseball fields. Tennis, golf course. New Gymnasium with swimming pool and bowling alleys. School owns its own farm and dairy. Rate \$700. For catalog address Box 816.

DR. A. W. WILSON, JR., Pres., Kiskiminetas Springs School, Saltsburg, Pa.



### Mercersburg Academy

**Mercersburg, Pa.**  
**Aim of the School**—A thorough physical, mental and moral training for college or business.  
**Spirit**—A manly tone of self-reliance, under Christian masters. Personal attention to each boy.  
**Location**—On the western slope of the famous Cumberland Valley, one of the most beautiful and healthful spots of America.  
**Equipment**—Modern and complete. Junior School. Gymnasium. Write for catalogue and "The Spirit of Mercersburg." Address Box 103.  
**WILLIAM MANN IRVINE, L.L.D., Headmaster.**

### Carson Long Institute

81st year. A home school for boys. 6 buildings, 18 acres in the healthful foothills of the Blue Ridge. Individual and personal instruction—how to learn, how to labor, how to live. Our aim is knowledge, character, culture, efficiency. College Preparatory, Business, Junior Courses. Spanish, French, Public Speaking. Separate building for boys under 13 years. Strong religious but non-sectarian influence. Low charges due to endowment and buying supplies direct from farmers. \$360 and up; Juniors, \$295. For further details, address CARSON LONG INSTITUTE, PENNSYLVANIA, New Bloomfield, Box Y.

### Franklin and Marshall Academy

LANCASTER, PA. Founded 1787  
 Prepares boys for all colleges and technical schools. Beautiful, elevated grounds. Excellent health record. Fine modern equipment. Library. Gymnasium. All athletics. Old School on basis allowing moderate terms. Catalogue and literature of interest to college preparatory students on request. Address Box 497.  
**Main Building** Edwin M. Hartman, A.M. Principal

### Shattuck School

Fairbank, Minn.  
 Illustration of the school building.

### Lake Forest Academy

FOR BOYS  
 College preparatory—Not a Military Institution. Aim Distinctively Educational and for Service—not for Profit. Preparatory education as thorough as can be found East or West. Fits for all colleges. Graduates admitted to all certificate universities. Definite preparation for entrance examinations of Yale, Princeton, Harvard, Mass. Inst. of Tech. Helpful co-operation between faculty and students—Honor ideals. Right kind of boys. Clean living. Scientific physical training. All athletics, including golf. Modern buildings—swimming pool. Beautiful rural location one hour north of Chicago. Annual charge \$850.  
**JOHN WAYNE RICHARDS, Headmaster, Box 140, Lake Forest, Ill.**

### St. Luke's School

Where Boys are Really Understood  
 Close personal touch, courtesy and a fine spirit of fair play and gentlemanliness are St. Luke traditions. A school of reasonable size. Preparation for college and business. Special Junior School. The Masters are kindly, cultured men whose specialty is boys.  
 For Booklet and Catalog, please address  
 Chas. H. Strout, M.A., Wayne-on the Main Line-Pa.

### Bethlehem Preparatory School, BETHLEHEM, PA.

1600 boys prepared for leading universities in 41 years. Extensive grounds. Gymnasium, swimming pool, athletic fields. Summer session. Separate Junior School new building.  
**JOHN L. TUGGEY, M.A., Headmaster.**

### Todd Seminary

72nd Year  
 Woodstock, Illinois  
 Designed exclusively for younger boys. Genuine home life. Vigilant watchfulness of personal habits. Teachers reside in school near boys and comradeship between them develops right thinking and manliness. Situated in Illinois hill country, one hour from Chicago. 1000 feet above sea level, 20 acres woodlands. Athletics. Inquire about the northern summer camp.  
**NOBLE HILL, Principal** Woodstock, Ill.

### Claremont School for Boys

A school of high standards for a limited number of recommended boys. Thorough preparation for all colleges. Ideals of Yale in Southern California climate. Continuous outdoor life among orange groves with snow-covered mountains at back gate. Sleeping porches. Camping trips. Modern Military Training. All sports. 35 miles from Los Angeles. Send for catalog and full particulars.  
**W. E. GARRISON, Ph.D., Headmaster, Box 220, Claremont, Cal.**

### Episcopal, College Preparatory Military—53rd Year

Boys should enroll now for 1920-21. Enrollment complete for September, 1919. Catalogue and View Book on Request.  
**C. W. NEWHALL, Headmaster, Drawer F**

### Lake Forest Academy

FOR BOYS  
 College preparatory—Not a Military Institution. Aim Distinctively Educational and for Service—not for Profit. Preparatory education as thorough as can be found East or West. Fits for all colleges. Graduates admitted to all certificate universities. Definite preparation for entrance examinations of Yale, Princeton, Harvard, Mass. Inst. of Tech. Helpful co-operation between faculty and students—Honor ideals. Right kind of boys. Clean living. Scientific physical training. All athletics, including golf. Modern buildings—swimming pool. Beautiful rural location one hour north of Chicago. Annual charge \$850.  
**JOHN WAYNE RICHARDS, Headmaster, Box 140, Lake Forest, Ill.**



## RANDOLPH-MACON ACADEMY

FRONT ROYAL, VA.

### Military Training

A CLOSE study of the boy's peculiarities—his temperament—his ability—his courage and his ambitions—enables Randolph-Macon to prepare him for his proper place in life.

Front Royal is one of the Randolph-Macon System of Schools. Its surroundings are inspirational and of high educational advantage. Thorough preparation for College and Scientific Schools. Also prepares for business life.

Intellectual, moral and physical development combined with military training fit the boy for the needs of the times. Modern buildings, gymnasium and spacious grounds for all outdoor sports. 28th session opens September 16, 1919. Rates \$400. For catalog address

CHARLES L. MELTON, A.M., Principal  
 Box 410, Front Royal, Va.

### OLD DOMINION ACADEMY

Under entire new management. Robert Allen's school for boys, 8 to 20, affords excellent opportunity for make-up work and summer tutoring in mountain, at health resort. Regular school prepares for college or business. Semi-military. 3 well appointed buildings. Boys live with masters under refining influences. Honor system. Tennis, baseball—all athletics. Write for Summer Announcement and Catalog.

R. E. ALLEN, Supt., Box 1, Berkeley Springs, W. Va.

### Stuyvesant School

WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

In the foothills of the Blue Ridge, the Stuyvesant School enjoys a lofty elevation, superb scenery, and unrivaled climate. New buildings, all outdoor sports. Riding, fox-hunting and trap-shooting. Non-military, but drill, target practice and bayonet work are practiced each day. Boys are prepared for Yale, Harvard, Virginia and all colleges. Small classes, individual instruction. For catalog address  
**EDWIN B. KING, M.A. (Yale), Headmaster**

### The Virginia Episcopal School

(Near) LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

Prepares boys for college and university. Handsome buildings, modern equipment, in beautiful mountain country. Education at cost through generosity of founder. Apply for information to Rev. ROBERT C. JETT, D.D., PRINCIPAL.

### BLUE RIDGE SCHOOL for BOYS

A school with a high moral standard where strong, virile manhood is developed. Limited enrollment—one teacher to 7 boys. Military drill. Special care of younger boys. Opens September 17th. Rate \$480. Catalog.  
**J. R. SANDIFER, Headmaster, Hendersonville, N. C.**

### The Army and Navy Preparatory School

Prepares for any college. 6 new buildings. Cottage plan—boys and masters live together. Splendid gymnasium and athletic field. Write for illustrated catalog.  
**4117 Connecticut Ave. (Suburbs), Washington, D. C.**

**SAINT ALBANS** The National Cathedral School for Boys. Beautiful campus of 40 acres. College preparatory. Outdoor and indoor sports. One resident master to every four boarding pupils. Bishop of Washington, President of the Board of Trustees. Write for descriptive catalog and view book.  
**Wm. H. CHURCH, Headmaster, Washington, D. C.**

### TOME SCHOOL

On the Susquehanna

National Boarding School for Boys

Separate School for Little Boys

MURRAY PEABODY BRUSH, Ph.D., Director  
 Port Deposit, Maryland

### The McCallie School

A Home School for Boys

On historic and beautiful Missionary Ridge. College or Technical preparatory. Student self government. Honor System. Large corps of teachers. Small classes. All athletic sports. Indoor and Outdoor Gymnasiums. No better athletic field in South. Diving, swimming, rowing on lake. Military Drill. Write for well illustrated catalogue.

Headmasters, S. J. & J. P. McCallie  
 CHATTANOOGA, TENN.



## Military



### Stamford Military Academy

A preparatory school that pursues sound educational methods and provides a thorough training for mind and body. Located at Shippan Point on Long Island Sound, convenient to New York, the situation is ideal. Military tactics in the fresh invigorating air keep the boys in the finest physical trim. Classes are purposely small and students are assured individual consideration from every teacher. The locality permits every kind of outdoor sport and the gymnasium is well equipped for all indoor exercise. Summer Camp. For catalog address **WALTER D. GEEKEN, A.M., Principal, SHIPPAN POINT, STAMFORD, CONN.**



### ALLEN MILITARY SCHOOL West Newton, Mass.

U. S. Senator **HENRY CABOT LODGE** says: "The Allen School has taken up with seriousness and completeness the work of giving military training to its pupils—something that all our large schools, colleges and universities ought to do." A country school 10 miles from Boston. Development of the personality of each boy plus organized athletics, work and play under a military system. Horseback riding, gymnasium, swimming pool. Athletic fields. New buildings. For booklet address **THOMAS CHALMERS, A.B., D.D., Director, 431 Waltham St., West Newton, Mass.**



### The Mitchell Military Boys School

A school that appeals to the young American boy and the discriminating parent. Exponents of clean sport, fair play, and thorough work. Development and maintenance of health considered of first importance. Military training adapted to the age of our boys. Preparatory to larger secondary schools. Equipment modern and complete. 100 acres. Tuition \$1000.

**ALEXANDER H. MITCHELL, Principal, Box L, Billerica, Mass.**

**THE MASSANUTTEN MILITARY ACADEMY** Woodstock, Va.  
Preparatory School for boys. Healthful location, beautiful Shenandoah Valley, 100 miles from Washington. Prepares for college and business. Music, athletics. New \$25,000 Dining Hall and Dormitory. Limited to 100 boys. \$425. Address **HOWARD J. BENHOFF, A.M., Headmaster, Box 8**

## Greenbrier

### A Freshly Militarized Military School

An up-to-date military boarding school for 100 boys. Instructors—all college graduates. Bracing mountain climate, 2300 ft. altitude. On Main Line, C. & O. R. R. Brick buildings. Athletic field. Terms \$375. Illustrated catalog address **Col. H. B. Moore, A.M., Principal, Box 11, Lewisburg, W. Va.**

### Danville Military Institute

Danville, Virginia

In the far-famed Piedmont Region. Unsurpassed climate. Prepares for colleges, universities, business, and Government Academies. Select patronage, strong faculty, home influences, modern equipment. Department for small boys. Charges \$600. Catalog, address

**Col. ROBERT A. BURTON, Superintendent**

### Fishburne Military School

Waynesboro, Virginia

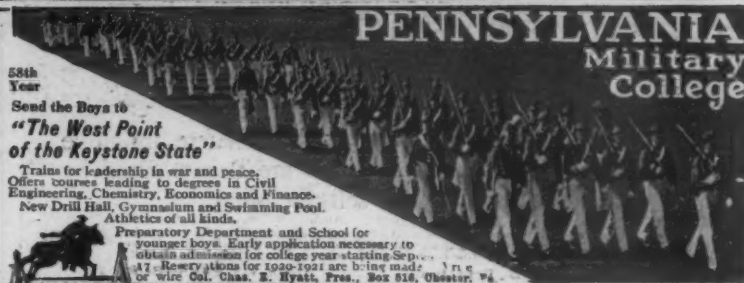
40th year. New \$40,000 fireproof building. A modern high-standard school located in the Blue Ridge Mountains. Small classes of not more than 10 cadets to each teacher secure individual attention for every boy. Prepares for universities and business life. Rate \$500. Catalog.

Annual Spring encampment.

**Major Morgan H. Hudgins, Principal, Box 404.**

R. O. T. C.  
under U. S.  
War Dept.

## Military



58th Year

### Send the Boys to "The West Point of the Keystone State"

Trains for leadership in war and peace. Offers courses leading to degrees in Civil Engineering, Chemistry, Economics and Finance. New Drill Hall, Gymnasium and Swimming Pool. Athletics of all kinds.

Preparatory Department and School for younger boys. Early application necessary to obtain admission for college year starting Sep. 17. New York for 1920-1921 are being made. Write or wire Col. Chas. E. Hyatt, Pres., Box 616, Chester, Pa.

### For 70 Select YOUNG BOYS

A school with the personal touch. Just enough military training to inculcate habits of obedience, promptness, orderliness, cleanliness and self-reliance. One teacher to ten boys. The students' comforts, pleasures and sports are as carefully considered as their mental training. Healthful location, 48 miles from N. Y., 66 miles from Phila.

For catalog address

**MAJOR CHAS. M. DUNCAN, Box 75, Freehold, N.J.**

## FREEHOLD MILITARY SCHOOL

### WENONAH MILITARY ACADEMY

Where character, manliness and honor will be developed in your boy through the Military System. He will be taught how to study—how to learn. 12 miles from Philadelphia. Academic, Special and Business Courses. Catalogue and View Book mailed. Address **Dr. CHARLES H. LORENCE, Pres., Major CLAYTON A. SNYDER, Supt., Box 462, Wenonah, New Jersey.**



### Bordentown Military Institute

Thorough preparation for college or business. Efficient faculty, small classes, individual attention. Boys taught how to study. Military training. Supervised athletics. 25th year. For catalogue, address **Col. T. D. LANDON, Draner C-1, Bordentown, N. J.** Principal and Commandant.

**NEWTON ACADEMY** Box C, NEWTON, N.J.  
A military country school for young boys. 2 hours from N. Y. City. Beautiful, high, healthful location. Thorough preparation. Home care. Discipline kind but firm. Summer Session. Horses and ponies for boys' use. Gymnasium. All sports. Moderate rates. Catalog. **PHILIP S. WILSON, A.M., Principal**

MARYLAND, St. Mary's Co., Charlotte Hall  
**Charlotte Hall School** Founded 1774. A well-established Military Academy, in proximity to Baltimore and Washington. Estate 325 acres. Healthful location. Safe home for boys. Business and classical courses. Moderate terms. For catalog, address **Captain B. F. CROWSON, Principal**

### PEEKSKILL ACADEMY

(Military since 1837)

87th year. Army Officer Detailed. R. O. T. C. \$100,000 Upper House. Separate building for young boys (7-13). Address the **PRINCIPALS, Peekskill, N. Y.**

### ST. JOHN'S MILITARY SCHOOL

Prepares boys for college. Every modern facility for best mental, moral and physical training. Splendidly equipped buildings. Gymnasium and athletic field. Sympathetic faculty. Military discipline. **JUNIOR HALL**, a separate school for boys under 13. For catalog address **WILLIAM RANNEY, A.M., P.E.S. Prin., OSSINGON-HUDSON, N.Y.**

## The Citadel

Founded 1842 CHARLESTON, S.C.

Rated by War Dept. as "Distinguished Military College" under U. S. O. T. C. Open air military work all the year. Unsurpassed for military excellence and esprit. Over 800 recent graduates are officers in military and naval service. Engineering, Scientific and Liberal Arts courses confer B.S. and C.E. degrees. 14 High School years required for admission. Applicants must be 16 years old. Expenses limited to cost. Catalog, address

**COL. O. J. BOND, Superintendent**

## Military



### Nazareth Hall

### Military Academy

YOUR boy at Nazareth Hall will be surrounded with the influences that develop manly character. Boys live in companies under supervision of instructors. Complete equipment. Gymnasium, Basketball, Baseball, Tennis, Skating, Skiing and Coasting. Military system instills promptness, order and obedience. Location near Bethlehem and Easton. College Preparatory, Business and General Courses. New Junior Department in separate building. Rate \$500. Come and visit the school. Address **REV. A. D. THAEER, D. D., Box 50, Nazareth, Pa.**



## NEW YORK MILITARY ACADEMY

Cornwall-on-Hudson, N.Y.

THE STORY of this famous School is told in the illustrated catalogue, which will be sent upon application to the Vice-President.

Largest Military School in the East

CAVALRY, INFANTRY, CADET BAND (SPECIAL RATES TO MUSICIANS)

## COLUMBIA MILITARY ACADEMY

Built by the U.S. Government

Reserve Officers  
Training Corps under  
supervision of Lt.-Col.  
E. F. Graham, U.S.A.

The South's great military school where initiative and natural gifts of leadership are strengthened by thorough scholarship and self-discipline.

### BOYS FROM 26 STATES

Magnificent \$500,000 plant. Largest drill hall in the South. 67 acres beautiful campus. Excellent parade grounds and field for all sports. Athletics open to all students, under careful personal supervision.

Junior School for smaller boys. Separate buildings. When writing for catalogue, please give age of your boy.



The Columbia  
Military Academy  
Box D  
Columbia  
Tenn.



## STAUNTON MILITARY ACADEMY

An Ideal Home School  
for Manly Boys

### Government Honor School

525 boys from 47 States last session. Largest private academy in the East. Boys from 10 to 20 years old prepared for the Universities, Government Academies or Business.

1,600 feet above sea level; pure, dry, bracing mountain air of the proverbially healthful and beautiful Valley of the Shenandoah. Pure mineral spring water. High moral tone. Parental discipline. Military training develops obedience, health, manly carriage. Shady lawns, expensively equipped gymnasium, swimming pool, athletic park. Daily drills and exercises in open air. Boys from homes of culture and refinement only desired. Personal, individual instruction by our tutorial system. Academy fifty-nine years old. \$275,000 barracks, full equipment, absolutely fireproof. Charges \$560. Catalogue free. Address

Col. WM. G. KAHLE, Ph.D., Principal, Staunton, Va.



## TENNESSEE MILITARY INSTITUTE

Sweetwater

Tennessee

Forty-sixth year. Nation-wide patronage. Classed as HONOR SCHOOL for interstate recognition, Southern Commission on Accredited Schools. Unit Reserve Officers Training Corps with West Point Graduate in charge. Prepares for Government Academies, Colleges, Business. Health record unsurpassed. All athletics. Summer camp June 27th. Charges moderate. For catalog and views, address

COL. C. R. ENDSLEY, Sup., - Box 90, Sweetwater, Tenn.



## Kentucky Military Institute

with a Winter Home in Florida

Boys at K. M. I. are thoroughly prepared for college. The two homes afford outdoor sports and drill all year round. Equipment excellent, including new laboratories, buildings and woodworking shops. Designated "Honor School" by War Dept. Junior and Senior R. O. T. C. Early registration necessary; waiting list 1917-1918. References required. Address THE COMMANDING OFFICER, K. M. I., LYNDON, KY.

## Blackstone Military Academy



BLACKSTONE, VIRGINIA  
College preparatory and home school for boys in healthful Piedmont section of Virginia. Unit of Reserve Officers Training Corps. On West Point accredited list. New modern buildings. Personal supervision of students. Graduates admitted to leading Universities without examination. New equipment throughout. Full commercial courses. Tuition \$45.00. For catalogue address Colonel E. S. LIGON, President, Box B, Blackstone, Virginia.

## CASTLE HEIGHTS MILITARY ACADEMY

Best equipped boys' school in South. TEN BUILDINGS with excellent library, laboratory, class-room facilities. Faculty of university experts guarantees thorough work. INDIVIDUAL ATTENTION AND CLOSE SUPERVISION DAY AND NIGHT. Character-moulding, sound scholarship, good habits, clean sport—school ideals. Classical, scientific, agricultural, commercial courses. Certificate admits to leading universities North and South. MILITARY DEPARTMENT UNDER SUPERVISION OF FOUR GOVERNMENT OFFICERS. Rates \$500; at Annex, \$350. For handsomely illustrated catalogue address

Col. L. L. RICE, President. Box 100, Lebanon, Tenn.

## MARION INSTITUTE

The Army and Navy College

A DISTINCTIVE and completely equipped school with a twenty-five acre campus. Ideally located in the Appalachian Foothills. Military Staff from the Army and U. S. Naval Academy. Strong faculty from leading universities.

The best is developed in the boy. Small classes insure individual attention. Private tutoring for every boy without extra cost. Junior College course, Professional and University Preparatory courses. B. A. degree conferred.

### Army and Navy Department

Senior and Junior Divisions R. O. T. C. Complete equipment for Infantry, Signal Corps, Machine Gun Practice. Automatic rifles. Preparing for entrance to Annapolis and West Point. College courses to insure high rank in the Academies. Marion Institute has an exceptional record of successes on entrance examinations to these Government Schools. Unsurpassed health records. Marion is located in the isothermal belt that the Government found the most satisfactory for training soldiers. Outdoor work every day in winter. Rates moderate.

For catalog and information, address

COLONEL W. L. MURFEE  
Superintendent  
MARION ALABAMA

## The Southern Military Academy

Plant, \$300,000, fully equipped. Carefully trains for all Universities: West Point, Annapolis, Business. Diplomas awarded. Music, physical culture, athletics, gymnasium, swimming pool. Full Faculty of university and army specialists. Dormitories and equipment brand new, sweet, and sanitary. Electric light, steam heat, sleeping porches, baths, toilets, showers, hot and cold water on all floors. Healthful and delightful climate, congenial and cultured society. Board and tuition, \$500. Address Box B, COL. W. D. FONVILLE, Pres., Greensboro, Alabama

## Porter Military Academy

A NATIONAL SCHOOL Founded 1867

Unit R. O. T. C.  
Military science taught by U.S. Army officers. College Preparatory, Business and Music. Gymnasium and Swimming Pool. 841 boys enrolled from 31 states and 3 foreign countries last year. Unusually liberal terms. All sports. Out-of-doors the year round. A broader preparation than the public school can give. Catalog. Rev. Walter Mitchell, D.D., Rector, Box 1, Charleston, S. C.

**Page Military Academy** A big school for little boys. Open all the year. Semi-fireproof buildings; no high school boys, but everything adapted to meet the needs of the little folks; the largest school of its class in America. Ask for catalog. Address ROBERT A. GIBBS, Headmaster, Page Military Academy, R. F. D. No. 7, Box 245, Los Angeles, CAL.

## SEWANEE MILITARY ACADEMY

In the heart of the Cumberland Mountains.

Thorough preparation for college; vigorous outdoor life; R. O. T. C. unit. All athletics. Enrollment 220. Unable to accommodate so late applicants last year. Early registration advisable. Catalog.

Col. DuVAL G. CRAVENS, Superintendent, Box 690, Sewanee, Tenn.



## BRANHAM & HUGHES MILITARY ACADEMY

27th Year

The school you can send your boy to and be sure you have made the right choice. Highest grade preparatory and general courses. This Academy has always been noted for its exceptionally strong faculty—all college graduates specialized in boy training and development. Inspiring location. Best moral surroundings. \$450 includes everything. R. O. T. C. under supervision of Major R. F. Jordan and Lieutenant Kent Morrison, United States Army.

It will pay you to read our catalogue

Branham & Hughes Military Academy  
Box 4 Spring Hill, Tenn.



Military

## WESTERN MILITARY ACADEMY

"Linked with the Government"

By direction of President Wilson, Infantry units of the Junior and Senior Divisions, Reserve Officers' Training Corps, have been established in this institution.

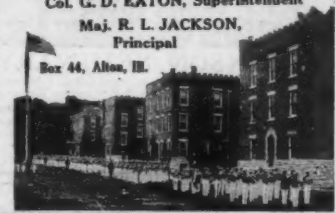
Western Military Academy is an accredited military preparatory school, not excelled by any similar institution, that prepares boys for college or business. Develops thoroughness, high sense of honor, system, industry, fine physique, obedience and the ability to command. Location, near St. Louis, noted for healthfulness and beauty; secluded, yet very accessible. Four fireproof barracks. Complete school facilities. Large Study Hall, Class, Science, Reading and Recreation Rooms. Specially constructed and equipped Drill Hall and Gymnasium. Enamelled brick Swimming Pool. Supervised Athletics, mainly sports and strong teams. Tuition \$100.

Applications last year greatly exceeded capacity. Fewer places than ever before are available for new cadets. Early application advised.

Col. G. D. EATON, Superintendent

Maj. R. L. JACKSON,  
Principal

Box 44, Alton, Ill.



## CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY



will mould and develop your boy. Culver teaches responsibility, promptness, obedience, loyalty. Second only to West Point in standing and equipment. Culver with high academic ideals, exceptional physical training and practical work teaches boys to handle the emergency as well as the conventional. A new barracks makes room for a few more boys for 1919-20. Ages 14-18 preferred. Early enrollment urged. Catalog. Address

The Executive Officer, Culver, Indiana

## New Mexico Institute

A state-owned school in the heart of the vigorous, aggressive West. Develops the highest type of manhood. Ideal conditions—bracing air, sunshine, dry climate. Altitude 3700 feet. Preparatory and Junior College. Address

Col. Jas. W. Wilson, Supt., Box L, Roswell, New Mexico

## MISSOURI MILITARY ACADEMY

College Preparatory, Business and Music. Unit of Reserve Officers' Training Corps with army detail, by direction of the President of the United States. Recognized by the North Central Association of Secondary Schools and Colleges.

"Big Brother Plan"

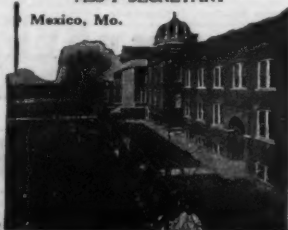
Our "Big Brother Plan" of School Government brings the boys into close personal touch with their instructors.

New \$75,000 fireproof barracks. Separate building for the smaller boys. Indoor Swimming Pool. All Athletics. Trench and Bridge Building. Debating and Literary Societies, Glee Club, Band and Orchestra. Location in a quiet town on the main line of the Wabash and C. & A. R. R.

Capacity taxed annually. Early enrollment necessary. Tuition \$660. For catalogue, address

ASST SECRETARY

Mexico, Mo.



Military

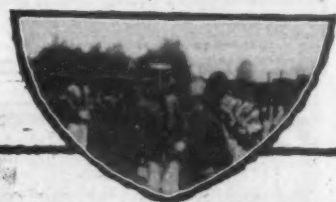
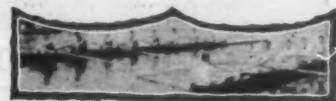
Military



## St. John's EPISCOPAL Military Academy THE AMERICAN RUGBY

A BROAD field of enlarged activities is before the young man of today. To meet and discharge these great responsibilities a firm foundation of character and intelligent, aggressive manhood must be laid.

St. John's fosters a spirit of manly independence and self-reliance. Boys learn to act on their own initiative and to make right decisions. The military training develops alertness, promptitude, and orderly habits, while the thorough scholastic work prepares for entrance to the country's leading universities or for business or professional life.



## Military Academy THE AMERICAN RUGBY

St. John's is a school that has earned a more than national reputation for the thoroughness of its scholastic work, the excellence of its military instruction, and the perfection of its physical training.

The boy who puts himself in harmony with St. John's methods will find his reward in a robust body, an alert mind and a strengthened moral backbone.

Early application is imperative to secure admission for the coming school year opening September 24th. Entries for 1920 received.

ST. JOHN'S MILITARY ACADEMY  
Box 12G, Delafield, Waukesha Co., Wis.

## Gulf Coast Military and Naval Academy



OPEN AIR SCHOOL on the Gulf. Boys sleep out of doors every night in the year. Junior School for boys between ages of 8 and 15. Military and Naval Training under Government Officers.

Address the Principals, Gulfport, Miss. R. I.

Send us the Boy and we will return you the Man

## KEMPER MILITARY SCHOOL

Boonville, Mo.  
76th Year.

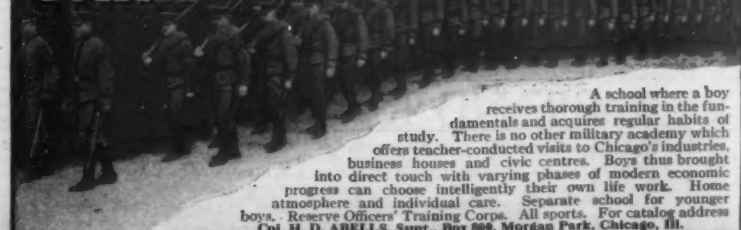
The U. S. War Department rates Kemper as an "Honor School", the highest rating given. Largest and most completely equipped "prep" school in the West. Senior and Junior units R. O. T. C. Certificate admits to colleges and universities. New \$150,000.00 fire-proof barracks and new equipment. Early application advised. Tuition \$600. For cat- 706 Third Street Boonville, Missouri.

Col. T. A. Johnston, Supt.

Military Band Band & new feature of Kemper's exceptional music department.

## MORGAN PARK MILITARY ACADEMY

14 MILES FROM CHICAGO



A school where a boy receives thorough training in the fundamentals and acquires regular habits of study. There is no other military academy which offers teacher-conducted visits to Chicago's industries, business houses and civic centres. Boys thus brought into direct touch with varying phases of modern economic progress can choose intelligently their own life work. Home atmosphere and individual care. Separate school for younger boys. Reserve Officers' Training Corps. All sports. For catalog address Col. H. D. ABELLS, Supt., Box 999, Morgan Park, Chicago, Ill.

## Military



### Northwestern Military and Naval Academy

70 miles from Chicago



Visit to the school while in session is urged. Every improvement in sanitation, heating, lighting, fireproof, fixed price covers board, tuition, uniforms and all necessary expenses including pocket money. Only those who qualify morally, academically, physically and as refined gentlemen receive diplomas. Automobile corps includes tanks, K.O.T.C. Designated "Honorary School". Completion this Summer of buildings gives increased capacity. Limit, 250 selected students. Nearly 300 refused last Fall for lack of room. Early registration necessary. Catalogs. Address: COLONEL R. T. DAVIDSON, Sept. Lake Geneva, Wisconsin.

## OHIO MILITARY INSTITUTE

Founded in 1833

An academic, military and physical training school. Separate department for young boys. Located at College Hill, unusually beautiful and wholesome suburb of Cincinnati. Buildings well equipped. New Gymnasium. All Athletics under careful supervision. Military subordinate to academic training. One instructor to every nine cadets. Certificate admits to colleges. No hazing. Moral and social influences of primary consideration. Write for catalog to A. M. HENSHAW, Superintendent, Box 51, College Hill, Cincinnati, Ohio.

## MIAMI Military Institute

Trains for Good Physical Manhood

Each student's need is met whether it is instruction, encouragement, advice or discipline. Miami Military finds the best in boys and makes the most of that best.

Military training develops strong, responsive bodies. High academic standards keep minds active and alert. Social and moral training brings out individuality and gentleness. Recreation and all outdoor activities.

Collegiate courses, preparation for Government Academies, Higher Colleges, Universities or Business. Preparatory dept. Military training under U. S. Army Officers. 35th year begins Sept. 17th, 1919. Write for further information and catalog.

ORVON GRAFF BROWN, M.A., President  
REED M. BROWN, A.B., Ph.B., Headmaster  
S. KENNEDY BROWN, A.B., Registrar  
Box 72, Germantown, Ohio



## Co-educational

### KIMBALL UNION ACADEMY

A high-grade preparatory school with a moderate tuition. 1917th year opens Sept. 17th. High elevation. Eight buildings. 100 acres. New and separate dormitories for girls and boys. New gymnasium. Playing fields. School farm. CHARLES ALDEN TRACY, Headmaster, Meriden, N. H.

### PROCTOR ACADEMY

At the foot of Ragged Mountain. Ample fields for recreation and organized athletics. Modern buildings. Gymnasium. College preparatory, agricultural, domestic arts courses. Personal care of each boy and girl. Lady Principal for girls. \$400. Address F. T. CLAYTON, A.M., Headmaster, Andover, New Hampshire.

## Pillsbury Academy

A school of exceptional advantages on reasonable terms, large endowment. Co-educational. 43rd year, 8 buildings. Gymnasium. Swimming pool. Athletics. Military Drill. Manual Training. Prepares for College or Business. Individual instruction. Piano, Voice. Four year courses and electives. Violin, preparatory and advanced. Art, Domestic Science, 2 years. COURTESY. Oratory. Glee Club. Orchestra. Chorus. MILO B. PRICE, Ph.D., Principal, Owatonna, Minn.



## GRAND RIVER INSTITUTE

Founded 1831. Strictly high-grade, co-educational, preparatory school. Exceptional equipment made possible by endowment. New dormitories and gymnasium. Special training in business fundamentals, music and oratory. E. W. HARBLEN, President, Box 7, Austburg, Ohio.

## Military

### HITCHCOCK MILITARY ACADEMY

San Rafael, California 18 Miles from San Francisco

Everything to make your boy a staunch, sturdy American. All-year-round outdoor life. Splendid equipment. Experienced instructors. School fully accredited. Indoor rifle range. Physical culture, track, diamond, gridiron, tennis, etc. High morals. Thorough training of mind, body and character. Separate room for each pupil. Juniors in separate building. Hitchcock is a country school in a beautiful, healthy part of California. 42nd year opens in September. Write for illustrated catalog to REE D. HERRER, President.

## Co-educational

### George School

A Home School in the Country For Boys and Girls

Separate dormitories. Courses broad and thorough. Each student studies under supervision of principal. Graduates succeed in college. Special courses. Athletics, gymnasium, pool, 227 wooded acres and open country on Neshaminy creek. Endowed—rates moderate. Catalogue mailed on request.

George A. Walton, A.M., Box 376, George School, Pa.

### Horace Mann School

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY. An Unusually Complete Day School. College preparatory. Household and Fine Arts. Gymnasium and Swimming Pool. Six Year High School Course for Girls. Six Year Elementary Course for Boys and Girls. Catalogue upon request. HENRY CARR PEARSON, Principal, Broadway at 120th Street, New York City.

Colby Academy New London, N. H. In the New Hampshire Hills. Location unsurpassed. Co-educational. Meets college requirements. General courses. Domestic Arts. Music. Modern buildings. Exceptional scientific equipment. Gymnasium. Athletic field. Endowment. Founded 1837. Boston Office, Tremont Temple. JUSTIN O. WELLMAN, A.B., Headmaster.

Oakwood Seminary for Boys and Girls Endowed. Managed by Friends. 9 teachers. 80 pupils. College preparatory—Music—Citizenship. Quaker ideals dominate. Board and tuition \$350. Send for catalogue. WILLIAM J. REAGAN, A.M., Principal, Union Springs-on-Cayuga Lake, N. Y.

### WAYLAND ACADEMY

BEAVER DAM, WISCONSIN Established 1855. Co-educational. Large Endowment. In beautiful hill country of southern Wisconsin. 6 modern buildings. 20 acres, athletic field; large lake. A Christian home school preparing for all colleges. Courses, 8th grade to 1st year college. Piano, violin, vocal, elocution, stenography. Expenses, \$400. For Catalog address Registrar, Box AC, Beaver Dam, Wisconsin

## Co-educational

## The Clark School for Concentration

FOR BOYS AND GIRLS BOARDING AND DAY PUPILS

Prepares for any college. By an intensive system of individual instruction, enables a bright pupil to complete a course in much less than the usual time, and trains pupils who have been backward elsewhere to cultivate alert, retentive minds and qualify in all subjects. Write for records made by pupils at this school and for full descriptive catalog. Summer sessions.

Boys' School, 722 St. & West End Ave.  
Girls' School, 301 West 72d St.  
New York City

A School Where Records Are Made



### DICKINSON SEMINARY

Preparation for college a specialty. Strong courses in Business, Music, Art, Crafts, Expression. Large campus and athletic field. Swimming pool. Two gymnasiums. Separate dormitories. Co-educational. Rates \$450. Catalog. Box L. Rev. BENJAMIN C. OWENS, D.D., Williamsport, Pa.

## Emory and Henry College

Emory, Va. Established 1836

On the Norfolk and Western R.R., 25 miles east of Bristol, Va. Noted for beauty and healthfulness. New, modern dormitories. University-trained faculty. Courses of instruction up-to-date and instruction thorough. Literary societies famous for excellence of work. Society halls unsurpassed in the South. Fifteen units required for admission into the Freshman class. Reasonable rates. Write for catalog and book of views. Next session opens September 18, 1919. Address CHARLES C. WEAVER, President, Box 242, Emory, Va.

### DEAN ACADEMY, Franklin, Mass.

Young men and young women find here a homelike atmosphere, thorough and efficient training in every department of a broad culture, a loyal and helpful school spirit. Liberal endowment permits liberal terms, \$25-\$400 per year. Special Course in Domestic Science. For catalogue and information address ARTHUR W. PEIRCE, Litt.D., Principal

NEW YORK. Yates Co., Lakemont; Box 487. Starkey Seminary Beautiful site on Seneca Lake. Real country, pupils have room and air. Modern plant. For both sexes, eleven years and upward. Prepares for best colleges and business. Advanced courses in Art and Music. N. Y. State Regents' Standards. Secure rooms early. Rates, \$325-\$375. MARTIN SUMMERBELL, L.L.D., President.

### TILTON SEMINARY

In the foothills of the White Mountains. For young men and women. Preparation for college and business. Courses for High School graduates. Home economics, Christian influence, 10 buildings. New 25-acre athletic field. Separate department for young boys. Endowment permits moderate cost. GEORGE L. PLIMPTON, Prin., 28 School St., Tilton, N. H.

## WYOMING SEMINARY

A co-educational school where boys and girls get a vision of the highest purposes of life. College Preparation, Business, Music, Art, Oratory and Domestic Arts and Science. Military Training. Gymnasium and Athletic Fields. 75th year. Endowed—low rates. Catalog. L. L. SPRAGUE, D.D., President, Kingston, Pa.

## For Stammerers

## STAMMERING

Complete and permanent cure effected at Bogue Institute. An institution with national patronage, for stammerers only. Founded 1901. Scientific treatment—combines training of brain with speech organs. Strongly endorsed by medical profession. 70-page book with full particulars, mailed free to all stammerers. Address Benjamin B. Bogue, President, 4354 Bogue Building, Indianapolis, Indiana.

## STAMMERERS

You can be cured quickly, painlessly and privately. Write me personally for free booklet, "How to Stop Stammering." Samuel S. Robbins, Prin., Boston Stammerers' Institute, 246 Huntington Avenue, Boston, Mass.

## STAMMER

If you stammer attend no stammering school till you get my big new FREE book and special rate. Largest and most successful school in the world, curing all forms of defective speech by advanced natural method. Write today. North Western School for Stammerers, Inc., 2319 Grand Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

# Clark College

Worcester, Mass.

Announces a Series of Specialized Programs

1. Diplomacy, the Consular Service, and Foreign Commerce.
2. Social and Economic Reconstruction.
3. Industrial Chemistry.
4. Sanitation and Public Health.
5. Engineering.
6. High School Teaching.

These courses are combined with the fundamental, academic subjects which form the true basis of a liberal education.

EDMUND C. SANFORD, President  
Worcester, Mass.

For information, address the President's office

## A Course for Training City Managers and Municipal Executives

October 1, 1919 to June 1, 1920

This course will be conducted by the Training School for Public Service of the New York Bureau of Municipal Research. The specialists of the staff of the New York Bureau of Municipal Research and other leading specialists in the field of public administration will act as instructors. In addition to the regular recitations, lectures, and seminar conferences, there will be a considerable amount of practical field work.

Registration will be limited to twenty students. Only persons of superior educational qualifications will be admitted to the course. Apply to

Chester C. Maxey

Supervisor of the Training School for Public Service

261 Broadway, New York City

## COLLEGE OF MEDICINE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

COLLEGE term begins October 1, 1919. Entrance requirements—fifteen units of work from an accredited high school and two years work in a recognized college or university, comprising not less than sixty semester hours, including prescribed subjects.

Superior clinical facilities. Four year curriculum leading up to the degree of Doctor of Medicine. Degree of Bachelor of Science conferred at the end of the second year in medicine in accordance with conditions set forth in catalog. For full information address Secretary, College of Medicine, University of Illinois, Dept. 13, 508 South Honore Street, Chicago.

## Harvard Dental School

A Department of Harvard University  
Modern buildings and equipment. Degree of D. M. D. Certificates from recognized preparatory schools accepted. Fall term opens September 22, 1919. Catalog.  
EUGENE H. SMITH, D.M.D., Dean, Boston, Mass.

## University of Louisville—College of Dentistry

Offers a four year course leading to D.D.S. degree. Term opens September 30th, 1919. Registration closes October 10th. Co-educational. Address  
H. B. TILESTON, M.D., D.D.S., Dean, Louisville, Kentucky

## Dentistry offers unusual opportunities.

Write to

INDIANA DENTAL COLLEGE

Know about the opportunities of dental profession before deciding your career. The Indiana Dental College presents an exceptional opportunity to study dentistry at a moderate cost for tuition and living expenses. New college year begins September 29. Augmented curriculum. Able faculty. Clinical facilities unexcelled. Write for catalog and full details of opportunities for service and advancement in the practice of dentistry. Address

F. R. Henshaw, Dean  
9 W. North Street, Indianapolis

## Learn to be a Nurse

In registered hospital, approved list. 175 beds. 3-year course for women from 18 to 20. Diploma granted. Pupils live in Nurses' Home, board, tuition and laundry free. Compensation while learning. Two weeks annual vacation, with weekly half-day leave and part of Sunday. Requirement, Grammar School Certificate and 1st year High School. Address Supt. MERCHER HOSPITAL, Trenton, N. J.

Kenneth M. Bradley  
Pres. and Director



# Bush Conservatory

## CHICAGO

An institution of National prominence  
Accredited courses leading to Certificate, Diploma and Degrees in  
**Expression**  
**Physical Culture**  
**MUSIC**  
**Languages**  
**Dancing**

Faculty of over sixty instructors including such famous artists as Charles W. Clark, baritone, Richard Czerwonky, violinist, Moses Boguslawski, Mme. Julie Rive-King, pianist.

Only conservatory in Chicago with its own building and residence department for boarding students  
Fall term begins Sept. 8. Dormitory reservations now. For illustrated catalog describing this magnificently equipped school and its many advantages, address  
L. D. JONES, Registrar, 839 North Dearborn Street, CHICAGO


Edgar Nelson  
Vice-Pres.  
E. H. Schwemmer  
Secy.



FOUNDED BY CLARA BAUR

More than half a century in the front rank of American Music Schools. Unsurpassed in faculty and equipment. Preparatory, Normal and Artist Departments. Exceptional advantages for post-graduate and repertoire work; advanced study in Theory and Composition; Orchestral Training, Opera, Expression, Languages, Literature, Public School Music and Drawing. Engagements for graduates. Attractively appointed residence buildings. For catalog address  
**MISS BERTHA BAUR**  
Highland Avenue and Oak Street, Cincinnati, Ohio

LAKE FOREST



# University School of Music

MARTA MILINOWSKI, B.A., Director  
Sound musical training under teachers of wide reputation and long experience. Four years special work required for Performer's and Teacher's Certificate. Special Courses in Keyboard Harmony, History of Music and Appreciation. School chorus, orchestra, and recitals. Cheerful home environment. Dormitory accommodations limited. Address  
The Director, Box 169, Lake Forest, Ill.  
Credits allowed by Lake Forest and Ferry Hall for Music School work

## Ithaca Conservatory of Music

Special advantages for those who look forward to concert or educational work. All instruments, vocal, dramatic art, etc. Graduates filling highest places available in America. Catalog. Distinguished faculty. Address  
THE REGISTRAR, 5 DEWITT PARK, ITHACA, NEW YORK.


## Institute of Musical Art of the City of New York

An endowed school. Frank Damrosch, Director. Provides a thorough and comprehensive musical education in all branches and equipped to give highest advantages to most exceptional talents. Address SECRETARY, 130 Claremont Ave., N. Y. City.

## SCHOOL OF THE MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS Boston, Massachusetts

Forty-fourth year begins September twenty-ninth. DRAWING—PAINTING—MODELING—DESIGN. For illustrated Circular write to

ALICE F. BROOKS, Manager.



# GORDON

Theological, Missionary, Religious-Educational College course. Graduate School of Theology (3 year). Collegiate and advanced degrees. Two year collegiate training course. Interdenominational, evangelistic. New, fireproof buildings, with dormitories. Organized religious work. Self-support. Catalog.  
Nathan B. Wood, President  
GORDON BIBLE COLLEGE, Boston, Mass.

## THE KENNEDY SCHOOL OF MISSIONS

W. DOUGLAS MACKENZIE, D.D., President

A Graduate School for Special Missionary Preparation. Interdenominational. Open to candidates, appointees and missionaries. Large faculty. Exceptional library. Phonetics laboratory. Address  
The Dean, E. W. GAFFNEY, Ph.D., Hartford, Conn.  
Associated with Hartford Theological Seminary  
Scholarly and practical training for the ministry.  
Hartford School of Religious Pedagogy  
Training Sunday-school and other lay workers.

## NEW-CHURCH THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL

48 Quincy St., Cambridge, Mass.  
Established 1866. Three years course. College preparation desired. The curriculum includes systematic study of the theological writings of Emanuel Swedenborg and spiritual interpretation of the Scriptures.  
For catalogue and information, address  
WILLIAM L. WORCESTER, President.

## Wilson-Greene School of Music

2601-47 Connecticut Ave. Washington, D. C.

Endorsed by the world's greatest musicians and in charge of the recognized musical leaders of Washington. Voice, piano, violin, harmony, grand opera, languages, classic dancing, accompanying. Frequent concerts by world-renowned artists. Rates \$1200 up. Additional courses extra. Inquiries solicited from students with best social and financial references.

Thos. Evans Greene, Mrs. Wilson-Greene, Prins.

## CRANE NORMAL INSTITUTE OF MUSIC

Trains for supervisors of music in public schools. Voice, Harmony, History, Form, Ear Training, Sight Singing, Chorus and Orchestra conducting. Limited number. Catalog. 59 Main St., Potsdam, N. Y.

## The Williams School of Expression and Dramatic Art

Teachers' Course; Lyceum Course; Dramatic Course and General Culture Course. Graduates eligible to teach in N. Y. State Public Schools with a State Certificate. Dormitories and Auditorium. For catalogue address  
The Registrar, 5 DeWitt Park, Ithaca, N. Y.

## Leland Powers School of the Spoken Word

A school of expression with a building of its own. Distinguished for the success of its graduates. For catalog address  
THE REGISTRAR, Upper Fenway, Boston, Mass.

## Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts

Oldest art school in America. Winter terms open Oct. 6th. Instruction in drawing, painting, sculpture and illustration. Faculty of eminent artists. Circular on request. Address  
FLORENCE B. NEELY,  
Broad and Cherry Streets, Philadelphia, Pa.

## Emerson College of Oratory

Henry Lawrence Southwick, President  
Largest school of expression in the U. S. Degrees granted. The demand for our graduates as teachers in colleges, normal and high schools is greater than we can fill. Courses in Belles-lettres, oratory, pedagogy, physical culture, voice, dramatic art, etc. 40th year opens September 22nd.  
HARRY SEYMOUR ROSS, Dean  
Huntington Chambers Boston, Mass.

## AMERICAN ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ARTS

Founded in 1884

FRANKLIN H. SARGENT, President

The leading institution for Dramatic and Expressional Training in America. Connected with Charles Frohman's Empire Theatre and Companies. For information, apply to Secretary.

Room 257, Carnegie Hall, New York



## ROCHESTER ATHENÆUM AND MECHANICS INSTITUTE

ROCHESTER, N. Y.



**Industrial Arts Household Arts Applied Arts - 35th YEAR**  
Normal and professional training for men and women. Three- and one-year courses all departments. Special two-year course for men in Mechanics, Electricity, Chemistry. One-year Draftsman's course.  
**SCHOOL OF APPLIED ART:** Sever Memorial Art Building, especially designed for and adapted to the finest type of art work. Instruction by professional Artists, Designers and Craftsmen. Three-year courses in Normal, Applied and Fine Art. Commercial Illustration, Design, Interior Decoration, Painting. Two-year course in architecture. One-year courses in Clay Modeling and Pottery, Metal Work and Jewelry.  
**SCHOOL OF OPTICALLY:** Full two-year course prepares students for Provisional Optometry. Special six months' course in Technical Optics provides practical remunerative vocation in a desirable line.  
**MODERN DORMITORY** with capacity for 275 women students. Gym., Y. W. C. A., and other worth-while student activities.  
*Write for Illustrated Bulletin—State Course Desired*  
Dept. D ROCHESTER ATHENÆUM AND MECHANICS INSTITUTE Rochester, N. Y.



## Russell Sage College

Founded by Mrs. Russell Sage in connection with Emma Willard School

A School of Practical Arts

Designed for the higher education of women, particularly on vocational and professional lines. Secretarial Work, Household Economics and Industrial Arts. B.A. and B.S. degrees. Address Secretary  
**RUSSELL SAGE COLLEGE TROY, N. Y.**

## CHICAGO Kindergarten Institute

Accredited

A normal school, recognized by the state, for training specialists in Kindergarten elementary teaching, 2 and 3 year courses. Great demand for highly qualified teachers. Located in fine residential section—North Side Chicago. Home-making and demonstration school. For catalog address

REGISTRAR

701 Rush Street, Chicago, Illinois

## CONN. FROEBEL NORMAL

Kindergarten Primary Training School, 176 West Ave., Bridgeport, Conn. Academic, kindergarten, primary and playground courses. Boarding and day school. Big opportunities for our graduates. State certificate. \$40 covers board and tuition. 20th year. Booklets. Address **MARY C. MILLS, Principal.**

## Training School for Kindergartners

(Formerly Miss Hart's)  
240 Walnut St., Philadelphia. Junior, Senior and Graduate Courses. Primary Methods. Practice Kindergartens. Home-like Students' Residence. For particulars address **Miss A. T. ILLMAN, Director, Box D, 2400 Walnut St., Phila.**

## LESLEY NORMAL SCHOOL

FOR KINDERGARTNERS AND GRADE TEACHERS  
Courses given by Harvard educators. Prepares for kindergarten, playground, first, second and third grades. Dormitory and house mother. **Mrs. EDITH LESLEY WOLFARD, 29 Everett Street, Cambridge, Mass.**

## The Fannie A. Smith

Froebel Kindergarten and Training School  
School residence for a limited number. Grounds for athletics and outdoor life. Practical work. One and two year courses. Graduates in demand. Catalog.  
**FANNIE A. SMITH, Principal, 1130 Broadway Avenue, Bridgeport, Conn.**

## Perry Kindergarten Normal School

**Mrs. Annie Mowsey Perry, Founder**  
Prepares for kindergarten, primary, and playground positions. Good opportunity for practical work. 22nd year. For booklet address **Mrs. HARRIET HAMBLEN JONES, Principal, Suite 66, 18 Huntington Avenue, Boston, Mass.**

## Kindergarten-Primary Training School

OSBORN, GINO. Accredited: Two-year course in theory and practice. Prepares for Kindergarten and Primary teaching. Special teachers from Oberlin College and Conservatory of Music.  
Address **Miss Rose D. DEAN, 125 Elm St.**

1888-1919

## National Kindergarten and Elementary College

Kindergarten and Primary Teachers are in constant demand. In the present reconstruction teaching offers great opportunities. Combine professional training and a cultural education by taking kindergarten or elementary work.

College accredited. DIPLOMA, 2 years. Three and four year courses. Dormitories on College grounds. Social advantages. Splendid school spirit. For illustrated catalog and full information address

Box 72, 2944 Michigan Blvd., Chicago, Illinois

## Skidmore School of Arts

Charles Henry Keyes, Ph.D., President

A Professional and Vocational College for women. Fine and Applied Art, Home Economics, Music, Physical Education, Secretarial courses. Four-year courses lead to B.S. Degree. Two and three-year Normal Courses command teachers and supervisors certificate. Catalog. Summer Session.

Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

## Good Positions Open to Young Men and Women

As physical directors, playground supervisors, etc. Two year normal course for High School graduates. Includes athletics, aesthetic and folk dancing games. Complete equipment. Strong faculty. Swimming pool. Woman's dormitory. Fall term opens September 23rd.

**AMERICAN COLLEGE of PHYSICAL EDUCATION**  
Accredited  
Address Dept. 50, 4206 Grand Boulevard, Chicago.

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR WOMEN

TWO YEAR NORMAL COURSE for Directors of Physical Education, Playground Supervisors, Dancing Teachers, etc. Thorough preparation in all branches under strong faculty. Our graduates are filling the most responsible positions in the country. High School graduates from accredited schools admitted. Fine dormitory. 16th Session opens middle of September, 1919.

**CHICAGO NORMAL SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION (Accredited).**  
For illustrated catalog address  
**FRANCES MUSELMAN, Principal.**  
Box 25, 430 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Illinois

## Battle Creek Normal School of PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Normal Course—September 10th. Three years. Broad, powerful training. Specialization for selected positions. Unrivaled equipment and facilities. C. WARD CRAMPTON, M.D., Dean, Box 30, Battle Creek, Michigan.

## The Ithaca School of Physical Training

Two year Normal Course. Graduates eligible to teach in N. Y. State Public Schools without State Certificate. Course includes athletics, dancing, fencing, public speaking, games. Co-educational. Dormitories. For catalogue address  
**The Registrar, 5 DeWitt Park, Ithaca, N. Y.**

## NEW HAVEN NORMAL School of Gymnastics

1406 Chapel Street, New Haven, Conn. 3rd year. Fits for teaching, physical training, playground work. Vocational bureau. Dormitories. 7 gymnasiums. New Dining Hall. 9 buildings. Enclosed 4-acre campus. Bathhouse, athletic fields, 100 acres on Sound.

MASSACHUSETTS, Boston, 779 Beacon Street.

## Posse Normal School of Gymnastics

1st year. New building. Courses of one, two and three years. The war has created great demand for our graduates. Courses in Medical Gymnastics and Playgrounds.  
Apply to THE SECRETARY.

## The Sargent School for Physical Education

Established 1881

Address for booklet

**Dr. D. A. SARGENT Cambridge, Mass.**

## THE Garland School of Homemaking

A special school which qualifies girls to preside over and maintain well ordered homes. One and two-year home-making courses under specialist teachers include Child Study, the Family and Social Problems, Food and its Preparation, Income and Cost of Living, Furnishings, Clothing, Servicing of Meals, Stories and hand work for children and many other vital home subjects. Also shorter elective courses. Resident students attend practice principles taught. Amusements, recreation and exercise receive due attention. Girls attend evening concerts, lectures and plays under proper chaperonage. Catalog on request. Address

**MARGARET J. STANNARD, Director**  
2 Chestnut Street, Boston, Mass.

## The Bancroft School

The Home School for Subnormal Children

Winter home, The Lindens, 18 acres, Haddonfield, N. J. Summer home, Garthgannon Lodge, 28 acres, Owl's Head on the Maine Coast.

To meet the requirements of increasing patronage Lullworth, a beautiful estate of 10 acres adjoining The Lindens, has been secured. This provides a number of additional suites with private baths for those desiring a maximum of comfort and convenience. References required. For information or an appointment, address

**The Bancroft School, Box 133, Haddonfield, N. J.**

**E. A. Farrington, M.D.**

**Miss Jennie C. Cooley**

## Aerewood Tutoring School

For boys and girls who need individual instruction to make normal progress. Kindergarten to High School—Industrial Arts, Domestic Science, Music, Dynamics, Gardening, Ethical Training, Home Life, Medical Supervision, Adequate Buildings—Large Campus. Outdoor life in summer. 18 Miles from Philadelphia. Booklet. **Miss Deyers, Deyers, Pa.**

MASSACHUSETTS, Barre.

**ELM HILL Deficient Children and Youth**  
Skillful and affectionate care. Invigorating air. 350-acre farm. Home dairy. All modern conveniences. Personal companionship. Health, happiness, efficiency. 71st year. Address **GEORGE A. BROWN, M.D., G. PEACOCK BROWN, M.D.**

## The Hedley School

For children of slightly retarded mentality. Individual instruction along normal lines. Latent abilities developed. Ideal Home Life. Association with normal children. **J. ROGER HEDLEY, M.D., Resident Physician.** **Mrs. J. ROGER HEDLEY (N. Y. University), Principal.** PENNSYLVANIA, Germantown, Philadelphia.

## School for Exceptional Children

Every facility in a beautiful suburban home for the care and training of children who through mental disability are unable to attend public or private schools.

**MOLLIE A. WOODS, Principal, ROSLYN, Pennsylvania**

## Stewart Home Training School For Backward Children

A Private Home and School on a beautiful Country Estate of 500 acres in the famous Blue Grass Region of Kentucky. Five Buildings—Cottage Plan. Write for illustrative Catalogue.

**DR. JOHN P. STEWART, Box C, Frankfort, Ky.**

## THE TROWBRIDGE TRAINING SCHOOL

A home school for nervous and backward children. Special arrangements for day pupils.

**E. HAYDN TROWBRIDGE, M.D.**

Rialto Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

## Miss Compton's School for Limited to ten children; Play

**Children of Retarded Mentality** Ten months term. Adjacent to three parks, thus combining the best features of country life with city privileges. Founded 1901. Terms \$900, and upwards. **FANNY A. COMPTON, Principal.** 3809 Flad Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri.

## Florence Nightingale School for Backward Children

Boarding and Day Pupils

23th St. & Riverside Ave., N. Y. C.

Phone Kingsbridge 316

**SUMMER SCHOOL & CAMP**

**RUDELPH S. FRIED, Principal KATONAH, N. Y.**

## For the Deaf

## CENTRAL INSTITUTE FOR THE DEAF

**Julia M. Convery, Principal**

Oral School for Deaf Children. Normal Training School. Instruction in Lip Reading for Adults. Corrections of Defects in Speech. Endorsed by leading ear-specialists and teachers. Central Institute for the Deaf, 818 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis, Mo.

## Vocational and Professional



## BROWN'S SALON STUDIO of FASHIONS

Fashion Design DeLuxe with P. Clement Brown. Fashion, create and design for stage and screen. Studio on main floor. Brown's Salon Studio. Scotch Brite Auditorium, San Francisco. 309 Fifth Ave. at 5th St., New York City.

## THE CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL OF DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE and LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

FOR WOMEN

4 BRATTLE STREET CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

## The Lesley School of Household Arts

Fits for lucrative positions and home efficiency. One and two year courses. Specialist for every course. Attractive residence. **Mrs. EDITH LESLEY WOLFARD, Principal, 29 Everett Street, Cambridge, Mass.**



# Dr. Frank Crane

Funk's Lecturer and Editor

## Tells You How to Train the Mind

Reprinted with the kind permission of Dr. Crane  
and The Associated Newspapers.

"It happens that there lies now on my desk just the book that I can recommend to those who want to know 'just what to do' in order to improve the quality of their mind.

It is 'How to Build Mental Power,' by Grenville Kleiser, published by Funk & Wagnalls, New York. Ask your bookseller to look it up for you.

Kleiser is a natural born teacher, with a knack of getting at precisely the difficulty in the learner's mind.

The table of contents of the book includes these subjects: How to Develop Concentration, How to Put Your Mind in Order, Rules for Clear Thinking, How to Find Facts, Practical Plans for Study, The Development of the Will, Building a Retentive Memory, How to Analyze an Argument, and so forth.

The author not only explains how to get these results, but gives practical exercises, diagrams and drills.

He claims that the keynote of his book is that the mind is the supreme originating constructive force in all human endeavor, and that right mental culture is the only direct means not alone to worldly advancement but to refinement and nobility of life. He goes directly to the roots of things, and shows that concentration is simply interest, that self-discipline is the first rung in the ladder of success, that nothing is too insignificant to be utilized in the upward climb, that greater progress may be made by resting at intervals, and that mental honesty is the most valuable asset a man or woman can have.

It is a good book for anyone, but especially valuable for those whose opportunities for schooling have been limited."

(Copyright, 1918, by Frank Crane)

## HOW TO BUILD MENTAL POWER

By GRENVILLE KLEISER, is a new and different book, explaining this vital subject in a new and better way. Not only does it tell you what are the characteristics of the trained mind—it also shows you by specific instructions and exercises just how you may develop these characteristics in yourself. Dozens of such all-important subjects as these are covered:

Crystallizing Desire Into Will  
Habits That Develop Will Power  
Seven Cardinal Rules for Clear Thinking  
How to Concentrate on a Chosen Thought  
How to Prevent Mind Wandering  
Why and How You Should Relax Your Mind  
How to Get Ideas and Inspiration  
Making Practical Use of Ideas  
How to Distinguish Between Truth and Error  
Gaining Accurate, Infalible Judgment  
Cultivating Power of Observation  
Developing Imagination—Intuition—Breadth of Mind  
How to Cultivate Persistence  
How to Systematize Your Mind  
How to Reason Directly and Logically  
How to Analyze a Proposition and Test Its Value  
How to Recognize and Overcome Prejudice  
Cultivating Commanding Personality  
Building a Strong Memory  
Gaining Forceful Expression  
Etc., Etc., Etc.

This great work is highly recommended by many famous men, including:

GOVERNOR CAPPER, Kansas: "I have examined the course carefully and consider it a valuable work."

BISHOP FALLOWS: "It will be one of the standard works in my library for reference and mental invigoration."

RUSSELL H. CORWELL: "Prof. Grenville Kleiser's new book is another stride forward in the special life's work of that great teacher and benefactor."

HON. ORA VORNEY M. DEWEY: "For young men and women desiring to improve their positions and utilize their gifts for larger things your work will prove a very valuable guide and help."

## Sent on Approval

Send only One Dollar and this volume will be sent to you on approval. Keep it ten days, and if it is not satisfactory, return it, and your dollar will be refunded. If you keep the book, send \$2 more to complete the price of \$3. Use this Coupon.

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY, Dept. 298  
354-360 Fourth Avenue, New York City

Gentlemen:—Send me a copy of HOW TO BUILD MENTAL POWER, postpaid. I enclose \$1.00. If the book is unsatisfactory, I will return it within ten days at your expense and you are to refund my money. If I keep the volume, I will remit the balance of \$2 within ten days.

NAME.....  
ADDRESS.....  
CITY.....

## IN AUGUST YOUNG AMERICA'S GREATEST CAMP JUNIOR PLATTSBURG

offers to boys and young men from 14 to 21, who wish to become acquainted with the Camp with a view to attending the full encampment in 1920, a special *Visitors' Rate* of \$35 per week, during August. Full participation in all land and water sports. Tutoring and make-up work may be added if desired.

For full particulars address

JUNIOR PLATTSBURG CAMP

PLATTSBURG, N. Y.

## 15,000 USEFUL PHRASES

By Grenville Kleiser

This valuable new book helps you to acquire ease and polish of expression. It is a treasury of usable phrases presented under a plan that yields practical results in improving your English. Expressions are suggested that will help you on all occasions, for instance,

When Dictating Letters; When Making Conversation at a Social Affair; When Being Introduced to a Group of People; When Preparing and Delivering a Speech; When Engaging in a Discussion or Argument; When Writing Any Composition, etc.

"It is indispensable for the worker in words; it imparts a dignity, power and grace of diction, and its practicality is undoubted."—*Journal*, Dayton.

\$1.60 net; by mail \$1.72. Bookstores or the Publishers  
FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY, Book Dept., New York City

## Learn To SWIM

Practical  
Instruction  
for Both  
Novice  
and  
Expert

You Can  
Do It  
In  
Your  
Spare  
Moments



EVERY one should know how to swim. Many cannot afford the price of a swimming course, and others cannot devote the necessary and regular time required by a special teacher. Here is a practical, spare-time manual, newly revised and illustrated, by Prof. Frank Eugen Dalton, F.S.A., Instructor of Scientific Swimming at the Dalton Swimming School, and Louis C. Dalton, Specialist in Advanced Strokes.

Many diagrams show the novice the proper method of striking out and learning to swim. For the expert, the book covers every phase of professional swimming. All strokes are analyzed and shown in illustration, and their relative values for speed, endurance, etc., are thoroughly considered. "Swimming Scientifically Taught," by F. E. and L. C. Dalton. Bound in cloth, 195 pages, profusely illustrated. \$1.25 net; by mail, \$1.35. All bookstores or the publishers.

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY, Dept. 298  
New York, N. Y.

Technical

## Colorado School of Mines Golden



Study Mining Engineering

COURSES in Metal Mining, Coal Mining, Metallurgy, and Mining Geology. New courses in Petroleum and Oil Geology. Scholarships available to honorably discharged Officers and Men of the Army, Navy and Marine Corps. Also one Scholarship to each State in the Union and to each Latin-American country. Autumn term begins September 1, 1919.

REGISTRAR, Box 618, School of Mines, Golden, Colorado

## Be a Mining Engineer

A great profession, not overcrowded, offers the diligent and ambitious student assured and exceptional rewards. Located in the heart of one of the greatest copper mining districts in the world, the College offers a unique combination of theoretical instruction with practical experience in all phases of mine development and operation. Four year course can be completed in three. Vast mines, mills, smelters, electrolytic and power plants of the most modern type, are practically a part of the College equipment and constitute a factor of enormous value in the courses of instruction. Every opportunity for specialization. A state supported college not conducted for profit. Established 1886. "M. C. M. Men Make Good." For descriptive book address Registrar, Houghton, Mich.

Michigan College of Mines

## South Dakota School of Mines RAPID CITY, S. D.

A State institution with strong staff of experienced engineers and practical mining men. At gateway of the Great Black Hills gold mining region. Offers splendid field work. Modern laboratory. Large library. Tuition very low. Graduates in big demand for permanent positions.

For catalog address

President, The South Dakota  
State School of Mines.

Electrical training again open to civilians. For men of character, ambition and limited time. Condensed Course in Electrical

## Engineering

Includes Theoretical and Practical Electricity, Mathematics, Steam and Gas Engines, Mechanical Drawing. Complete

In One Year

Fireproof dormitories, dining hall, laboratories, shops. Write for catalog.

25th year opens October 1st.  
BLISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL  
108 Yakoma Ave., Washington, D. C.

## HOW TO USE ENGLISH CORRECTLY

is shown you in Dr. Frank H. Vizetelly's valuable "Desk Book of Errors in English." All the little snags and pitfalls awaiting the user of English, are here exposed. Hundreds of the errors that so often weaken or ruin the effect of speech and writing are treated, and the correct forms are explained. Whatever puzzle you meet in English expression, you can instantly solve by consulting this volume. Everything is in alphabetical order for quick reference.

The Albany Press: "The author furnishes a multitude of instances where words are misapplied, and in every case points out the correct expression. To the speaker or writer and to the judicious reader this book is of undoubted value."

243 pages, cloth bound. Price \$1.00 net; by mail, \$1.08  
FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY, 354-360 Fourth Ave., New York

# "No One Can Afford to Fumble With Words"



**JOHN M. SIDDALL**  
Editor of the *American Magazine*

"A most helpful Course. There is no doubt but that the men and women taking this Course would be able to express themselves in clear, concise, forceful English—there would be no 'malapropisms.' And in these days of quick decisions no one can afford to fumble with words. Also a fine vocabulary and a real knowledge of words are a very necessary equipment to the man or woman who wishes to get ahead."

**DOUGLAS Z. DOTY**  
Editor of *Cosmopolitan*

"It contains much that is valuable and instructive to both the beginner and the initiated in the world of letters."

**SEWELL HAGGARD**  
Editor of *Hearts' Magazine*

"It seems to me that you have found an effective method of teaching young men and women how to speak and write simply and correctly. You have every reason to be proud of your work."

**CARL HOVEY**  
Editor of the *Metropolitan*

"Your complete work in practical English is admirable because the instruction is based upon sound examples of the best expression of the language. In our time most people read and talk out of their own heads, using such forms of expression and construction as suit them, without paying much attention to the developed excellencies and beauties of the English language. Writing and speaking are therefore genuine, but ordinary. Close contact with the splendid examples of English expression in your Course can be beneficial to everyone."

**CHARLES HANSON TOWNE**  
Editor of *McClure's Magazine*

"I don't know when I have been more impressed with anything of the kind. Certainly you have done your work well; and the student who can not grasp these lessons and accomplish wonders for himself must be dull indeed. In America, where so little attention is paid to the correct use of the English language, these studies ought to prove a great force for good. I wish I could place them in the hands of every young man and woman whose early education has been neglected. What a big service is yours! I congratulate you."



**CHARLES HANSON TOWNE**

declares John M. Siddall, Editor of the *American Magazine*. A moment's reflection will convince you of the axiomatic truth of this remark. It holds good everywhere, at all times, and in all professions, not merely in the domain of literature but in the whole field of human endeavor. To write and speak winningly and convincingly is a most valuable asset in any career. It will add credits to your bank balance and will make more effective every talent that you have. The men whose statements are printed on this page decide what millions of Americans shall read every month. They are expert judges of English and can gauge accurately the value of proper aids to its study. Therefore what they have to say of



**EDWARD J. WHEELER**  
Editor of *Current Opinion*

"It seems to me admirably done. I can not conceive how any such course could be constructed that would be an improvement upon this and I can not conceive of any one pursuing Mr. Kleiser's Course conscientiously without being benefited in a marked degree. The lessons themselves are excellent specimens of good English and of good sense."

**GERTRUDE B. LANE**  
Editor of the  
*Woman's Home Companion*

"It seems to me admirably conceived and carried out, and I believe it should be of real value, especially to those who have been unable to carry on advanced studies in English. I consider the Course simple, practical, and comprehensive."

**ARTHUR T. VANCE**  
Editor of the *Pictorial Review*

"It looks to me like a mighty good thing, and it surely ought to be of great help to aspiring writers, because you seem to have the faculty of saying what you want to say so other people can understand it and remember it."

**T. R. SMITH**  
Managing Editor of the  
*Century Magazine*

"It is a real pleasure to be able to endorse anything so comprehensive in its scope, so practical in its use, and that must be extremely beneficial to anyone interested, as a result."

**ROBERT RUDD WHITING**  
Formerly Editor of *Ainslie's Magazine*

"Perhaps if I were to study it myself, I would be better able to tell you how strongly I approve of it. It has always seemed to me that we should give at least as much attention to the clothing of the mind—language—as we do to the clothing of the body, and yet many a man, who would never think of wearing tan shoes and a derby hat with a dress suit, shows correspondingly bad taste in dressing his thought. I wish you every success with this Course. It is not only the best thing of its kind that I have seen, but better than I thought possible."



**ROBERT RUDD WHITING**

## GRENVILLE KLEISER'S Mail Course in Practical English

must carry weight with all thinking men and women. Many writers whose work these editors are buying and printing, owe their initial success to the study of this wonderfully helpful Course. You can not do better than undertake the tried and tested system of self-instruction that has aided them to fame. These foremost editors tell you that the Kleiser Course will "make good" and *they know what they are talking about.*

### A Valuable Aid to Building a Strong Personality

Aside from the wonderful improvement it will bring about in your powers of expression and the greatly increased command of language it will give you, it will broaden your whole mental horizon by introducing you to the world's master thinkers. It will make a stronger, shrewder, more capable man or woman of you, whoever you are or whatever you do, whether you be tinker, tailor, soldier, sailor, or what not. It will teach you in your spare moments how to

**Enlarge Your Stock of Words—  
Use the Right Word in the  
Right Place—**

**Write Tactful, Forceful Letters,  
Advertisements, Stories, Re-  
ports, Sermons, etc.**

**Become an Engaging Conver-  
sationalist—**

**Enter Good Society—  
Be a Man of Culture, Power,  
and Influence in Your Com-  
munity.**

### Good English the Stepping Stone to Promotion

Clearness and accuracy of expression will help you immeasurably towards the position you seek. In every business and profession the ability to express your thoughts with precision and power is an essential requirement in the higher executive positions. To the thousands of young men who are being mustered out of the army and navy to again take up civil life, the Kleiser Course in English will be particularly helpful, as it will give them a real knowledge of the values that count most in life.

## FREE

### "How to Become a Master of English"

No matter what your chosen walk in life may be, whether you are a doctor, lawyer, merchant, clergyman, salesman, teacher, clerk, or in business of any kind, we want you to read *this booklet*, that you may understand what this Course will do for you, the real practical help it will give you in a hundred different ways. You have a message, a something

within you that demands expression. You need no longer be voiceless. Learn the mastery of English and realize your own possibilities. Be yourself at your best. It means more money, more power, more life in every way. Sign and mail this coupon NOW. To-morrow you may forget and the opportunity will be lost. Do it TO-DAY.

**FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY, 354-360 Fourth Avenue, New York City, N. Y.**

Gentlemen:—Please send, at no cost or obligation to me, the booklet "How to Become a Master of English," with full particulars of the "Grenville Kleiser Mail Course in English."

NAME .....

STREET .....

CITY .....

STATE .....

Fig. 7-5-19

## What is New Thought?



**ELIZABETH TOWNE** in eight chapters explains New Thought. It's a clear and interesting hand book, easily understood and applied. Complete in itself and different.

For 10c you can get the above booklet and a month's trial of NAUTILUS, magazine of New Thought. Elizabeth Towne and William E. Towne, editors. Edwin Markham and Dr. Orison Swett Marden are among its contributors. Send now and we will include "How to Get What You Want."

THE ELIZABETH TOWNE CO., Dept. G-24, Holyoke, Mass.

### For Tennis Players

## Modern TENNIS



By P. A. Vaile, International Authority on Golf and Tennis. With an Introduction by Max Decugis, the famous French player.

Mr. Vaile is a master in the technique of the game. In this thorough volume he deals with every stroke and drive of the game. He illustrates his instructions with instantaneous photographs of great players in action: McHugh, Brooks, Wilding, Williams—Bundy—R. F. C., etc. For American tennis enthusiasts special interest attaches to his chapter on "How America May Regain the Davis Cup." Large 12mo. cloth. Profusely illustrated. \$3.00 net; by mail \$3.10.

Funk & Wagnalls Company, 354-40 Fourth Ave., New York

## Power of Expression

Here is a supremely helpful new book on English expression by JAMES C. FERNALD, L.H.D., the noted authority. It explains all the factors that make for the most expressive speech and writing.

### EXPRESSIVE ENGLISH

This book treats all phases of English, giving explanations and disclosing secrets that will put the full power of the language at your command. Hundreds of difficult problems of rhetoric and grammar are solved, and you will learn how to express exactly what you have in mind with the greatest beauty and effect. This book is invaluable to every user of the English language.

Cloth bound, 474 pages; price \$1.50 net; by mail \$1.72 FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY, 354-40 Fourth Ave., N. Y.

## How The Ants Milk Their Cows

The wonderful story of these little people, the ants—how they house, care for, and milk their "cows"; how they plant and raise their crops; how they build roads and houses; how they do all the other marvelous things they do—this fascinating story is only one of the many related in this delightful new book.

### Knowing Insects Through Stories

By Floyd Brallier. An unusual collection of stories that unfold the amazing truths of insect life. The habits and characteristics of bees, butterflies, moths, grasshoppers, wasps, flies, and many other little people, are described with scientific accuracy in this entertaining and instructive book. Its style is simple enough for children, and its contents interesting enough for adults.

Cloth bound, profusely illustrated in beautiful colors Price \$1.40 net; by mail \$1.72

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY

354-360 Fourth Avenue New York



## TALKS ON TALKING

This helpful new book by Grenville Kleiser, the famous speech specialist, will appeal strongly to every man or woman who has to speak in public or to employ the powers of persuasion in any form. In nineteen stimulating chapters the author treats of the art itself, the various types of talkers, the phrases they use, the value of an attractive voice, the avoidance of mannerisms, speaking in public, and general conversation. He lays down no arbitrary rules, but insists throughout upon naturalness, spontaneity, and sincerity. No minister, after-dinner speaker, public official, salesman, or other frequent employer of speech that must produce results, should miss reading this compact and suggestive little volume that will surely make for the general elevation and improvement of the daily speech of all who read it. 12mo. cloth, 160 pp., 75 cents; by mail, 85 cents.

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY, 354 Fourth Avenue, New York

## Training for Authorship



How to write, what to write, and where to sell.

Cultivate your mind. Develop your literary gifts. Master the art of self-expression. Make your spare time profitable. Turn your ideas into dollars.

Courses in Short-Story Writing, Verification, Journalism, Play Writing, Photoplay Writing, etc., taught personally by Dr. J. Berg Esenwein, for many years editor of Lippincott's Magazine, and a staff of literary experts. Constructive criticism. Frank, honest, helpful advice. "Real teaching."

One pupil has received over \$5,000 for stories and articles written mostly in spare time—"play work," he calls it. Another pupil received over \$1,000 before completing her first course. Another, a busy wife and mother, is averaging over \$75 a week from photoplay writing alone.

There is no other institution or agency doing so much for writers, young or old. The universities recognize this, for over one hundred members of the English faculties of higher institutions are studying in our Literary Department. The editors recognize it, for they are constantly recommending our courses.

We publish The Writer's Library. We also publish The Writer's Monthly, especially valuable for its full reports of the literary market. Besides our teaching service, we offer a manuscript criticism service.

150-page illustrated catalogue free

The Home Correspondence School  
Dept. 747 Springfield, Mass.

ESTABLISHED 1907 INCORPORATED 1904



## Be a NURSE

Any woman 18 or over can learn under our simple, perfected home study system. No experience with your present work. System founded 50 years ago by Q. J. Perkins, M.D. Thousands of successful students and graduates. Low tuition. Small monthly payments. Nurse's outfit free. Hospital training if desired. Send today for 25 illustrated leaflets and illustrated catalog. CHICAGO SCHOOL OF NURSING Dept. 37, 114 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago

### AT HOME

## Learn to SING

Harvey Sutherland, Educational Bldg., 70 Fifth Ave., New York



## BE A CPA

The Highest Paid Profession taught thoroughly in a few months of home study by new system. FREE BOOK Dept. 94, 262 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago

## The Club Woman's

### Handybook of Programs and Club Management

Compiled by KATE LOUISE ROBERTS  
For many years in charge of club work in the Free Public Library, Newark, N. J.

In a volume so compact as to fit into a handbag, this guide-book gives the club woman the necessary tools to organize and conduct her club.

In this new book you will find:  
Parliamentary Rules Fully Explained  
—Book Lists—Topics for Papers—  
Outlines for Programs—Complete Programs—And Full Information as to the use of Libraries and Literary Tools—And Public Sources of Information on People and Topics of the Day.

16mo. cloth, 192 pages, 75c net By mail 85c.  
FUNK & WAGNALLS CO.  
354-40 Fourth Avenue New York

## Abraham Lincoln

Here is a new, timely, and important life of the Great Emancipator.

Important because it offers a fresh viewpoint on Lincoln's struggles and successes, being the work of an English writer, the Hon. Ralph Shirley.

Timely because of the close similarity of the War President's problems to those which have confronted the Peace Conference at Paris.

When you reflect upon the way in which history has repeated itself in this connection you will read this lucid and informing volume with eager attention. It is clear, concise, and authoritative, just the book for the home or the schoolroom.

12mo. cloth, with ten full-page illustrations, \$1.25 net; by mail, \$1.37

Funk & Wagnalls Company  
354-360 Fourth Avenue New York City



## Home Study Business Courses

Do you want an important, high-salaried position? You can have one if you can do the work. LaSalle experts will show you how, guide you step by step to success and help solve your personal business problems. Our plan enables you to train during spare hours without interference with your present duties. Give us your name and address and mark with an "X" below the kind of position you want to fill. We will mail catalog and full particulars regarding our low cost monthly payment plan. Also our valuable book for ambitious men, "Ten Years' Promotion In One." Tear out and mail this coupon today. No obligation to you. Let us prove to you how this step has helped thousands of ambitious men to real success.

### Coupon

- ☐ BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION: Training for Official, Managerial, Sales and Executive positions in Business.
- ☐ HIGHER ACCOUNTANCY: Training for positions as Auditors, Comptrollers, Certified Public Accountants, Cost Accountants, etc.
- ☐ BUSINESS LETTER-WRITING: (New Course) Training for positions as House Correspondents, Supervisors of Correspondence, Mail Sales Directors, Correspondence Critics, Letter Executives; and in the handling of all special correspondence (credits, collections, sales, adjustments, etc.) in which expert letter writing ability is required.
- ☐ INTERSTATE COMMERCE AND RAILWAY TRAFFIC: Training for positions as Railroad and Industrial Traffic Managers, Traffic Experts, etc.
- ☐ LAW: Training for admission to bar and executive-business positions requiring legally-trained men. Degree of LL. B. conferred.
- ☐ BANKING AND FINANCE: Training for Executive positions in Banks and Financial Institutions, Tellers, Cashiers, Trust Officers, Financial Managers, etc.
- ☐ BUSINESS ENGLISH: Training for positions as Business Correspondents, Business Literature and Copy Writers.
- ☐ COMMERCIAL SPANISH: Training for positions as Foreign Correspondent with Spanish-Speaking Countries.
- ☐ EFFECTIVE PUBLIC SPEAKING: Training in the art of forceful, effective speech—Ministers, Salesmen, Fraternal Leaders, Politicians, etc.
- ☐ BOOKKEEPING: Training for Expert Bookkeeping Positions.

LaSalle Extension University  
"The World's Greatest Extension University"  
Dept. 752-R Chicago, Illinois

(Name) \_\_\_\_\_  
(Address) \_\_\_\_\_  
(Present Position) \_\_\_\_\_



## To Mothers—

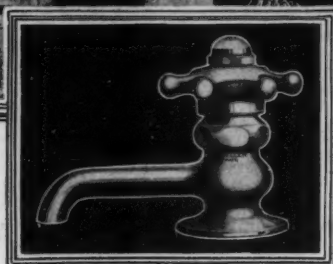
LITERARY DIGEST SCHOOLS are all honestly represented. To set forth the advantages of a school known to be trustworthy is a simple matter. To name the school where your child may have a particular course or training requires more thought.

IF YOU WANT INFORMATION based on experience, write to the Principals of the Schools, or consult The Literary Digest School Department.





E-2005, **MUELLER** Self-Closing Basin Cock, with approved roller-bearing construction.



The instant the handle is released, the valve closes automatically and the flow of water stops.

## For Safety, Use **MUELLER** Roller-Bearing, Self-Closing Faucets

The first cost of **MUELLER** Fixtures is practically their last cost. The **MUELLER** Fixtures to equip a \$2,000 California bungalow would cost the owner possibly \$5.00 more than the cheapest substitutes—and would save many times this difference in future repairs. Ask those who have used them.

In homes where there are children—in hotels, offices and public buildings—**MUELLER** Self-Closing Faucets will prevent waste of water or damage from its overflow. Their roller-bearing construction makes them easy to open, while closing automatically. They embody the durable qualities and precision of manufacture found only in other types of

## **MUELLER PLUMBING FIXTURES**

### Built to Wear Without Repair

For three generations **MUELLER** Fixtures have been the recognized standard for quality, for economy and for dependable service.

To insure maximum efficiency, instruct your architect to specify **MUELLER**. Tell your plumber to install only **MUELLER** Fixtures. See that the name **MUELLER** is on every faucet used.

**MUELLER** Self-Closing Faucets have seven distinct points of supremacy, are fully warranted, and can be easily installed by any good plumber.

#### 7 Point Supremacy of **MueLLer** Self-Closing Faucets

- 1—Made of Muellerite—instead of common brass.
- 2—Extra Heavy Nickel Plating—has lasting luster.
- 3—Adjustable Index—set and kept in any position desired.
- 4—Special Cap Packing—absolutely water-tight.
- 5—Roller Bearings—reduce friction and prevent wear.
- 6—Non-Hammering Valve—controlled by phosphor-bronze spring.
- 7—Anti-spreader Device—stops splashing.

**Muellerite**—the metal from which **MUELLER** Fixtures are cast—was perfected to establish and maintain **MUELLER** supremacy.

**Muellerite** is 85% pure copper; most brass is less than 60% copper. **Muellerite** resists corrosion better, and takes and holds a heavier nickel plating than common brass.

Write today for "Portfolio of Modern Homes", showing clever architectural features, and the book "Dependable Plumbing," which tells why **MUELLER** excels, and shows how to avoid frequent repair bills. Both free.

**H. MUELLER MFG. COMPANY, DECATUR, ILL., U. S. A.**  
 New York City, 145 W. 30th St.    San Francisco, 635 Mission St.    Sarnia, Ontario, Canada

# THE LITERARY DIGEST

PUBLIC OPINION (New York) combined with THE LITERARY DIGEST

Published by Funk & Wagnalls Company (Adam W. Wagnalls, Pres.; Wilfred J. Funk, Vice-Pres.; Robert J. Cuddihy, Treas.; William Neisel, Sec'y), 354-360 Fourth Ave., New York

Vol. LXII, No. 1

New York, July 5, 1919

Whole Number 1524

## TOPICS - OF - THE - DAY

### FUTURE RELATIONS WITH GERMANY

SINISTER SUGGESTIONS that Germany has no intention of fulfilling the terms of the Peace Treaty deaden the jubilation of our press and dampen the spirits of those who would again welcome a regenerated enemy into the family of nations. A troublous era of compulsion is regarded as certain when so many official and semiofficial statements emanate from Germany itself, all intimating that the Treaty is signed under duress, and hence is not binding. Take the note addressed to the Peace Conference by the German Minister of Foreign Affairs on June 23: "Yielding to superior force, and without renouncing in the meantime its own view of the unheard-of injustice of the peace conditions, the Government of the German Republic declares that it is ready to accept and sign the peace conditions imposed." The same thread is seen again in Premier Bauer's statement that by the peace terms Germany is "violated body and soul to the horror of the world," and in his admonition to the National Assembly at Weimar: "Let us sign, but it is our hope to the last breath that this attempt against our honor may one day recoil against its authors." And in the Berlin *Vorwärts*, which is regarded as the organ of the present German Government, it appears not as a more or less veiled suggestion, but as a doctrine unblushingly propounded:

"Extortionate pressure renders signature of the Peace Treaty worthless. We must never forget it is only a scrap of paper. Treaties based on violence can keep their validity only so long as force exists. Do not lose hope. The resurrection day comes."

Thus every day, remarks the New York Times, the Germans "are refuting the objections which have been raised by radicals to those clauses of the Peace Treaty which were designed to

make the Germans keep their word." To understand the spirit in which Germany signs the Treaty, says Premier Clemenceau, "it is only necessary to consider the scuttling of the German Fleet at Scapa Flow." "Peace will not bring security, treaties will not disarm vigilance, the world will know no rest

from plots if the spirit of the scuttlers is to guide the new Germany," remarks the New York World, and The Evening Post foresees that "peace will unquestionably draw heavily upon the world's tact and forbearance." The New York Commercial cites the opinion of returning soldiers, especially those who served in the Rhineland district, that "the war ended a month too soon," and that hostilities should have been carried into German territory and a little of her own medicine administered to her in the devastation of her towns. The great problem before the world to-day, the same paper adds, is this: "Does there exist a power, within or without, that can bring to Germany the moral regeneration without which she can never recover the respect of mankind?"

From the Middle West comes the Topeka Capital's frank declaration of "no confidence" in Germany's signature, and this advice to the proposed League of Nations: "Watch your

step and keep your powder dry." Germany, in the opinion of the St. Louis Star, is "a disarmed trickster rather than a reformed conspirator," and as such will obey the terms of the Treaty "only to the extent that compliance is enforced by the Allies." "The Huns run true to form," exclaims the Baltimore Sun, which wonders "who can have anything but contempt and loathing for such a nation of liars, fiends, and hypocrites as Germany has proved itself to be." Germany "invites and necessitates compulsion," says the Cleveland Plain Dealer,



Copyrighted by Underwood & Underwood, New York.

SCENE OF THE PEACE SIGNATURE: THE HALL OF MIRRORS.

which has no misgivings about the outcome, as may be judged from the following:

"Yet in the same breath she denounces the measures of compulsion which have been stipulated. Even without German assurance that compulsion is essential the Allies could not have trusted Germany's word of honor. Now not even the worthless word of honor is given, but instead there is the undisguised intimation that evasion will be the constant effort of the German people and Government. The Treaty will be fulfilled. Its terms assure its fulfilment. It will be fulfilled because evasion will be impossible."

To the Columbus *Ohio State Journal* it "looks as if the Hohen-

"Eastern Europe, more than ever, is menacing. Instead of the limited southeastern cockpit, the Balkans, we now have to deal with an area of unsettlement extending from the Baltic to the Black Sea, and from the Rhine to the Pacific. Three hundred millions of people who have had no voice in the decisions of Paris may find a common cohesion in that fact. It will be to the interest of Germany to try to foment and direct such a collusion. The division of the world into two such camps with an ultimate renewal of the appeal to force in another generation would be a greater calamity than that we have endured. We have seen there is no security in balances of power. Nothing less than an honest endeavor to establish a reign of justice, a comity of nations resting on a thorough understanding between the peoples themselves, can hold out any hope of permanent peace."

"The world knows the Germans pretty well by now," remarks the Louisville *Courier-Journal*, "and it knows that they will not carry out the terms of the Treaty unless they have to." And the victors know, it adds, that compliance must be compelled either by "the old, war-breeding balance of power, or by the new unselfish war-avoiding League of Nations." But "neither the terms imposed upon Germany nor the Covenant of a League of Nations insures the conditions of that durable peace of which we talked so glibly a few months ago," affirms the Chicago *Tribune*, which goes on to say:

"The German people have accepted the Treaty because they could not endure the alternative.

"The world is in violent flux. Peoples are fighting peoples. Classes are fighting classes. There is not a stable foot of political ground in the Old World. There are smoke and flame on every horizon. Brands enough to alarm have been blown to our shores.

"Let us look at this truth without fear, yet also without self-deceit. Let us not pretend that the peace signed in form of the Treaty of Versailles is a peace in truth or anything other than a partial respite. In its terms, we can not deny, are the sources of new wars, or wars going on at this moment, and of wars for which preparation will begin before the ink on the last signature is dry.

"There is observed no expectation of peace among the statesmen at Paris. The British are planning for an army of nearly 1,000,000 in place of 250,000 before the war.

"The French and Italians are not talking of disarmament.

"Germany and Austria are to give up their large, ready-for-war establishments, but the whole population is trained. Russia is full of armed forces.

"Poland has a highly disciplined army.

"So have Bohemia and Jugo-Slavia.

"Japan announces that the probability of the League of Nations being able to keep the peace is not so great as to justify her in reducing her armed forces.

"If American policy is governed by an intelligent recognition of world conditions and a prudent regard for American welfare and safety, it will follow the example of other nations, and, while doing all that is reasonable for the advancement of world peace, will place our own country in such a position as shall make certain that its rights are respected and its interests conserved."

Turning to the other side of the picture, we find a number of papers in agreement with the New York *Journal of Commerce*, which, while admitting that the Peace of Versailles will not bring the millennium, maintains that "it unquestionably sets up a new Europe, and, incidentally, a new standard of international conduct for the world at large." "The Allies will attend to the police arrangements, and will attend to them adequately," confidently declares the Cincinnati *Enquirer*; and the Raleigh *News and Observer* urges us to "face the fact that the war stops with the signing." Germany, affirms the Richmond *Times-Dispatch*, "will find no avenue of escape back into militarism." The Peace Treaty, remarks the Milwaukee *Journal*, "will have behind it the soul of the weary masses of the world," and there-



THE "BIG FOUR"

In front of President Wilson's Paris residence. From the reader's left they are: Premiers Lloyd George, Orlando, and Clemenceau, and President Wilson.

zollern influence were still strong in Germany despite the ostensible rule of the people"; and in the Philadelphia *Public Ledger* we read:

"The sinking of the interned war-ships at Scapa Flow, the burning of the captured French battle-flags so that the French should not have the satisfaction of their restoration, these are but outward manifestations of a spirit which the rest of the world will have to take into account in all of its future dealings with Germany. And the protestations of the military caste in Prussia against the terms of the Treaty that reflect upon the 'honor' of the German Army and its professions of loyalty and devotion to the fugitive and outlawed Hohenzollern are symptoms which the Allies can not afford to ignore.

"There are abundant reasons to doubt the *bona-fides* of the German 'Republic' and to accept the theory that the 'revolution' has been from the first the cover under which an unreformed and unrepentant nation hoped to escape the ignominy of defeat and shift to mere puppets the responsibility both for the acceptance and the subsequent evasion of peace conditions which Germany has no intention of fulfilling."

Notice to the world that, if Germany can encompass it, the world is to have another war, to "free" Germany and to punish those responsible for her present humiliation—this is what the Manchester (N. H.) *Union* reads in Germany's attitude. And it asks: "Is not this sullen declaration from the newest German Government a sufficient warning against any policy which depends upon right alone to triumph just because it is right?" With the official restoration of peace the problems of maintaining it loom larger, remarks the Pittsburg *Dispatch*, in which we read:



fore "its ratification by the various nations can not be long delayed." The *Detroit Times* sees a "reasonable certainty" that "humanity has paid the price of the annihilation of war, civilization's terrible curse and ghastly reproach, for all time," and the *Minneapolis Journal* does not hesitate to affirm that "absolute monarchy is dead and universal democracy is born." To the *Chicago Post* the signing of the Peace Treaty means that—

"In France, in Belgium, in Italy, in Great Britain a long tension will relax. The psychological effect will be profound. The minds of millions will be freed from uncertainty, from fear, from absorption in the problems of war and defense. They will turn, wearily at first, but with increasing hope and energy, to the problems of peace and reconstruction. In lesser degree we of America will share in this relief. We will feel the stimulus of the world's recovery."

Even more glowing is the vista it opens to the *Los Angeles Times*, in which we read:

"No man need dread to-day to set his feet upon any high road of the world. No ship need fear the pathways of the seas. Peace that is real is here—peace that no hand is strong enough to break.

"Every peace that was made before was made in closets. Every treaty that was made before was made in secret. This Treaty was made in open daylight under the eyes of all mankind.

"The nation that shall dare to break this peace or violate this Treaty will stand forever outcast; like Ishmael will that nation be among the nations of the earth.

"Every peace that was made before was made merely that the soldier might have a breathing-spell, that the broken swords might be mended, that the guns could be given time to cool. Every treaty that was made before was made that kings might go back to their bloody thrones to hatch new plots, and that the courtiers of kings might plan new crimes against humanity.

"No king sat at this peace table in Versailles. There were no crowns on the heads of the men who have wrought this Treaty. The windows were not barred in the house where the deed was

newer generations to do it honor. And it may be compelled to wait now."

"It is to the interest of the world that, as soon as possible, commercial intercourse and intellectual interchange should be restored among all the peoples," affirms the *New York Sun*;



THE LAST "KAMERAD!"

—Kirby in the *New York World*.

and the *St. Louis Republic* points out that for Germany the opportunity to resume foreign trade is "the principal immediate gain." *The Republic* goes on to say:

"The task will be difficult. Russia, which was Germany's greatest trade territory, is off the commercial map, so far as Germany is concerned. The great German merchant fleet is scattered, and the good will, which was formerly a business asset of great value to Germany, is gone.

"Nevertheless, some way or other Germany must trade, and the nations of the earth must be reasonable in this regard. Where trade with Germany is beneficial on both sides and does no injustice to those countries that Germany despoiled, trade with Germany should be resumed; for, otherwise, the Germans can not meet their obligations abroad and oppose Bolshevism at home. Prejudice against Germany and German-made goods is inevitable, but the more rapidly it gives way to calmly reasoned policy the better. In this country the end of the war with Germany should be followed by the rapid abandonment of policies that had their origin in war and have no place in peace. Railroads and shipping should go to a peace basis. Congress should forget that this country can raise and spend billions, and should begin to think in millions, tho until the war is paid for that ideal will remain in the future."

But Germany will reenter world trade under certain handicaps, as *The Wall Street Journal* points out:

"It would be difficult to make a German see the loathing and contempt with which he is regarded by large numbers of people with whom he formerly did business on equal terms. The label 'Made in Germany' in this country, France, and the British Empire will damn articles of German manufacture as long as the memory of German bad faith, cruelty, and arrogance endures.

"And yet Germany must be kept alive to work out her own salvation in fear and trembling. But it would be folly to deny that living down her past record will dissipate the few illusions the German people have left to them."

The principal items that Germany agrees to under the terms of the Treaty are thus summarized by the *New York World*:

Relinquishment of Alsace-Lorraine to France, Posen and West Prussia to Poland, of part of Schleswig to Denmark, and of 382 square miles of Rhenish Prussia to Belgium.

The Sarre coal-basin to be internationalized for fifteen years,



Copyrighted, 1919, by the *New York Tribune*, Inc.

AFTER DUE AND CAREFUL CONSIDERATION.

—Darling in the *New York Tribune*.

done. The shadows of even the little peoples of the world fell pleasantly across the sunlight of its open doors.

"The fact that there will be men to doubt that an enduring peace has come at last upon the world is not to be wondered at. There have always been men to disbelieve that the human race took any great step forward. Belief was compelled to wait for

pending a plebiscite to determine permanent control, the coal-mines going to France.

Luxemburg is freed from the German customs union.

Germany recognizes the independence of German Austria, Poland, and Czecho-Slovakia.

Germany loses all colonies and her valuable concessions in



"ACH, HIMMEL! WE MUST HAVE LOST ZE VAR."

—From the London Bystander.

Europe, Asia, and Africa, and recognizes the British protectorate of Egypt.

The German Army is to be cut to a temporary total strength of 200,000 men, but ultimately must be 100,000.

The German Navy is limited to six battle-ships under 10,000 tons each, six light cruisers, and twelve torpedo-boats, surrendering or destroying all other war-vessels. She is to have no more submarines. The navy personnel is limited to 25,000.

Military and naval air forces are abolished.

Munitions-factories are to be operated only by permission of the Allies and import or export of war-materials is forbidden.

Helgoland defenses will be dismantled. Fortifications aiming at control of the Baltic are forbidden.

The Rhine and the Moselle are put under the control of an international commission, on which Germany will be represented. The French, Belgians, and other nations may run canals from the Rhine, but Germany is forbidden to do so. German forts within thirty-three miles of the river will be dismantled.

Other great rivers, hitherto German, will be under international control, the Czecho-Slovaks and Poles having free access to the Elbe, Oder, and other streams, and the Poles to the Niemen.

The Danube will be controlled by an international commission. The Kiel Canal will be open to all nations, and the Czechs get harbor rights at the mouth of the Elbe.

German railroads must be of standard gage, and rights are granted to other Powers to use them. Traffic discriminations against outsiders are forbidden.

Offenders against the rules of warfare and humanity are to be delivered up to the Allies. An international high court is provided for trial of the Kaiser, whose surrender will be asked of Holland.

Germany's indemnity payment is to be fixed by an Interallied Commission. An initial payment of \$5,000,000,000 must be made within two years. Bonds running thirty years will be issued for later payments. Occupation of the Rhine country will continue until the Allies are assured of Germany's good faith.

Germany must help build ships to replace those she sank, help rebuild devastated regions, surrender her fourteen submarine cables, and cede all German ships over 1,600 tons and many smaller ones.

She accepts the League of Nations principle, but is barred from membership for the present.

Her peace treaties with Russia and Roumania are abrogated, and she recognizes the independence of states formerly Russian.

## GERMAN NAVAL HARA-KIRI

GOOD MAY COME OUT OF EVIL, some of our editorial observers remark, if Germany has to pay the Allies in new merchant tonnage for scuttling her interned navy on June 21, for the merchant ships will engage in useful and helpful work, while the war-ships would only swell idle navies. But nobody seems at all inclined to hand the Germans any credit for it. No high-minded altruism is detected among their motives. In fact, columns of editorial comment on the wholesale hara-kiri of the interned German war-ships are summed up in the remark of one New York editor that "the act is—well, German." "The officers and men who performed this deed may be forgiven," says the Berlin *Neue Gazette*; "they acted in the spirit in which they were trained." To which *The Wall Street Journal* replies: "This is strictly true, except that if they are forgiven, those who trained them should certainly be hanged for common piracy." "The crowning glory of a navy that in time of war did not dare to fight is to win new dishonor by practising treachery after hostilities are suspended," notes the *New York World*, which adds: "The nation that can chuckle with glee when an 'officer and gentleman' in its service proves it a liar and holds its word worthless is a nation that must mend its sense of honor before it can regain the confidence of the world." The *New York Tribune* sees in the act "a piece of futile curtain heroics, intended to expunge the memory of the very unheroic surrender of Tirpitz's vaunted High Seas Fleet." How different would have been the world's reaction, *The Tribune* remarks, if in the first place the fleet had elected to go down fighting, or even if it had been scuttled in German waters before the armistice was asked for. What it did do, says the *Newark News*, "was not an act of noble sacrifice, but an act of ignoble dishonor." And in the *New York Times* we read:

"The infamy of the German Navy is complete by this act. It is the only navy in history with such a continuous record of villainy. It made war by submarine assassination; it surrendered without a fight; and after the surrender it treacherously destroyed the surrendered property."

"Sailors are always gentlemen," said Admiral Cervera; but



TRUE TO FORM.

—Kirby in the New York World.

the German Navy had not yet begun its laborious and successful effort to prove that he was mistaken so far as the sailors of one nation are concerned."

Other papers remind us that one of the stipulations of the armistice to which Germany formally assented on November 11,



WHEN THEY SURRENDERED: SOME OF THE SHIPS NOW SUNK IN SCAPA FLOW.

1918, reads explicitly: "No destruction of ships should be permitted before evacuation, surrender, or restoration." Hence, the opening of the sea-cocks by the German officers and men left on board as caretakers, says the *Philadelphia Public Ledger*, "was a deliberate breach of the armistice, and might properly be regarded by the Allies as an act of war justifying an immediate and drastic retaliation."

The German press hailed the act at first as a "fine gesture," but later expressed concern over the thought that it would only add to the financial reparation to be exacted. France has already announced her intention to demand "complete reparation" for the sunken war-ships, and from London comes the statement that Admiral von Reuter, caretaker of the scuttled fleet, will be tried by court martial. This German admiral's own statement, according to a London dispatch to the *New York Times*, is that, believing the armistice terminated, he ordered the sinking of the ships in pursuance of orders given early in the war by the former Emperor that no German man-of-war was to be surrendered.

"Germany," remarks *L'Action Française* (Paris), "may one day, if we are not careful, scuttle the League of Nations as she scuttled the fleet." Other French papers are inclined to divide the responsibility for the loss of the ships between German treachery and British carelessness. "No article in the armistice forbade the maintenance of British guards aboard the German ships," remarks the *Paris Journal*. But, according to the *London Daily Express*, "the decision not to maintain armed guards on the German war-ships was taken by the Allied Council at Paris, following the advice of the principal Allied admirals." Nevertheless, as the guardian selected by the Allies to keep an eye on the interned German Fleet until the war-ships could be divided among the victors or otherwise disposed of, England is placed in a position of embarrassment. A London dispatch quotes Commander Bellairs as saying: "We were acting as the mandatary of the Allies, and we have failed disastrously. The responsibility lies with the Admiralty." "We must omit nothing to clear ourselves before the Allied opinion from British collusion," says the *London Daily Chronicle*, and the *London Evening Star* exclaims bitterly:

"Nothing can excuse or palliate the colossal negligence which made possible this supreme feat of German perfidy."

"Are we asked to assume that naval experts are such innocent woolly lambs that this obvious and palpable trick did not occur to them? Are we expected to credit Admiral Beatty with a soul so green and an intellect so verdant that he did not think it necessary to take precautions against the time-honored custom of piracy? The thing was due to sheer stupidity and childlike trust in the German admiral, officers, and men. In the presence of such priceless stupidity we may well wonder how on earth we managed to win the war."

A more lenient view of England's responsibility is reflected in a Washington dispatch to the *New York World*, in which we read:

"The scuttling of the fleet under the very eyes of British

patrol-boats naturally subjects the British Admiralty to severe criticism. Nevertheless, naval officers pointed out, the Germans, under the armistice terms, had a right to be on their war-ships, and no British guards were permitted on board. Officers and men on British vessels would have no means of knowing what was going on below decks."

"Foolish and futile" is the phrase used to characterize Admiral Reuter's act by the *New York Globe*, which goes on to comment at length:

"If the Germans had thrown their chairs, their tables, their woodwork into the furnaces, got up steam, nailed their flags to the masts, and gone down under the British guns with their prows turned toward the open sea, they would have won the reluctant admiration even of their enemies. It would have been a splendid, an atoning end, an epic suicide. But they didn't think of that. What they actually did was more like the self-conscious naughtiness of a peevish child who smashes his toys because his mother will not let him go out and play in the rain."

"It was done in the spirit that led a retreating German commander to erect in the midst of the desert he had made of Picardy the sign, 'Nicht angern, nur wundern.' It depended upon the same misconception of non-German psychology that led the Germans to devastate Belgium, to sink the *Lusitania*, to draw up the Brest-Litovsk treaty."

"Among the Allies reactions to the incident will be diverse. Some will regard the loss of the fleet, if a sinking in shallow water is really a permanent loss, as a material disaster. Others will be irritated because Germany escapes the humiliation of formally turning it over to her enemies. In America, and perhaps among a majority in the Allied countries, the sinking will be considered good riddance, of no importance except as it shows that at least some Germans are in a nasty mood."

"Perhaps it is well that the incident happened when and as it did. The German Fleet and the last vestiges of the glory of the German Empire went down together—*spürlos versenkt*. We are well quit of both."

"It is true," says *The Wall Street Journal*, "that the sinking of the German ships simplifies the problem of their distribution or destruction." But—

"This is no reason why payment for every ton of them should not be added to the German terms. They can, moreover, be paid for; to the advantage of the civilized world as distinguished from Germany, in German merchant tonnage docked in German harbors or building. The German shipyards for years to come may be usefully turned to the payment of a debt voluntarily incurred."

The German Fleet interned at Scapa Flow, north of Scotland, was valued at \$350,000,000. The ships were unarmed, but manned by skeleton crews of Germans. At noon on Saturday, June 21, these crews opened the sea-cocks and took to the boats, with the result that all the battle-ships and battle-cruisers except the *Baden*, and most of the destroyers, went to the bottom. Admiral Reuter, according to a London dispatch, had been allowed to visit Germany a few weeks ago, on the pretext of ill health, but returned in time to supervise the sinking of the fleet.



## THE ROOT RESERVATIONS

**E**LIHU ROOT COMES INTO THE DISCUSSION of the League Covenant very much as the Biblical Elihu took up the task of arguing with Job, after the three original "comforters" were pretty well talked out. Writers favoring the League are inclined to smile at the situation. The *New York Evening Post* sees a delightful picture of the "pitiful old men" of the Senate majority digging a pit for the Republican elephant and of Mr. Root being "moved with compassion" and seeking "to help the ungainly animal out," and the *New York World* correspondent uses a different figure in noting that the Republicans have improved their political position by "sending for Mr. Root to administer a narcotic to the dying Knox resolution and save them from the pitfall into which this foolish declaration has placed them."

But it is worth noting that even friends of the League idea were looking for a word from our oldest and most experienced statesman. As one wrote in the *New York Times* a day or two before Mr. Root's statement appeared, "What does Mr. Root say? We in this country have come to look up to him as a great seer, a great final judge. Let him speak before it is too late." Then in response to such appeals, and more specifically to a direct request of Senator Lodge, Mr. Root wrote a letter telling what he would do with the Treaty and the League if he were the United States Senate. Mr. Root finds it too late to separate the League from the Treaty, but would have the Senate resolution of ratification include certain "reservations." He advises, as the *New York Globe* paraphrases his somewhat legalistic diction: "(1) Refusal of assent to Article X; (2) assertion of the unqualified right of withdrawal from the League after a two years' notice; (3) declaration of our unimpaired right to maintain our traditional attitude toward purely American questions without outside interpretations." A fourth reservation, notes a Washington correspondent, was later outlined by a Republican Senator, which would reserve the right to fortify the Panama Canal and collect tolls on vessels passing through that waterway, thus preventing the possible internationalization of the Canal. Senator Lodge is quoted by the *New York Times* as saying:

"An effective method will be found to eliminate from the Treaty, as it affects the United States, the objectionable features discussed in Mr. Root's letter. The opposition to the League Covenant as it now stands is stronger than at any time. We undoubtedly will have the votes to amend it, and it will be amended."

The *Chicago Tribune* has made a poll of the Senators and finds that forty-three are for the Covenant with reservations, forty for it without reservations, eight uncompromisingly against it, and five non-committal. The *New York World's* correspondent has discovered that there is a general sentiment in Washington "that the League compact must be amended either directly or through reservations." This writer has heard some friends of the League express fear that the total elimination of Article X might be fatal, sending the Treaty back to the Peace Conference. Others are said to believe that the reserva-

tions would simply be referred to the Executive Council of the League for settlement, "thereby accomplishing nothing." Mr. David Lawrence, of the *New York Evening Post*, a staunch friend of the League, is not worried at the prospect. He expects the pact to be ratified within a month, "League of Nations and all, with certain reservations." Then, "when they get through debating the reservations and put them in the ratifying resolution bets are better than even that President Wilson himself will find the reservations unobjectionable and the season of absurdity will come to an undramatic and unceremonious end."

In his letter to Senator Lodge, Mr. Root observed "that there is in the Covenant a great deal of very high value which the world ought not to lose." But Mr. Root is disappointed because "nothing has been done to provide for the reestablishment and strengthening of a system of arbitration or judicial decision

upon questions of legal right," and nothing "toward providing for the revision or development of international law." He thus explains why he considers so necessary the three suggestions briefly stated above:

"Nothing has been done to limit the vast and incalculable obligation which Article X of the Covenant undertakes to impose upon each member of the League to preserve against external aggression the territorial integrity and political independence of all members of the League all over the world.

"The clause authorizing withdrawal from the League upon two years' notice leaves a doubt whether a mere charge that we had not performed some international obligation would not put it in the power of the Council to take jurisdiction of the charge as a disputed question and keep us in the League indefinitely against our will.

"The clause which has been inserted regarding the Monroe Doctrine is erroneous in its description of the Doctrine and ambiguous in meaning. Other purely American questions, as,

for example, questions relating to immigration, are protected only by a clause apparently empowering the Council to determine whether such questions are solely within the domestic jurisdiction of the United States. I do not think that in these respects the United States is sufficiently protected against most injurious results which are wholly unnecessary for the establishment and maintenance of this League of Nations."

More than a third of the Root letter is devoted to Article X. It will be remembered that this clause in the League Covenant reads as follows:

"The members of the League undertake to respect and preserve as against external aggression the territorial integrity and existing political independence of all members of the League. In case of any such aggression, or in case of any threat or danger of such aggression, the Council shall advise upon the means by which this obligation shall be fulfilled."

This important provision is attacked by Mr. Root because—

"It is an independent and indefinite alliance which may involve the parties to it in war against Powers which have in every respect complied with the provisions of the league of peace. . . .

"If we agree to this article, it is extremely probable that we shall be unable to keep our agreement. . . .

"If it is necessary for the security of Western Europe that we should agree to go to the support, say, of France, if attacked, let us agree to do that particular thing plainly, so that every



Copyrighted by the New York Tribune, Inc.

HANDLE WITH CARELESSNESS.

—Darling in the New York Tribune.

man and woman in the country will understand the honorable obligation we are assuming. I am in favor of that. But let us not wrap up such a purpose in a vague universal obligation, under the impression that it really does not mean anything likely to happen."

The Republican New York *Tribune* heartily approves the Root method of dealing with the League Covenant. In its opinion, "it will achieve these ends":

- "1. Save what is good in the plan.
- "2. Remove, so far as concerns this country, obligation to guarantee existing national boundaries, or to participate in petty quarrels or to impair the Monroe Doctrine.
- "3. Hasten, and not delay, an exchange of peace ratifications. No reassemblage of the Peace Conference will be necessary. There is a choice other than that between unconditional ratification and a rejection of the whole treaty.
- "4. Adherence to American practise. Often have we inserted reservations in ratification resolutions."

But to the Democratic New York *Times* Mr. Root's reasoning "is utterly subversive of reason, worthless, fallacious, delusive, and repugnant to common sense," and the New York *World* (Dem.) calls attention to the twenty-eight Republicans who signed a letter address to the two New York State Senators asking that "The treaty containing the League Covenant be promptly ratified by the Senate without attempting to embarrass it by amendment, thus delaying the conclusion of peace and the establishment of a great agency for its future preservation." The *World* declares that Mr. Root has ranged himself against these prominent members of his own party and "lends his voice and influence to Senators who defy the public opinion of the whole country by putting political partizanship above the conclusion of peace."

The New York *Evening Post* (Ind.) is willing to concede to Mr. Root that there are precedents for ratification with reservations and it can see no harm if the Senate should insist "upon a clearer and sharper definition of purely American questions reserved for American jurisdiction." But when Mr. Root asks the Senate to "expressly refuse assent to Article X of the League Covenant on the ground that it would commit us to 'the preservation of the status quo,'" The *Evening Post* can not follow him. It says:

"Mr. Root, like many others who object to Article X, does not give due emphasis to the important words 'as against external aggression.' Lord Robert Cecil, speaking recently in London, declared that to the champions of the League of Nations the thought of boundaries and allegiances forever fix and rigid was abhorrent. Any changes that in the course of time might be brought about by peaceful negotiation or plebiscites or by domestic revolution would not be obnoxious to the League. Its guaranty of territorial integrity and political independence would run only against 'external aggression.'"

## ROUNDING UP THE PARLOR REDS

"GUILTY OF A FELONY and punishable by imprisonment for not more than ten years or by a fine of not more than \$5,000 or both"—in such phrases the law in New York State pays its respects to the person who "by word of mouth or writing advocates, advises, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of overthrowing or overturning organized government by force or violence." Furthermore, the law makes it a misdemeanor for "the owner, agent, superintendent, janitor, or caretaker of any place, building, or room" to permit the use of such premises for anarchistic gatherings. Nevertheless, the New York *Tribune* in its issue for June 23 declares:

"In Madison Square Garden last Friday night—

"Mr. John Reed, of Harvard, a self-exciting young egoist who subsists upon the literary profession of radicalism;

"Mr. Max Eastman, whose personal magazine is in chronic danger of suppression—by the postal authorities in peacetime for alleged obscenity and by the Department of Justice in war-time for alleged sedition;

"Rose Pastor Stokes, at large on bail, being under sentence for violating the Espionage Act;

"Ben Reitman, anarchist;

"James Larkin;

"Socialist Assemblyman Gitlow;

"Alexander Stoklitsky, editor of a Bolshevik Russian newspaper in New York;

"L. C. A. K. Martens, the unrecognized 'Ambassador' of Lenine's *Soviet Russia*

to the United States, and several thousand violent-minded persons, naturalized, alien, and native—all these together held a mass-meeting to denounce the Government and the State and the local police as powers of darkness, tyranny, oppression, and intolerance.

"They hissed the President of the United States.

"They advocated revolution.

"They called for a dictatorship of the proletariat.

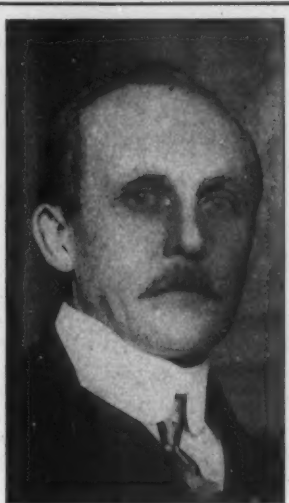
"Hatreds brought from the Old World were fanned into high contagion. Thoughts were set destructively against the American environment. The foul suggestion of mob violence and revenge was cunningly propagated. *Soviet Russia* was cheered. There is an American casualty list from *Soviet Russia*, but what of that?

"It was a fine night's work for Lenine's Ambassador. He earns his pay.

"We are so stupid as to allow him to put it over; he is not to be blamed. He ought simply to be deported.

"But we wonder what kind of night's work it was for Mr. John Reed and Mr. Max Eastman. They have not even the excuse of Rose Pastor Stokes, who is a reckless, headlong rebel, and will pay the price in jail."

Characterizing those agitators as mere "soap-box revolutionists," the Brooklyn *Eagle* thinks "they are pretty well covered by the children's rime, 'Sticks and stones can break my bones, but names can never hurt me,'" and



Copyrighted by the Press Illustrating Service.

LENINE'S "AMBASSADOR,"

L. C. A. K. Martens, whose New York headquarters, like those of the Socialist Left Wing and the Rand School, were raided by the Lusk Committee.



"TOO SLOW FOR ME!"

—Sykes in the Philadelphia *Evening Ledger*.

calls their violence "harmless because it is in the open." The *New York Times*, however, looks upon "the red night at the Garden" as no trivial affair. "It is time, more than time, for the Government to take some steps for protection against enemies who are working openly for its destruction," says *The Times*, which thinks that "more sternness in the application of such laws as we have would go far toward moderating such meetings as that in the Garden."

A legislative committee (Senator Clayton Lusk, chairman)



"SAY—DO I LOOK SICK?"

—Williams in *Farm Life* (Spencer, Ind.).

which is investigating Bolshevism, anarchy, and other radical movements in New York State, recently swooped down on the Rand School of Social Science in New York City and committed what the *New York Call* (Socialist) terms "daylight burglary" by raiding its bookshop, its archives, and even its safe in search of data incriminating "parlor Reds." *The Call* ridicules the "King Canutes who think they can stop the rising tide of public opinion destined to engulf them in its depths." The law, however, specifically brands with criminality any person or institution that "prints, publishes, edits, issues, or knowingly circulates, sells, distributes, or publicly displays any book, paper, document, or written or printed matter in any form containing or advocating, advising, or teaching the doctrine that organized government should be overthrown by force, violence, or any unlawful means." *The New York World* observes:

"These searches and seizures were made at the instance of the Lusk legislative committee on a warrant duly issued by a careful and competent magistrate. This warrant was based upon proof by affidavit that the premises were used as a means of committing a public offense against the laws of the State. . . .

"And when many of the documents found are shown to be full of open incitements to riot and appeals to violence for the overthrow of existing government, employing to effect their distribution deceptions curiously suggestive of the wrappers on the bombs sent out by mail in early May, what is left to be said against the raids as in violation of anybody's lawful rights?"

## TO CLAP THE LID ON THE MELTING-POT

THE "FAR-FAMED MELTING-POT has proved to a great degree a delusion and a snare." This momentous admission is official, being part of a report made to the last Congress by the House Committee on Immigration and Naturalization. No pot can melt its contents when more is being shoveled in all the time, so it is now proposed to clap on the lid and give the mixture a chance to fuse—in other words, to halt immigration for a term of years. Bills have been introduced into Congress to do this, and the American Federation of Labor indorses the idea. Of course, this would shut out the inflow of workers and so affect wages, labor-supply, and the domestic-help problem, but the press look at it mainly as a bar against the influx of European Bolsheviks, whose methods are seemingly considered insalubrious. Radicals roused to rage by European czars and kaisers keep right on raging after they enter this land of the free, and it is thought wiser that they should rage it out somewhere else. The *Chicago Tribune* believes we still have sympathy and a warm welcome for "oppressed peoples," but "peoples oppressed by a foreign potentate should leave off being oppressed when once they leave the clutches of that potentate; not fetch with them their ire and wreak it on the United States." "Why any human being should conspire to disturb the people of an American city because he hates the King of Gazump" is beyond the *Chicago* editor's "gentle understanding." Perhaps the national gates should be kept open, but if so, concludes *The Tribune*, "let there be keen scrutiny of the visitors." But in the opinion of the sponsors of the bills now before Congress, the keenest scrutiny is insufficient. Their view-point is succinctly presented in this paragraph from the aforesaid report made by the House Committee on Immigration and Naturalization:

"It is impossible to keep out revolutionists and Bolsheviks without keeping out substantially everybody. We have had a law excluding anarchists for years, and yet the war developed the fact that we had thousands of them in our midst. The far-famed melting-pot has proved to a great degree a delusion and a snare. We feel that it is now time that we were beginning to look after those of our own household, rather than to open our ports to many who know nothing of our laws, our customs, our standards of living, and never intend to learn of them."

It is for such reasons as these that *The Hudson Dispatch*, of Weehawken, N. J., a town with a large foreign population, thinks that the proposal to stop all immigration for a short term of years will meet with general approval. The *Detroit Journal* is agreed that the proposition is "eminently wise"; it "is one which the problems of reconstruction seem to make necessary" in the opinion of the *Kansas City Times*, and we read in the *Cincinnati Times-Star*:

"This proposal has the active backing of the American Federation of Labor; it should have the energetic and enthusiastic support of Americans of all sorts who have a reasonable and proper interest in their country's future."

The *Houston Post* is enthusiastic in approval:

"Suspension for four years or two years? There ought to be complete suspension for ten years, if not longer, if the lessons of the recent war are to bestow any benefit at all. . . .

"Before our doors are opened to further immigration from Europe it is highly important that a sifting of our present foreign-born population should be effected. There should be wholesale deportation of enemy aliens and other foreign groups who have been revealing for five years past how little of American spirit and idealism they have absorbed.

"And then time should be given to assimilate the heavy mass of naturalized citizens whose attachments are plainly with the countries from which they hailed, and they should be given to understand that the *sine qua non* of American citizenship for the foreigner is undivided allegiance."

But other papers, like the *Louisville Courier-Journal*, for instance, admit that the presence here of unassimilable elements,



"ready fuel for the fire of revolution and anarchy which it is the purpose of alien agitators to light," calls for a heroic remedy, yet do not think it is found in suspending immigration. The *Newark News* argues against the idea that Bolshevism can be kept out by putting up the bars against immigration:

"The only way to exterminate it is by improving the conditions in which it breeds, recognizing whatever of truth and right there may be in it, satisfying its just grievances, and showing a spirit of social justice and fairness."

"It is cowardice to try to build a Chinese wall against ideas that are showing a disturbing virility in other countries and against invasion by the relatively small number of radicals who might come here as immigrants."

The real solution of alien radicalism "lies rather in Americanizing the foreigners in our midst than in restricted immigration," the *St. Louis Republic* believes, and the *Chicago Daily News* and the *Wichita Eagle* have similar views. The *New York Sun* insists that a proper enforcement of the present immigration laws with their "rigid and explicit provisions for the exclusion of undesirables such as those who now force themselves upon popular attention" is all that is necessary. The *Evening Sun* fears that the passage of one of the exclusion bills would "prevent any relief as respects the domestic-help problem, now acute all over this country," and create "serious shortage of help also in the lower grades of employment and the more objectionable industries."

But as the *New York Evening Post*, *Wall Street Journal*, and several other newspapers point out, there are other plans for immigration reform besides the exclusion propositions. The most elaborate and most widely discussed plan for regulating immigration is that sponsored by the National Committee for Constructive Immigration Legislation and advocated by Dr. Sidney L. Gulick before the House Committee on Immigration. The *Manchester Union*, *Boston Transcript*, *Springfield Republican*, *Indianapolis News*, and *St. Louis Globe-Democrat* all find something to commend in the Gulick plan and prefer it to the flat exclusion idea, but do not venture to guarantee its



"COME UNTO ME, YE OPPRESS!"

—Alley in the *Memphis Commercial Appeal*.

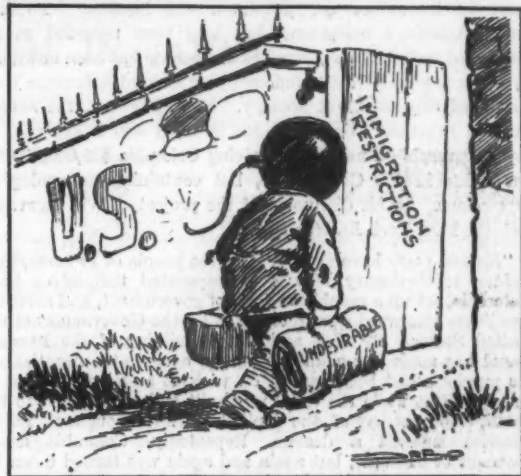
complete practicability. The chief points in the plan have been summarized in the newspapers as follows:

"1. The complete suspension of all labor immigration for a period of two years or longer.

"2. The regulation of all immigration thereafter on a percentage principle, with the application of this principle to each people or mother-tongue group separately, but impartially.

"3. The annual admission of from 5 to 15 per cent. (or 3 to 10 per cent.) of those of each people already naturalized, including the American-born children of that people as recorded in the 1920 census.

"4. The creation of an immigration commission to determine



CLOSE THE GATE.

—Orr in the *Chicago Tribune*.

annually the rate within the specified limits, with power to admit or exclude labor under exceptional circumstances, to formulate plans for the distribution of immigration, and to deal with other specified and exceptional matters of importance, including the formulation of educational standards for naturalization.

"5. The sending of examining immigration officers to ports from which immigrants largely sail.

"6. The raising of standards of qualifications for citizenship and the extension of the privileges of naturalization to every one who qualifies.

"7. The separation of the citizenship of a wife from her husband.

"8. The repeal of all laws dealing specifically and differentially with the Chinese."

The *Springfield Republican* points out that under this plan—

"Restriction would be particularly rigid against immigration from south, central, and east Europe. The maximum permissible immigration during a year under the proposed plan would be approximately 95,000 from Italy, compared with 285,000 in 1914 and 265,000 in 1913; from what was Austria-Hungary, 132,000, compared with 278,000 and 254,000; from Russia, 125,000, compared with 255,000 in 1914; and from Japan, 2,481, compared with 10,213 in 1918."

In an article in last week's *Annalist* (New York) Dr. Gulick asserts that his plan "will reduce the evils and dangers of Japanese immigration more effectively than does the present method of dealing with Japanese immigration." But, he continues:

"The immediate and outstanding advantage of the proposed percentage law arises from the way in which it enables us to regulate immigration from Europe.

"In place of the free immigration now permitted—20,000,000 might conceivably come to our shores in the next five years—this plan sets up a flexible standard which will admit only so many as we can hope to Americanize and employ.

"These advantages are of paramount importance. And they will all be gained without race discrimination, East or West, and on a basis equally fair and friendly to all."

The plan thus defended by Dr. Gulick, who is an authority on, and a long-time resident of, the Far East, finds its severest critics on the Pacific coast. The *Spokane Spokesman-Review* considers the proposal to naturalize Chinese, Japanese, and similar aliens already here thoroughly "objectionable." Victor S. McClatchy, editor of the *Sacramento Bee*, denounces the Gulick plan as Japanese propaganda and an attempt to secure for the Japanese what was denied them by the Paris Conference.

## \$25,000,000 OF BALM FOR COLOMBIA

"I TOOK PANAMA and talked about it afterward," said Theodore Roosevelt, and Colombia is still talking, and so are other South-American countries, it is said, which view the transaction as "untainted with legality." To heal South America's resentment has long been regarded as an important task, but the United States Senate has been unwilling to ratify previous treaties indemnifying Colombia because they contained expressions of apology. Now, however, the Senate Foreign Relations Committee has in hand and is expected to report favorably a new treaty, giving Colombia \$25,000,000 for her rights in the Canal Zone, but containing no apologetic expressions. In his discussion of the project, David Lawrence tells the *New York Evening Post*:

"Sixteen years have elapsed since the people of Panama, by a sudden revolutionary movement, separated themselves from Colombia, set up a republican form of government, and seventy-two hours afterward were recognized by the Government of the United States. By that action the building of the Panama Canal was made immediately possible, because the negotiations for purchase had been carried on without seeming prospect of success. But while the canal was built and was opened to the world, the prestige of the United States throughout Latin-America suffered a decline. Repeatedly, Colombia asked payment of damages, but again and again was turned down by the Senate of the United States.

"To-day it falls to Senator Lodge, of Massachusetts, to take a step which corrects a wrong impression throughout Central and South America. It means that next door to the Panama Canal, the United States will not have a potential foe, but a friend, and that commercial relations between Colombia and ourselves which have been impeded for sixteen years will now be assisted and stimulated. The \$25,000,000 is to be expended for public works in Colombia, and long ago it was announced that contracts for materials and work were to be given to firms in the United States. It may have taken sixteen years to right a wrong, but the United States by ratifying the new treaty will

have done so nevertheless, and the record of this country will have been fully corrected."

In an editorial cordially indorsing the plan, *The Evening Post* remarks that "with some members so critical of the foreign records of other nations, it is good to learn that our Senate seems willing to cleanse away one of the dark spots in our own recent history," and assures us that

"A nation willing to pay Denmark \$25,000,000 to obtain some Caribbean islets for naval use should not balk to find an equal sum required to do justice to the country from which Panama was separated. References to the omitted 'apology' are slightly misleading: the compact of 1917, which President Wilson was so eager to sign, carried, with \$15,000,000, simply a joint expression of regret by the two nations that anything should have interrupted their cordial relations. President Wilson declared two years ago that the treaty would not only offer justice to a neighbor republic, but would do much to 'attach to us' as friends the Latin-American peoples of that region. We needed them as friends in the war, we need them as friends in world-reconstruction. Importers and exporters concerned in Latin-American trade have always made plain their desire to see the wrong of 1903 as far as possible repaired."

We are in honor bound to square ourselves with Colombia, says the *New York Times*, which quotes this account of the Panama revolution written by Mr. James Du Bois, our Minister to Colombia in President Taft's Administration:

"I say, and can prove it, that a handful of men, who were to be the direct beneficiaries of the revolution, conceived it, and not a hundredth part of the inhabitants of the Isthmus knew of the revolt until an American officer, in the uniform of the United States Army, raised the flag of the new republic."

So also argues the *New York World*, contending that the \$25,000,000 "will be money well spent," and regretting that no apology to Colombia accompanies the reparation, while the *Philadelphia Record* intimates that common politeness would have prompted an apology, whereas "possibly Senator Lodge sees no necessity for being polite to small nations."

## TOPICS IN BRIEF

MILLENNIUM LIMITED is still stalled.—*Wall Street Journal*.

PHILANDER KNOX where Knox should Philander.—*Philadelphia Evening Ledger*.

WITH the passage of time the Senate's advice has accumulated much more rapidly than its consent.—*Washington Star*.

"FRENCH Grieved at Our Senators."—*Head-line*. Well, they don't feel any worse about 'em than we do. We have to live with them.—*New York Call*.

WE wouldn't mind modifying the treaty if we knew of some way to modify the Hun.—*Greenville (S. C.) Piedmont*.

As a flight captain, Villa is a success.—*Philadelphia Public Ledger*.

BOOZE lost caste because it interfered with business. Why not a little of the same propaganda concerning war?—*Greenville (S. C.) Piedmont*.

BEFORE the price of coffee goes any higher can't the United States assume a mandatory over Mocha and Java?—*Philadelphia Public Ledger*.

IT is hard, in a way, to blame the Germans for looking forward to the next war when they have nothing but the last one to look back upon.—*Kansas City Star*.

CARRANZA declares that he is out of the Mexican Presidential race. Perhaps his troops haven't enough ammunition to elect him.—*New York Morning Telegraph*.

THE Germans use their national colors consecutively, the black flag in war, the white when they are whipped, the red when they bluff for an easy peace.—*Syracuse Post-Standard*.

PROF. KARL MUCK is to be deported, and after he has lived a year or two back in that dear Germany he will probably come to realize that "The Star-Spangled Banner" is pretty good music after all.—*Columbus Dispatch*.

SEE America Thirst!—*Wheeling Register*.

IN this time, if a man keeps his head level and his feet upon the ground he must expect to be called a reactionary.—*Albany Journal*.

UNCLE SAM is willing to lend Europe money to put it on its feet, which is better than having Europe on his hands.—*Chicago Daily News*.

THE meat kings are complaining because the people don't eat more meat. They taught people how to do without.—*Rochester Herald*.

It may be Leonard Wood and then it may be Leonard wouldn't.—*Indianapolis Star*.

ONE big union? What's the matter with the United States?—*Minneapolis Journal*.

AND swearing they would ne'er consent, consented.—*New York Morning Telegraph*.

IF Germany is admitted to the League, she should take the cellar position, or at least remain in the second division for the remainder of the season.—*Brooklyn Eagle*.

IT strikes us it is going to be pretty tough on the milkman when the increased demand for water reaches the proportions it is bound to.—*Philadelphia Inquirer*.

APPARENTLY if Germany and Austria had been entrusted with the job, they could have fxit up peace terms that would have suited them exactly.—*Kansas City Star*.

PERSHING has officially thanked the city of Paris, which leads us to believe that Pershing didn't do any retail shopping on his own account while there.—*New York Morning Telegraph*.

THE League of Nations Covenant has flaws in plenty, but we should like to see the document Senators Lodge, Borah, Johnson, Reed, and Sherman could agree on.—*Syracuse Post-Standard*.



Copyrighted, 1919, by John McCutcheon.

A NERVOUS WRECK.

—McCutcheon in the *Chicago Tribune*.

# FOREIGN - COMMENT

## ANTI-AMERICANISM IN JAPAN

WHILE JAPANESE DIPLOMATS are employing the soft words that turn away wrath to sweeten international relations, bitter hatred of America betrays itself in certain Japanese newspapers—notably the *Yorodzo Choho*, the *Nichi-nichi*, the *Yomiuri*, the *Hochi*, and the *Mainichi*—all of which journals reach the offices of *The Japan Advertiser* and *The Japan Chronicle*, where translators go through them, clip an occasional rancorous paragraph or entire article, and reproduce it in English. Gathered together, they are enough to make a well-meaning Japanese diplomat tear his hair, for the brethren at home “spill the beans.” According to the *Yorodzo* we are “barbarians.” According to the *Yomiuri* we are hypocrites. According to the *Hochi*, generally known as Marquis Okuma's organ, we have “brought unjust pressure to bear upon Japan and betrayed her.” According to several papers, we are dangerous, and the *Yorodzo* wonders what are our “true intentions,” and complains:

“It seems that the attack of the American papers on Japan is becoming more furious every day. Anti-Japanese bills are being introduced in the assemblies of California and other States. What is at the bottom of all this anti-Japanese attitude? What is the true intention of the United States?”

“The greater part of the American papers which are bent on denouncing Japan, and make nothing of distorting facts for the purpose, are under the control of Mr. Hearst; and it is generally recognized that they are ‘yellow papers.’ So, even tho they may be attacking Japan with intent to prejudice the American public against this country, it is just possible that their efforts may have an entirely opposite effect. But it must not be forgotten that the Spanish-American War was incited by these Hearst papers. Who knows but that the present attack of American papers on Japan may bring about an American-Japanese war?”

In reviewing these splutterings of the *Yorodzo's*, *The Japan Chronicle* remarks satirically that “the fact that there is a great deal more angry criticism in Japanese papers of America than in American papers of Japan is, of course, immaterial,” but wastes no comment on the passage in which the *Yorodzo* makes us out barbarians, thus:

“Whatever may be the actual value of the various anti-Japanese bills which are about to be introduced in the State assemblies, the spirit of the legislation is certainly to impose a discriminatory treatment on this nation—a treatment which is of the same nature as that to which the black people were formerly subjected by the Americans, who considered them as no better than cattle. Is this the proper attitude for the Americans to adopt who denounced the Turks for their ill treatment of the Armenians, and who upheld the cause of the Jews in Russia on the ground of humanity? We can not but feel grievously insulted by such conduct as this. Whatever may be their object, their actions are more despicable than those of the Germans whose barbarities they attacked as worthy of the Huns. At least, these Americans are barbarians who are on a lower plane of civilization than the Japanese.”

There are those who see in these savage attacks by the Japanese press an effort to uproot all esteem for America in Japan, and open the way for an *entente* with Japan's former enemies. Why trust America? “America acted in the past in a haughty manner in the Orient, as the Japanese Empire has experienced,” declares the *Yomiuri*, and asks, “Who will guarantee that America will not do that again, because she professes humanity and justice?” Besides, consider America's overbearing and

inconsistent defense of the Monroe Doctrine. Says Marquis Okuma in an interview printed by the *Mainichi*:

“America has secured the insertion of a clause bearing on the Monroe Doctrine in the League of Nations Covenant. It is self-contradictory that America, who believes in the out-of-date principle of the Monroe Doctrine, should interfere in matters relating to Europe and the East, and her brazen-faced attitude amazes us.”

Meanwhile the *Nichi-nichi* declares:

“It may be doubted whether President Wilson's real object was the realization of world-wide peace or whether he only wanted to make use of the Peace Conference in order to have the Monroe Doctrine publicly recognized.”

It seems that in the eyes of many Japanese there is nothing so odious as that doctrine. In “Japan and World Peace,” Mr. K. K. Kakawami assures us that—

“The Monroe Doctrine is an antiquated idea of a bygone age. It is incompatible with such advanced ideas as those embodied in the covenant of the League of Nations. It is almost pathetic to see Mr. Wilson striving to explain that the principles of that new world-organization do not conflict with the Monroe Doctrine. If Japan is to be honest with herself, she should propose to abolish all such doctrines. But Japan knows the futility of such a move. She knows that America will stand as a wall of adamant against any proposal to weaken, not to say abolish, the Monroe Doctrine. The only alternative for her is to recognize the American principle, requesting at the same time that she be allowed to adopt a similar principle in the Far East.”

Why not? “To enable America to secure recognition of the Monroe Doctrine,” cries the *Yorodzo*, “Japan may be said to have shed her blood in the Allied cause during the war,” tho

“In spite of this fact, America claims a mandatory system in regard to the South Sea islands. In regard to the disposal of Tsing-tao, too, she tries to encourage China in her demand, altho China was not a participant in the war at the time Tsing-tao was captured. We can not find any legitimate reason for American interference in these matters with which she has nothing to do. Japan's rights in regard to the disposal of Tsing-tao and the South Sea islands were recognized previous to the Peace Conference. It is, therefore, absolutely unjust now for America to meddle in these matters. What excuse can America offer for her declaration of opposition to German militarism if she herself acts in this way? If a precedent is established for American meddling in oriental problems, it is certain that America will always try to make her power felt in the East. This is nothing but an act infringing on the sovereignty of other countries, which is inconsistent with the object of her declaration of war on Germany. We can not tolerate such infringement on the part of America in any circumstances. We have to check this atrocious act at any cost.”

How? It is a bit difficult to guess, and yet the *Hochi* (Marquis Okuma's organ) foresees an eventual break with America, and says:

“That age in which the Anglo-Japanese Alliance was the pivot and American-Japanese cooperation an essential feature of Japanese diplomacy is gone. In future we must not look eastward for friendship, but westward. Let the Bolsheviks of Russia be put down and the more peaceful party established in power. In them Japan will find a strong ally. By marching then westward to the Balkans, to Germany, to France, and Italy, the greater part of the world may be brought under our sway. The tyranny of the Anglo-Saxons at the Peace Conference is such that it has angered both gods and men. Some may abjectly follow them in consideration of their petty interests, but things will ultimately settle down as has just been indicated.”



## AFGHANISTAN'S MAD MOLLAH ON THE WAR-PATH

**H**IS MAJESTY AMINULLAH KHAN, Ameer of Afghanistan, has sworn eternal enmity against Great Britain, called up his fanatical retainers, raided the northern frontier of India, and still maintains a threatening attitude that discomforts John Bull mightily. American readers can begin to understand it only by going back a little, as Sir Francis Younghusband does in the *London Chronicle*, into the history of the case. Afghanistan, it appears, is an independent state, with, so to speak, a string to its independence. Says Sir Francis:

"Hitherto our method of preserving the independence of Afghanistan has been to pay the ruler a subsidy and present him with arms on condition that he had no relations with any one but ourselves. The dominant consideration on which our relations with Afghanistan had been based had been the approach of Russia toward India. Russia was a great land-Power advancing — irresistibly, so it seemed — over the level plains of Central Asia, absorbing one weak khanate after another, till at length she had come into direct contact with Afghanistan, which country, also, she had tried to bring within the sphere of her influence.

"We were a distant island-Power, with a minute army to all appearances incapable of permanently holding India against so formidable a rival so securely based. By every means at our disposal, therefore, we had to prevent the Russians from establishing themselves in Afghanistan, and thus securing the gateway to India. We wanted the warlike Afghans to be a buffer between us and the Russians. It was to our interest, we thought, that Afghanistan should be united, strong, and independent. And this being the Afghan wish also, our interests appeared to be identical. So we gave the Afghan ruler money and arms, and guaranteed his country against invasion on condition that he placed his foreign relations in our hands."

But now arises Aminullah, an inexperienced and proportionately fiery ameer, who came recently to power through the assassination of his brother, and would not only obliterate all trace of British suzerainty, but make himself as disagreeable as possible while accomplishing that end. But the British see in Aminullah the politician rather than the patriot, and the *London Morning Post* observes:

"It seems probable that Aminullah Khan has engaged in this war in order to smother the discontent over the crimes and murders that have brought him to power, and it should only require resolute and well-planned action on our side to defeat his party and bring our friends back to power. We notice that it is reported by one of our agents that the Russian Bolsheviks are behind this Afghan war, and this accords with what we stated in these columns some months ago. The Bolsheviks planned attacks upon Poland and upon India, for two of their

chief desires is to destroy the independence of Poland and strike a blow at the British Empire."

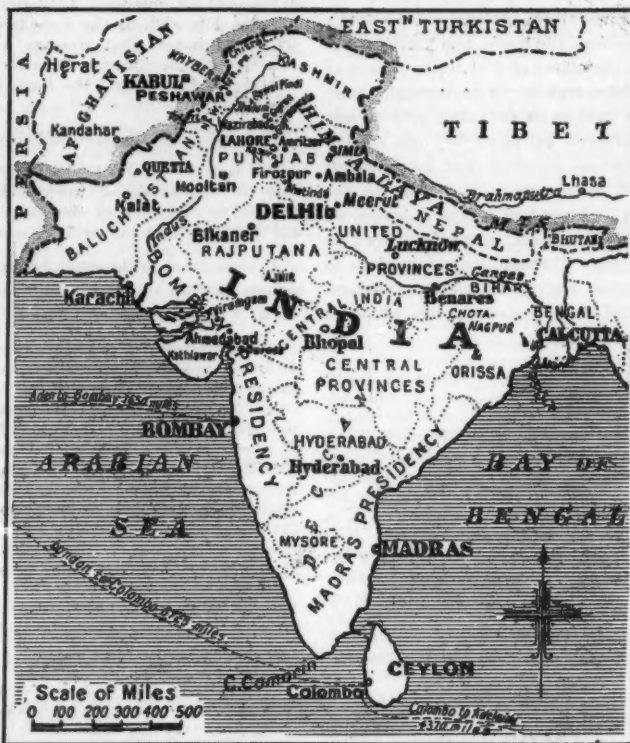
Reports that an "Afghanistan mission," headed by Professor Barakatula, recently arrived in London are discredited, as Barakatula turns out to be a malecontent Indian, not an Afghan, but *The Wireless Press* claims to have received a message from Moscow saying that the Moscow Soviet "are discussing in what way they can assist Afghanistan." As for other malign influences from outside, Demetrius C. Boulger relates in the *London Graphic* that—

"From the very beginning of the European struggle German and Turkish emissaries have been busy at Kabul and in Central Asia. England was denounced by them as the special enemy of Islam, and all true Mohammedans were exhorted to combine against her with the view to expelling her from India and perhaps restoring the Mogul dynasty. What the Hindus of India were to think of this program was not disclosed. Nor did these agitators and intriguers reek much of the King of Hejaz and the Arab revival. Unfortunately for the means of their project they not merely prophesied, they gave specific assurances. 'A German army will arrive in Afghanistan within six months to head the invasion of India,' they said. 'Very good,' replied Habibulla, then Ameer of Afghanistan, 'I will decide when it arrives, and meanwhile you will remain here.' They were still waiting when he died."

A great deal of mystery enshrouds the Ameer's motives, despite these various efforts to fathom them, and the *Dublin Freeman's Journal* ob-

serves "that the war is not in name, whatever it may be in intention, a struggle to restore the dying glories of Islam is proved by the Ameer's proclamation to the peoples of India. In this document he calls on Hindus as well as Mohammedans to join with him in overthrowing the British raj." Thus far, the appeal to malcontents in India has not won recruits for Aminullah's cohorts, and the *Belfast Northern Whig* declares:

"As long as the semi-independent frontiersmen maintain their neutrality the situation is troublesome rather than threatening for the Indian Government. If active operations on a considerable scale are necessary a mountain campaign under present-day conditions should be less difficult than any in the past. The airplane is a new factor which tells heavily in favor of the regular troops, and not only provides a guaranty against the danger of surprise, which is the great danger of mountain warfare, but furnishes a means of carrying the war into the hitherto most inaccessible fastnesses of the hillmen. The neutrality of the frontier tribes, however, is not to be too implicitly relied upon, and anything that had the appearance of a considerable reverse to the British arms would probably rally them quickly to the side of the Afghans and produce a serious situation. The most satisfactory way out would be an internal revolution in Kabul that might replace the new Ameer by some native notable more enlightened as to his chances in a conflict with the British Empire."



TROUBLE CENTERS IN BRITAIN'S ASIATIC DOMAIN.

From the beginning of the world-war German and Turkish emissaries have been busy in Afghanistan and India exhorting all true Mohammedans to rise against England, as the "special enemy of Islam."

## PROTECTION FOR THE POLISH JEWS

WHILE REPORTS OF POGROMS in Poland grow more and more circumstantial and denials that there ever were any pogroms in Poland grow more and more vehement, *The Courier of Warsaw* tells us that recently "certain German papers, as well as certain Polish ones, gave out the news from Paris that Jewish-American delegates to the Conference of the Jewish National Council had received from President Wilson assurance that he believes the Jews of Eastern Europe must have 'the rights of the minority,' as otherwise their existence will be 'a very burdensome one.' Furthermore, he is quoted as saying that in negotiating treaties with the newly created governments he will see to it that said rights are guaranteed, making this a *conditio sine qua non*. That the news is neither exaggerated nor premature is shown by articles in French newspapers, according to which Poland 'consents to the insertion into the Peace Treaty of her pledge to respect the arrangements made by the Powers for the protection in Poland of inhabitants differing from the majority in race, language, and religion.'" To *The Courier* this means that the Jews in Poland "are to come as a separate nation under international protection," in which case—

"The work of the Jewish Nationalists will have achieved all it set out to do. As is well known, it began shortly after the war broke out. At first it gained headway in the United States. Then it took root in England, after which it started up in Paris and thrived there. Not long ago the *Paris Temps* brought out an article in which Dr. Thon, the Krakow Zionist, explained in his persuasive way that the cultural autonomy of Polish Jews would be an excellent business proposition for all concerned.

"What took place at the private councils is, of course, unknown, but there must have been some pretty spirited things said, as they induced President Wilson and probably other representatives of the great Powers to yield to the Jewish Nationalists' demands as formulated, pushed, and carried to success mainly, if not solely, by the Zionists, to whom the International Tribunal gives the credit of being best qualified to speak concerning the Jewish question in Poland."

While all this was going on in Paris, a convention of Jewish Assimilators met in Warsaw. *The Courier* refers to them as a "spiritual and social elite—scientists, writers, lawyers, statesmen, merchants, and bankers"—whose aim was to found a "union of Poles of Mosaic religion in all the Polish lands." Their leading delegate, by name Sterling, summed up their platform in his asseveration: "The solution of the Jewish problem should be left to the Polish nation without pressure from outside, as otherwise the affront to national pride would lead to anger against the Jews." Before dispersing, the convention put it into official terms, thus: "The Jewish question is a national and internal affair of Poland, and the convention believes that it will be decided by the Polish Government in accordance with principles of justice." Here, then, are two proposals, one brought forward by the Zionists and demanding international protection for Jews in Poland, the other brought forward by the Assimilators and decriing international protection. Between these two the International Tribunal will have to choose, coming at the matter not only from the viewpoint of justice, but from that of practicality. What has public opinion in Poland to say? According to *The Courier*:

"Public opinion in Poland made itself heard long ago. The establishment of international guaranties in the matter of our minority nationalities would put Poland in the position of old Turkey with her famous 'capitulations.' A young state, especially jealous of its authority, will always resent having such a thorn thrust into its constitutional flesh. Always!"

Temperate so far, *The Courier* fires up as the article nears its conclusion, and exhibits "teeth" in the final sentence: "It is high time that Paris should know that other folk besides Zionists have a right to represent the Jewish question in Poland," for, altho there is no specific mention of it as such, *The Courier* sees a third way of dealing with Polish Jews—deport them:

"The 'edge' of international protection would be turned against the Jews. It would not lead to the assimilation of the foreign element within the nation, but would create a tendency to get rid of it as soon as possible by enforced emigration."



WILSON—"I call it a clean-cut 'job.'"

—Nebelspalter (Zurich).



WOULD-BE SUCCESSORS OF MOSES.

—Nebelspalter (Zurich).

SWISS SLAMS AT THE PEACE TREATY.

## WOMAN SUFFRAGE WINNING FRANCE

**W**OMEN VOTED IN FRANCE for nearly five hundred years, and, as Miss Winifred Stevens informs us in the *London Fortnightly Review*, "it was the Revolution, which, tho it established the political rights of men, destroyed those of women. On November 9, 1793, the National Convention met to discuss whether women were capable of exercising political rights. At that time France was just



GETTING IT THROUGH HIS HEAD.

Showing Clemenceau the force of the suffrage logic.

—*L'Humanité* (Paris).

emerging from the Terror. Many of these gentlemen of the Convention had but a short time before perpetrated acts of wild political hysteria." Hence a situation deliciously amusing, for, as Miss Stevens goes on to relate—

"When they came to consider woman's rights to citizenship they did not hesitate to assert that in all who aspire to take part in government an essential characteristic is precisely that quality in which they had shown themselves conspicuously lacking, viz., imperturbable equanimity. This, they declared, men alone were capable of possessing. So, in the faces of the women who had loyally helped them to win their political status, they slammed the doors of citizenship soon, by the Napoleonic Code, which crystallized the principles of the Revolution, to be so securely bolted that they have remained closed ever since."

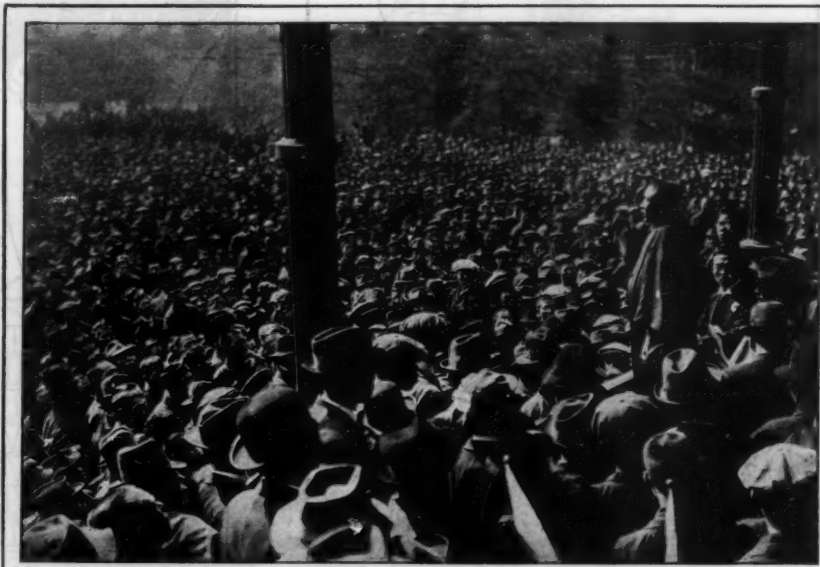
They are soon to be opened, however, for the French Parliament has just passed a bill sanctioning woman suffrage and organizing a commission to work out the project in detail; and observers look back a few years and recall with heightened interest the suave, gentle, almost parlorly methods by which the cause of votes for women has progressed toward "integral victory" in France. "We must do nothing to make ourselves ridiculous," said Mme. Schmall, the French Pankhurst, and the wildest demonstrations the Paris suffragettes allowed themselves consisted in displaying banners inscribed "*La Femme Doit Voter*" ("Woman ought to vote"), as they rode demurely along the Boulevards. Indeed, so quiet and so eminently lady-like were their exploits that, far from arousing opposition, they risked only the chance of remaining unnoticed; and when

Jean Finot, editor of *La Revue*, invited expressions of opinion by distinguished Frenchmen, seven or eight years ago, the usual reply ran something like this: "If women want the vote, let them have it. But what proof have we that they want it?" Among the distinguished Frenchmen who put themselves on record to this effect, several were Senators and several more were Deputies. They little imagined that within so short a time the ladies might be in a position to demand that they make good their declaration of principles, nor is it at all probable that the ladies would have attained that position except for the war. "War not only gave women an opportunity to display magnificent devotion," says the *Paris Journal des Débats*; "it gave them an opportunity to display endurance, conscience, initiative, and authority. While their men were away, women drudged courageously in the fields. They worked effectively in mills and offices. They served as chauffeurs, porters, telegraphers, and secretaries. Why should they not vote and be voted for?" As the *Débats* might have added, they displayed excellent good sense by suspending their suffragist activities during the war.

In the bill just passed occurs the sentence, "All laws of eligibility and electorate must be applied to French people of both sexes without distinction," and *L'Humanité*, founded by Jean Jaurès and still the leading Socialist organ, observes rather gleefully that—

"During the next national campaign 10,000,000 citizenesses will suddenly be called upon to participate in every political campaign. Because the male population has been decimated by the war, women will greatly outnumber men at the polls. The vast majority of those women belong to the working class. Mill-girls, shop-girls, office-girls, and farm-hands, they are practically all of them wage-earners under the capitalistic régime. War brought this about. During the postwar-period it will continue. Regrets, lamentations, and moralizings as regards this great outstanding social fact are useless. We must accept it and take measures immediately to prevent this entrance of millions of women into citizenship from checking, even temporarily, the progress of the ideas we stand for.

"The example of neighboring countries suffices to convince us that the women upon whom the right of suffrage is bestowed are generally inclined from the outset to favor Socialism and its programs. Despite whatever obstacles we may encounter, we must see to it that our party in France gains new strength and new aspiration through the enfranchisement of women."



Copyrighted by the Press Illustrating Service.

A WOMAN-SUFFRAGE MASS-MEETING IN JAPAN.



# SCIENCE - AND - INVENTION



WRECKAGE IN THE EXPRESS OFFICE.

"The losses resulting from the improper or insufficient packing or enclosing of shipments must be almost beyond comprehension."

## HOW NOT TO SEND GOODS BY EXPRESS

**A** MILLION DOLLARS A MONTH is lost through express shipments. If shippers would pack and mark their goods properly, a large proportion of this great loss would be saved. In an article read before the San Francisco Development League by J. C. Harraman, claim agent of the American Express Company, shippers are given a little plain advice on the subject. Mr. Harraman's article, which we quote in part from *The Journal of Electricity* (San Francisco), dwells on the fact that it is to the advantage of both shipper and company to cut out claims as far as possible. Claims, he says, are the cause of more waste in time and money, and more dissatisfaction and ill feeling on both sides than anything else connected with the business. In the final analysis the express company has decided that the best way to treat a claim is to prevent it, and it is determined to do this, Mr. Harraman assures us, wherever possible. He says:

"To give you an idea of the magnitude of the loss and damage situation which the express company faces, suffice it to say that the loss and damage account is now running over a million dollars per month, while the profits have constantly decreased until the company has operated at an actual deficit since the consolidation.

"It would be useless for the express company to attempt to conceal the fact that it, in common with other transportation agencies, suffers severely through the stealing of packages, principally through operations outside its own forces. It is waging a relentless warfare on this evil.

"Frequently the exposure of the contents of a shipment will cause a loss through theft that would not have occurred had not the exposure presented both the suggestion and the opportunity. You can assist by guarding against such exposure. Also for the purpose of preventing thefts, you are urged earnestly not to place on packages labels disclosing the nature of their contents, except in the case of glass or fragile articles, in which case caution labels should be used—and in the case of liquor. In the case of glass,

to inform the express employees of the nature of the contents so such packages may be handled according to their requirements, and in the case of liquor because it is obligatory by law.

"If just those claims which result from improper packing, wrapping, and marking of express shipments could be eliminated, the greater part of our difficulties would be overcome. In the last few years the increased cost and shortage of proper wrapping and packing materials have induced many shippers to adopt a policy of unwise economy, whereby they use inferior packing, not sufficiently substantial to withstand damage from ordinary handling in transit.

"Let me explain briefly what I mean by ordinary handling in transit. The express business must be done with speed, the bulk of the shipments are given the express company in a comparatively short period of the day, everything must be dispatched promptly and loaded on cars, handled on trains scheduled to leave at definite times. Express shipments are of all sizes, dimensions, and weights. All packages can not be loaded on top, nor can express shipments be arranged on platforms or trucks before loading in order that the heaviest express matter can be loaded on the bottom. Therefore, all packages should be substantially packed to withstand the lateral pressure of the load, and the vibration of the train, whether loaded on the bottom or on top.

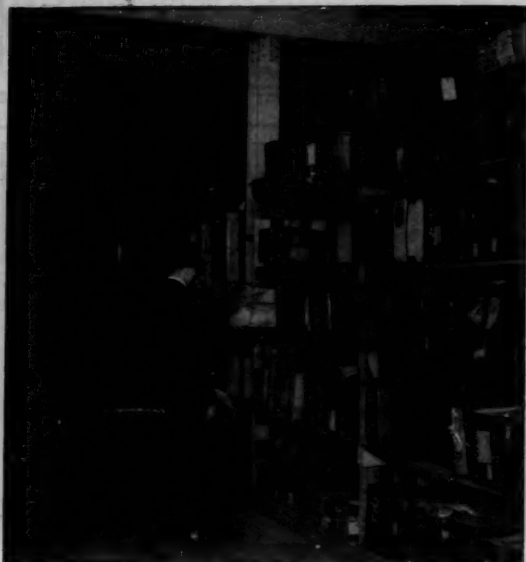
"The use of old or second-hand cartons or other containers is a particularly fruitful cause of claims. If these cartons or containers do not break open, they can almost certainly be depended upon to send the shipment astray on an old mark. A tracer will never locate such a shipment, for it is always traced as going to its correct destination. The express company knows from experience that it has paid a great many claims on shipments of this kind. The fact that the shipper is not guilty of an intentional imposition on the carrier does not lessen the hardship on the company nor justify the collection of such claims.

"Aside from the matter of second-hand containers, the mistakes in marking shipments are

legion. I might explain that proper marking means putting the address of both the shipper and the consignee on the outside of the package in plain and legible characters that will not rub off or become obliterated in ordinary handling. At this point



SOMEBODY LOST HIS HEAD  
Because the tag came off when  
it was shipped.



EACH MONTH 1,500 PIECES OF BAGGAGE REACH "NO-MARK BUREAUS."



WHY THE TRUNK NEVER CAME—IT WAS IMPROPERLY MARKED.

permit me to urge the importance of also placing the consignee's name and address inside the shipment, particularly if it be a trunk, suitcase, valise, or sample-case. Many a shipment that has lost its identity or is found traveling on an old mark is identified and sent to its proper destination from information found inside it. In no conceivable situation is inside information more important or more helpful than in this."

A tag, Mr. Harraman warns us, should never be tied to an article when the proper marks can be written, nailed, or pasted on the article itself. All marking should be done with crayon, lampblack, or ink. When tags must be used, at least two must be placed on each article, and fastened with wire or heavy cord. Wire should be used on hardware and the tag should have an eyelet that the wire will not cut through. He goes on to say, in substance:

"With no class of shipments is correct and secure marking more important—and less frequent—than personal baggage, such as trunks, suitcases, and valises. It is estimated that 80 per cent. of lost baggage goes astray on old marks. The surest way to locate a lost piece of baggage is to learn between what points it was previously shipped.

"As some of you have occasion to know, the express company maintains what it calls No-Mark Bureaus. They have nineteen of these throughout the system. In the year 1918 they found over 300,000 shipments sent without mark. From July 1 to November 30, 1918, they received in these bureaus 127,859 shipments, an average of over 25,500 per month. These bureaus receive only shipments entirely without mark, those on which the marks can not be made out and those sent to destinations that do not exist. Most of them are sold as junk or scrap-iron for practically nothing compared with what is probably paid for them in claims.

"Automobile tires or casings found without mark average about 1,400 per month. Shippers too often bind several of these together with paper, or by means of flimsy crates, which will not hold them. They should be securely fastened together with rope or burlap.

"About 1,500 pieces of personal baggage find their way into these bureaus every month. How many disappointments and blasted hopes of pleasant vacations, how many unattended parties, do you suppose these represent? The bureaus are maintained at great expense, and, while they do highly efficient work in matching up shipments with claims and complaints, they represent the expenditure of time and money that should be devoted to constructive work and the improvement of service to the public.

"If this condition exists with regard to marking alone, you

can well understand that the losses resulting from the improper or insufficient packing or enclosing of shipments must be almost beyond comprehension.

"It may be urged that the express company should not accept packages that are not properly marked and prepared. That is quite true. But it has suffered along with all of you on account of labor conditions. You will agree with me that there is some room for improvement on both sides.

"One important reason why express claims should be reduced that has a peculiar appeal to shippers and consignees alike is that a shipment is never made for the purpose of having it result in a claim. The prudent shipper, with an eye to future business, wants to deliver the property to the consignee; and the consignee wants that same property, intact and on time, for himself or for a customer. The payment of a claim does not satisfy either."

**SPRAYING COWS**—Cows, as well as vines and trees, may be benefited by spraying, we are told in a recent *News Bulletin* of the University of Illinois (Urbana, Ill., May 31). We read:

"Increased milk production is accomplished by spraying cows for flies. Milk flow will stay higher if cows are kept free from annoyance. The common stable-fly and the horn-fly are the two kinds that make life most miserable for the cows. These multiply most rapidly in stable manure. Spraying with fly-repellents and cleaning stables frequently are the most effective means of combating the flies. One of the best and most inexpensive fly-eradicators, according to Prof. W. L. Gaines, associate professor of milk-production at the University, is the following mixture: One hundred parts of fish-oil, fifty parts of oil of tar, and one part of crude carbolic acid. This mixture can easily be prepared at home for about thirty-five cents per gallon. It should be applied by means of a small hand-spray pump. Another preparation which has been used is one made up of one pound of rancid lard, one-half pint of kerosene, mixed into a creamy mass. It should be rubbed on by means of a cloth, but not too thickly. Kerosene emulsion has been found valuable in the extermination of the horn-flies. It is prepared by using one-half pound of yellow soap, one gallon of soft water, and two gallons of kerosene. The soap should be dissolved in the soft water boiling hot, then mixed with the kerosene by churning vigorously to emulsify it. One gallon of water should be added immediately and then five gallons of water added before using. This amount is sufficient to spray one hundred cows. If cows are kept in the stable during the hottest part of the day, as is the custom in some parts, the stables should be cleaned several times a day to destroy the breeding-places for flies."

## THE LIFE OF A RUBBER BOTTLE

SOME RUBBER BOTTLES "live" for years; others are out of commission in months, or even weeks. If each could only be labeled with its "expectation of life," as the insurance people call it, and could be marked with a correspondingly high or low price, the ends of justice would doubtless be attained. Our rubber bottles, like all other things that wear out and have to be replaced, really cost us so much per month or per year. Raymond J. Fries, who writes on this subject in *The Druggists' Circular* (New York, June), gives us data that enable us to state that the price, on this basis, is almost as elastic as rubber, and runs all the way from perhaps ten cents a year up to four or five dollars, for the same class of goods. Mr. Fries thinks a rubber bottle is a good deal like a cake. Cakes made of good materials by good cooks sometimes prove to be inedible. We do not know why; and no one, not even Mr. Fries, can always answer the question, "Why is a Bad Bottle?" He writes:

"What is the life of a rubber hot-water bag? We, as manufacturers, do not think that the price has anything to do with it. We have seen bottles that were considered seconds and retailed at 50 cents last for many years. We have seen bottles that retailed for \$3 that were returned in a dilapidated condition before a year had expired. The wear and use that are made of this article determine very largely its life.

"Water-bottles and rubber goods generally have for many years been guaranteed on a yearly basis. This is manifestly unfair. We ourselves have never made such a guaranty. Our guaranty is broader, and we agree to replace any piece of merchandise sold by us if upon return it is found defective in either workmanship or material. We do not limit it to one year, five years, or ten years. It is reasonable to suppose, however, that if, either on account of material or rough, defective workmanship, a piece of goods turned out bad, it would be returned in a short time. On the other hand, if you put a one-year guaranty on an article, a person can wear it out or abuse it, and after ten or eleven months he can come in and boldly claim replacement. And replacements have been made just in this way. There was not an adjustment made, as there is on automobile tires, based upon the mileage it has made, but simply a new bottle was given for an old one that had seen probably anywhere from five to eight or ten months of usage. This was manifestly unfair."

The deterioration of a hot water bottle may be due, Mr. Fries says, to keeping it in too warm a place, letting greasy substances stick to the rubber, filling with water that is too hot, or by filling too full. This deterioration, of course, is all in the hands of the consumer. As for the goods remaining in first-class condition after leaving the factory, a piece of rubber goods if made right should give perfect service, he assures us, after a year, or even two years, from the time it is made. He goes on:

"Jobbers, as a rule, place their fall orders about April or May, have shipments come in about August, and calculate on disposing of this stock before the following summer. Sometimes business conditions are such that they have to carry the goods over another year, and they send them out feeling sure they will give satisfaction.

"As to the retailer (we say this in all seriousness), we do not think he ever gives the matter of how long he has a piece of rubber goods in stock any consideration. So long as he can sell it he is satisfied to make the sale, and then if it comes back he passes the adjustment to the manufacturer and looks for an adjustment that will let him out without a loss.

"Altho the rubber industry is now getting toward its seventieth year, we believe that it is still in its infancy. We also think that the process of manufacture is improving year by year. To-day all factories of any consequence have a fully equipped laboratory and employ from one to a dozen chemists, and are making goods on a scientific basis.

"Even with all this care and knowledge surrounding the manufacture of rubber goods, there remains the unlooked-for and unexpected occurrence that may cause the loss of a batch of material. We think there is no better way at the present moment to illustrate this than to refer to the making of a cake. Perhaps a woman has used the same recipe for a certain cake for ten or twelve years. Perhaps she has baked it in the same

oven, used the same kind of coal, and has never had a failure, and yet some day when she is looking at the cake the door-bell may ring, the oven may be left open for a space of half a minute, and the cake may come out soggy, heavy, and useless. So with the vulcanization of rubber: A certain draft, steam turned on some point of the mold or vulcanizer, or a leak at some point may cause a batch to come out absolutely useless."

## THE MOVIE AND THE "STILL" PICTURE

THE ADVICE to commercial photographers, given in *The British Journal of Photography* by Mr. A. Lockett and reproduced in these columns last May, is examined and found unsatisfactory by one of the workers to whom it was addressed. Mr. Lockett advised the commercial photographer to study the technique and the results of the motion-picture operator, and in particular he points to the wonderful definition seen on many screen pictures that are made up of what, in "still" photography, would have to be described as exceedingly brief snap-shots. In a letter to *THE LITERARY DIGEST*, Carl L. Oswald, of the Bausch & Lomb Optical Company, Rochester, N. Y., takes Mr. Lockett to task for his apparent neglect to see that the moving picture and the "still" photograph are in no respect comparable, and in particular that the good definition of the screen-picture is not to be found in its elementary component photographs. Writes Mr. Oswald:

"It may be a shock for him to learn, but it is nevertheless true, that a good 'still' enlargement of a motion-picture is almost impossible to obtain, even as small as four by five inches. This statement can be abundantly proved by inquiry at any studio engaged in the production of motion-pictures. Much stir was occasioned in some photographic circles late last year when one worker, by means of expensive apparatus and highly technical chemical processes, succeeded in producing, from a motion-picture negative, an acceptable enlargement eight by ten inches in size! Quite a bit smaller, truly, than the huge pictures we see so clearly projected nightly on the screen.

"The reason for the apparently exquisite definition we see on the motion-picture screen is not so difficult to grasp, but will not, I fear, be of much help to the man engaged in the production of 'stills.' It is a phenomenon inherent in the motion-picture, and this good definition is apparent only when the film is in motion. Stop a motion-picture on the screen, and even a casual inspection will show a lack of sharpness in outline sufficient to condemn it for any purpose such as enlarging. This is possible only in machines using incandescent lights of comparatively low candle-power, as the intense heat concentrated on the film from the large arc machines makes it impossible to stop the film without burning it. However, with this limitation, the experiment is recommended to any one wishing to verify the statement.

"The photographic image is made up of a mosaic of blackened silver grains, very small; and as these enter into the formation of the outlines of the image it is evident that the outlines, instead of being continuous, are broken, or serrated. It is evident also that the very small grains of this mosaic can not possibly be in the same relative position in two successive pictures, and as the pictures are presented to the eye at the rate of sixteen per second, the effect is that of a continuous line, or of 'good definition.' True, a good optical system is essential to best results, but, assuming the best optics available in the production and projection of an announcement slide, it can never appear as clear-cut as the motion-picture so long as its image is recorded on a photographic emulsion, because its inequalities of outline—even at the lesser magnification—are inflexibly exposed, without motion to distract the eye or rapid successive displacement to trick it.

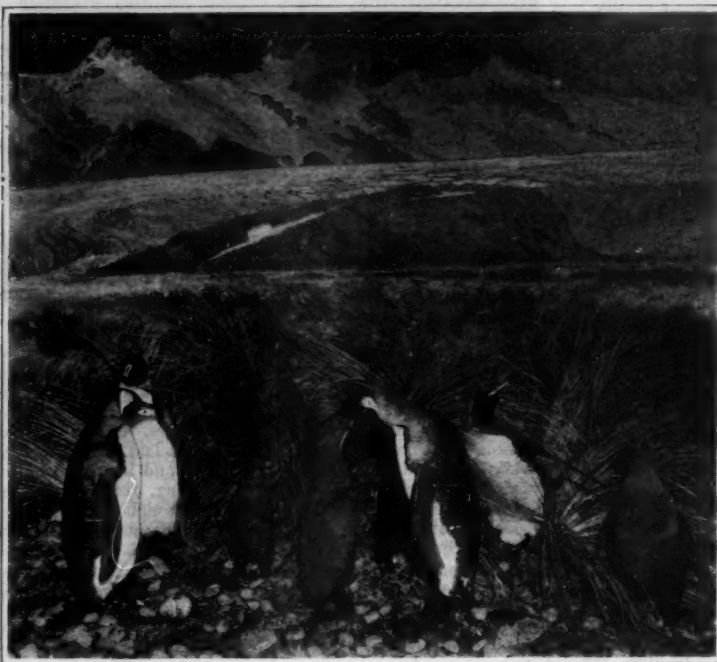
"The matter of focal length of lenses to be used by the commercial photographer is one best left to him to determine on the basis of the conditions under which he is working, but, generally speaking, a lens having a focal length of at least one and one-half times the diagonal of the plate used is the proper selection. This question, however, involves matters of aperture, distortion, definition, and other things too lengthy to go into here. In any event, it is safe to say that the use of a two-inch lens in general commercial work on any size of plate or film is utterly impracticable."



## THE DAY OF THE INVENTOR

NOT for a long time have the inventor and designer occupied such important positions in the automotive field as they do to-day, remarks *Automotive Industries* (New York). Many have complained, it says, that this industry has focused its attention on production and price to such an extent that it was almost impossible for a man with a new idea to get a hearing unless that idea had something to do with shaving a few cents off the cost per car. It goes on:

"There are numerous instances where inventors have been placed under contract, the seal of silence placed upon them,



PENGUINS—THE MOST REPTILE-LIKE OF PRESENT-DAY BIRDS.

handsome salaries paid to them, and their inventions never used. They were kept silent because, while those who employed them realized the importance of their inventions, they did not want to upset production or undertake the work of selling something new. Conditions are different now in many, but not all, the factories. . . . We know of one concern that has contracted for thousands of engines of a radically different type from those now in use, provided certain specifications can be met. And according to all advices, these conditions are not only being met but will be far surpassed. Another car manufacturer is on record as about to abandon the poppet-valve engine for one with a valve design of different type. There are literally hundreds of new things in the factories and on the roads that will make their appearance next year, and, knowing this, the manufacturer is more ready to try out inventions and plans that look feasible than he has been since the early days of the industry when mechanical progress was marvelous in its rapidity. This is a healthy state of affairs. With the fuel problem before us, with the demand for performance, economy, and appearance more firmly impress on us than ever, and with the knowledge that the markets of the world are open to us as never before, inventions which better the product should be given careful consideration. The countries which were involved in the war were jogged out of their mechanical and engineering rut by war's necessities, and it is but natural that in returning to peace pursuits they will make use of their added knowledge and stimulated initiative. There has been much complaint in the past on the part of inventors that their work was not properly appreciated. There may have been justification for this plaint, especially in times of unusual prosperity, when everybody was busy and disinclined to experiment with new things. But there is certainly none now."

## IS A BIRD A REPTILE WITH FEATHERS?

ZOOLOGISTS AGREE that birds and reptiles are closely related. In past ages there were huge flying reptiles, and these are often regarded as on their way to become birds. The fundamental difference between a bird and a reptile is not any difference of outer appearance, such as beak or feathers, but the fact that a bird has a single-arched skull and a reptile a double-arched one. If birds had reptile ancestors, these two arches must have coalesced into one at some time. Some authorities believe, however, that birds and reptiles are related only collaterally. They had, in other words, common ancestors, altho no ancestor of the birds would be classed as a reptile by modern zoologists. Whichever the truth may be, this difference of opinion, writes Dr. W. H. Ballou in *The Scientific American* (New York), has certainly developed some interesting facts about flying reptiles. In an article headed "A Question of Identity," he writes:

"It requires no stretch of imagination to regard birds as somewhat modified feathered reptiles, as they are termed by Pycraft, since reptiles have always existed in one form or another and probably always will exist. One of the last admissions of the late Prof. S. W. Williston, the great reptile paleontologist, was that it is a misnomer to regard the earlier amphibians as other than reptiles. Amphibians simply represented a more primitive age, requiring certain modifications as food-conditions changed. Whatever change has taken place in the structure and appearance of animals during the ages has been due to changes in food-conditions. There is nothing else that so induces change as hunger, even in modern political life. As the flying reptiles largely went into the air for larger and better food areas, their blood heated and feathers rapidly evolved from scales through friction or opposition of air in flight. Other reptiles still endure whose forefathers were either companions of the early amphibians or closely followed them. The turtle, the crocodile, the lizard,

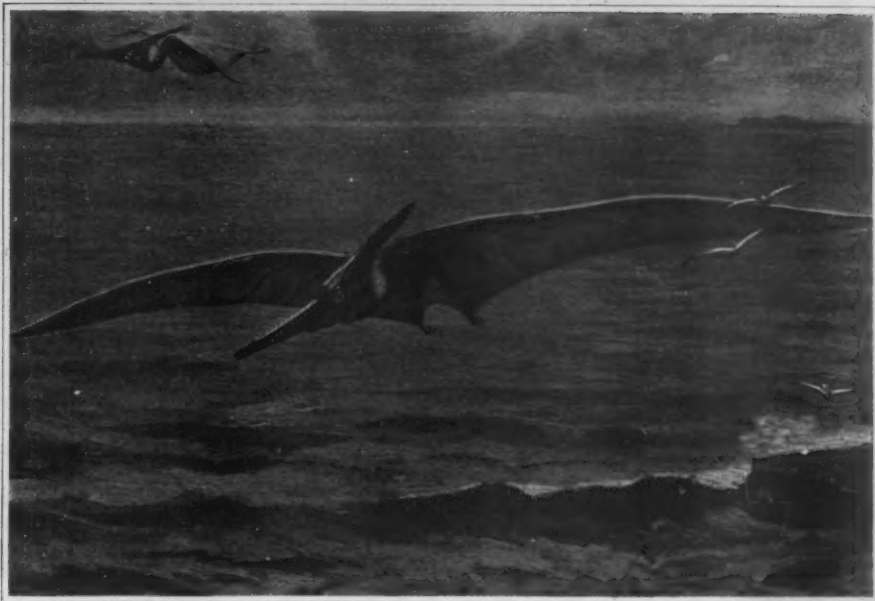
the serpent, etc., are still doing duty at the old stands, and some of them catch birds when they alight to-day just as they did flying reptiles some millions of years ago when they came down to earth. The wise turtles, crocodiles, lizards, and serpents see no need for much change in their own structure. They go right on eating every other living creature which has improved its condition by specializations, content so long as the flesh remains juicy and satisfying."

There is nothing exciting about flight, Dr. Ballou assures us. Insects perfected it 25,000,000 or more years ago—just as soon as the trilobite, one of the first of animals, could get used to life out of water and mount on wings. His descendants, the dragonflies, still have to be born from eggs in water, and the young remain there four years. The flying-fish gathers speed in the water, rises to the surface, and gracefully flies. The frog expands the webs of his hind feet, and sails down out of trees. The lizard stretches out his skin-covered ribs and volplanes out of tree-tops. The bat, a mammal, with featherless wings made out of his forefingers, flies as well and as far as almost any bird. Dr. Ballou goes on:

"Pterodactyls, as primitive fliers, were just as agile in flight and just as varied in size and form as their specialized successors, the feathered birds, to-day. Some of them were species no larger than sparrows, others ranged up to spreads of wing greater than that of the albatross. While the pterodactyls had teeth, the American pteranodon had a horn-shell beak, altho one not differing chemically from those of some birds of to-day, and a spread of wing in some cases reaching twenty

feet. Some of the flying reptiles alighted on their feet precisely as birds do. They walked with folded wings the same as birds do, altho some species are alleged, by dropping the wings with the forehands to the ground, to have walked on four feet like quadrupeds. As to numbers, the pterodactyls were as prolific as the mind can conceive. Vast rock strata in Germany and England are crowded with their bones, where they perished presumably through the drying up of the waters and their stupidity in not knowing enough to migrate by wing to new regions. Possibly the majority of them were water reptiles from which our water birds may have arisen. The penguin, for instance, which flies only under water, is but a slightly modified pterodactyl; the latter also used its wings for underwater locomotion.

"Seeley says that pterodactyls might have lived like seabirds or in colonies like penguins." In fact, four genera of pterodactyls were as bereft of tail as the penguin. Furthermore, pterodactyls had pneumatic bones, for the admission of air, just like water-birds and other types to-day. Very likely, some of the small species had no such air-passages; for, equally, some small birds of to-day have none. Pneumatic bones predicate a four-chambered heart, common to birds and mammals, and hence warm blood. For that matter we have warm-blooded fishes, such as the giant mackerel and the flying-fish. Even the crocodile has a four-chambered heart. In consequence, it may well be assumed that there were both warm- and cold-blooded flying reptiles, the alternative depending largely upon the activities of an animal. The feet of the pterodactyls were distinctly reptilian. It is particularly in this respect that birds, during 5,000,000 years, have specialized to better types. Williston



Illustrations by courtesy of "The Scientific American," New York.

THE PTERANODON—A TWENTY-POUND BIRD-REPTILE WITH WING-STRETCH OF TWENTY-FEET.

accounted for this by assuming that the pterodactyl foot was used solely for flight and never for walking. His premise, however, was not well supported by his evidence. He described the Kansas pteronodon, a beaked flying reptile, as having a head three feet long, a stretch of wing of some twenty feet, and a weight of only twenty pounds. If a bulky ostrich can run faster than a horse on two slender toes, certainly a gigantic pteronodon, weighing only twenty pounds, could easily walk on weak toes with rudimentary claws and a free-moving femur, 'giving great freedom of movement to the hind legs.'

The difficulty of telling birds from reptiles when we have only their fossil remains to go by is still further complicated by other puzzling resemblances, which Dr. Ballou sketches as follows:

"Flying reptiles and birds have practically identical shoulder girdles, keeled sternum (breast-bone), and forelimb bones. The flying reptile Rhamphorynchus and the fossil bird Archaeopteryx each had long forearm bones, with hands terminating in three sharp claws and identical long tails. The fossil bird, so called, Ichthyornis victor, from the Cretaceous beds of Niobrara, Kan., had the small, elongate brain of a flying reptile and the same, sharp-pointed, recurved teeth. Like other species of fossil birds collected there by Marsh, of Yale College, he was not only associated in life with pterodactyls, but might have been a modification of one on the spot, as it were. Marsh collected thousands of bones, in the Niobrara beds, of flying reptiles, and so-called fossil-toothed birds, many of which to this day remain unsorted, men of science having been unable to tell which is which. Of course, in classification, we must distinguish as birds those which we know have feathers, but the trouble is that we do not know that all of the many species of flying reptiles were featherless. Scientists dodge the vital question by placing flying reptiles on two lines, very close together, coming up from a common stem, or common ancestor. . . . .

"A man is as he thinks, and thinking is a function of the brain. If a bird has a reptile brain, it must think largely in the terms of a reptile. In the sense that clothes make the man, feathers make the bird. Hence, the bird is merely a flying reptile, feathered more or less according to species. Man has a little of the reptile structure left in him, but a bird has little else. Feathers, then, merely conceal the reptile. When Robin Redbreast lifts up his head and pours out his morning song, the brain that guides it is almost identical with that of the young alligator, which, while it can not sing, bays and roars pretty loudly. Mrs. Robin lays an egg and so does Mrs. Alligator."



THE PTERODACTYL HAD SHARP TEETH AND REPTILIAN FEET AND WINGS WITH WHICH HE COULD TRAVEL IN EITHER AIR OR WATER.

# LETTERS - AND - ART

## BOLSHEVISM IN NEW YORK AND RUSSIAN SCHOOLS

THE HIGH SCHOOLS OF NEW YORK "went American by more than three hundred to one"—which means that Bolshevism has no standing there. Such as showed a leaning toward this popular Russian doctrine evinced also "a remarkable lack of correct information on the subject." The self-confessed radicals will escape with no worse punishment than the

avowed Bolsheviki, the 'so-called intellectuals,' are among the mediocre and poorest students."

"Out of 2,500 students in this school," said Dr. Raynor, principal of the Commercial High School, "not more than ten papers show rabid Bolshevism, and those are the product of indifferent and otherwise less desirable students. The students

who pay attention in class show the effects of the Americanizing type of instruction given by our teachers. Few of the real boys who will make good as men have swallowed the bait of agitators." Athletes are described as "rabid anti-Bolshevik," and these recommended "football methods" for suppressing its growth. Quotation of part of one answer is given, this one being described as the most radical of all:

"The Russian Bolsheviki, literally construed, means the majority of the Russian people, who favor a form of Soviet government in Russia. Their chief aim is to establish a system of government and society based upon the fundamentals of the Marxian philosophy, 'Communism.'

"This, in simpler terms, means that the workers, producers of all wealth, will reap the fruits of their toil, that all working people will be truly represented and be really equal before the law. The socialization of industry is the summary of the Bolshevik aims.

"I believe that the rule of the majority is in conformity with the Bolshevik aims because eye-witnesses, like Jerome Davis, Major Thacher, Raymond Robins, John Reed, and Albert Rhys Williams, whom I heard last week in Madison Square Garden, state that from 80 per cent. to 98 per cent. of the Russians in different parts of Russia were in favor of the Soviet form of government.

"Furthermore, realizing the fact that most of the Allied governments are led by the very 'democratic' Japanese in Siberia and other parts, as well as the fact that the Russians are being starved and American soldiers are rebelling, I am led to think that in the face of all these handicaps only a majority can stand such attacks, and a strong majority at that."

This pupil gives Trotzky credit for a portion of his education, declaring that he gleaned from the Bolshevik's "Our Revolution" and "Bolshevism and the World Peace" the fact that Bolshevism does not favor lawlessness. The examiners marked this paper 80 per cent., which was considerably higher than the average marks obtained by the same student in other branches. Many of the students won high marks by their "concise views on Americanism and American institutions." We read:

"The results in a typical first-year class in Boys' High School were as follows:

	Pupils
100 to 91 per cent.....	2
90 to 81 per cent.....	9
80 to 71 per cent.....	9
70 to 61 per cent.....	13
60 to 51 per cent.....	2
Below 50 per cent.....	1



Copyrighted by Underwood & Underwood, New York.

### RUSSIAN EDUCATION IN BOLSHEVISM.

The instructor waves his hat and the children, the hope of the future of Russia, follow suit, indicating their joyful acceptance of the beliefs of the Soviet Republic.

loss of a diploma following a failure to pass satisfactorily a six-months' course on the present economic and social system recognized in America. In the answers to a questionnaire submitted to the pupils to ascertain the sources of their information on the subject of Bolshevism, the results, as reported in the New York Tribune, discovered this collection of bedfellows:

"From the 2,500 papers examined at Commercial High School and from a large number marked at other schools, the following sources were most frequently cited: *The New Republic*, *The Nation*, the New York *Call*, the Rand School of Social Science, *The Liberator*, John Reed's *Communist*, Albert Rhys Williams's book, *The Soviets at Work*."

"A few of the pupils gave 'speeches they heard at Madison Square Park' as the source of their knowledge of Bolshevism. At two schools, DeWitt Clinton and Commercial, instructors who have been dismissed for Bolshevik tendencies and preachings were cited. A number of Commercial High School students, according to Principal Raynor, mentioned Samuel Glassberg, the history teacher recently exeluded after a public trial, as responsible for their Bolshevik leanings.

"The verbosity of the replies varied from that of the thirteen-year-old girl in Girls' High School who wrote across one sheet of her paper, 'I think I am too young a girl to know about such things,' to that of a leader of the radical elements in the Boys' High School who used thirteen closely written pages to answer three questions. The girl gave as her sources of information on economic problems, 'My teachers and dear, honored principal.' The boy gave a page of assorted literature and personages.

"Principals and teachers declared with unanimity that the



"A Boys' High, senior, sacrificed about 10 per cent. on one question for the luxury of criticizing the Board of Education. He wrote:

"I suppose this questionnaire is all right, but I don't see how it will bring out the real Bolshevik. I don't think they will tell about their beliefs and intentions in an examination like this."

"This contention was given serious consideration by some teachers at Boys' High School, but others declared high-school radicals never shrink from an expression of their views."

In denouncing the examination as one of the "Tildsley's Follies of 1919," the Teachers' Union gave its construction of the order of the Associate Superintendent of Schools. At a recent meeting they framed a long resolution of eight heads describing the question, "What are the Bolsheviks and what are their aims?" as "the introduction of political propaganda into the schools." It is denounced as an attempt "to spy upon teachers, pupils, and the homes of the people"; as an order to teachers "to spy upon one another, upon the pupils, and upon the homes." Furthermore, objection is raised—

"That it places a premium on hypocrisy and encourages dishonesty in pupils, inasmuch as many students, suspecting a sinister purpose, wrote what they thought the authorities would approve;

"That the procedure forces teachers to stultify themselves, inasmuch as many are compelled formally to comply with the official instructions while in reality defeating the suspected purpose of the test by failure to report pupils or fellow teachers as required;

"That it introduces a dangerous precedent, inasmuch as it places into the hands of the authorities powers that are easily abused for personal, sectarian, or partizan purposes;

"That the procedure is in violation of the best American traditions and ideals, and a clumsy imitation of the abuses under the autocratic despotism of the former Czar of Russia."

Turning from this picture to another furnished by Russia, the capacity of Bolshevism for mischief-making shows appallingly in the child's mind. A New York Times correspondent from Geneva declares that "the most diabolical of all measures conceived by the Bolshevik rulers of Russia to perpetuate their domination is their systematic corruption of coming generations to undermine and destroy family life." The facts are furnished the correspondent by "a Swiss woman school-teacher who has just arrived here from Russia after a residence of eleven years in Moscow." We read:

"Like all branches of the Soviet Administration, the Department of Public Instruction in Moscow has two faces to the outer world: it presents a placid aspect of progressive Socialism and modern pedagogic ideals calculated to impress foreign intellectuals favorably for Russia; it is a political machine driven by and engendering tyranny, cruelty, and corruption. Lunacharsky, Commissary for Public Instruction, is a consummate comedian. Trading on his former reputation as an exiled idealist and man of letters, he issues decrees instituting a system of education based on Tolstoy's principles, and publishes articles in the Soviet press expounding elevated theories and exhibiting a most tender solicitude for Russia's youth. All this is to hoodwink unsuspecting pedagogs and win the sympathies of simple-minded enthusiasts in foreign countries.

"Any one reading Lunacharsky's decrees and articles would suppose that Russia had been transformed into a children's paradise. But the truth is altogether different. There exists but one type of school in Russia to-day. This is officially the common school. It has three preparatory and four higher classes. The highest, the eighth class of the old Russian school, has been abolished. In each class there is an equal number of boys and girls, for coeducation is one of Lunacharsky's fundamental principles.

"There are no longer any school-books; not because the Bolsheviks are opposed to their use, but for the simple reason that the old school-books are considered counter-revolutionary, and the Department of Public Instruction has been too busy issuing decrees and instructions to teachers to publish new ones. The teachers are forbidden to give the children tasks to prepare at home and even to question them during the lessons. All schools are under supervision of the Educational Department of the local Soviets, which keep close watch over the political tendencies of the teachers. Most of the old school-teachers

have been replaced by youths and young girls still in their teens, who have themselves barely been graduated from the highest class.

"In some cases entirely illiterate supporters of the Bolshevik régime have been appointed instructors. Thus the head master of the famous Alexandrowsky Cadet School is a former corporal, whose first act of authority upon assuming his new functions was to prohibit the use of tooth-brushes, tooth-powder, combs, and all other toilet articles of a 'bourgeois character.' Some of the former school-teachers have remained at their posts, but theirs is a sad lot. They are continually spied upon and subjected to every humiliation.

"There being no schedule of lessons, the scholars in the four higher classes decide themselves every day what they shall be taught. All educational questions are decided by school councils, whose meetings are, to say the least, extremely original. Side by side with the teachers sit delegates of the Scholars' Committees, children from the age of twelve upward, and the decisions of the latter are obligatory for the teachers."

Religious instruction is strictly forbidden, and even conversation on moral or philosophical subjects is regarded by the Soviet authorities as counter-revolutionary, and therefore prohibited:

"This prohibition is particularly fiendish, because coeducation in 'absolute liberty,' as instituted by Lunacharsky, must inevitably lead, in a primitive country like Russia, to revolting conditions if moral guidance be completely lacking. But it is a deliberate part of the Bolshevik plan to corrupt and deprave the children in order to obtain a lasting hold over them and to train them as future propagandists of Lenin's materialistic and criminal doctrine.

"To this satanic system of depravation belong 'Children's balls,' which are arranged frequently in the schools by order of Lunacharsky. The parents are forced to send their children to these dances, which last until the early hours of the morning. Last winter, in the streets of Moscow and Petrograd, it was painful to see miserable mothers waiting all night in the snow outside of brilliantly illuminated school-buildings, where their boys and girls were dancing the tango and foxtrot. The teachers assist at these balls, but are not allowed to exercise any authority over the children.

"With tears in their eyes the mothers of Russia tell you: 'There are no longer any children in Russia to-day, only vicious little brutes whose talk is of money and pleasure.'

"The atmosphere of the Bolshevik schools is impregnated with precocious criminal instincts and bestial jealousy. All the children's time is taken up with flirtation and dancing-lessons. In the state boarding-schools boys and girls are quartered in the same dormitory. . . .

"The unfortunate children of Russia must be delivered from their Bolshevik oppressors and seducers before it is too late. Otherwise, tho Lenin may be finally overthrown, there will remain in Russia thousands of boys and girls morally corrupted, victims of the Bolshevik schools, who will be a future menace not only to Russia, but to the entire civilized world. The brave and upright men who are giving their lives in the crusade against the international criminals of Moscow are fighting for the children and mothers of Russia."

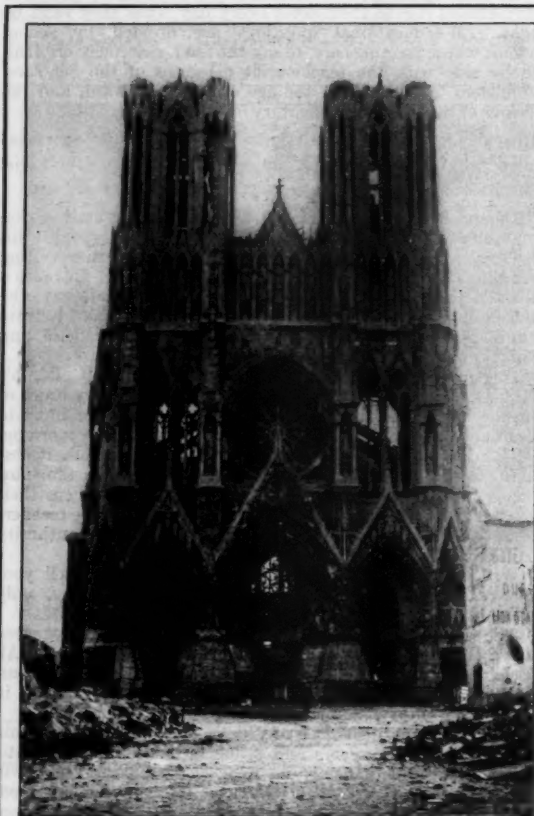
#### LABOR AGAINST EDUCATIONAL "INQUISITIONS"—

Labor represented by its Federation had its say at the Atlantic City meeting on the question that now appears, from the foregoing article, to be an issue between the New York teachers and the Board of Education. The paragraph especially concerning this matter was read with applause. The "inquisition" referred to, says the New York Times, "was aimed at recent action by educational authorities in New York, Washington, and other cities in examining teachers as to their personal opinions." We read:

"It is unquestionable that teachers have no right to impose their personal views on pupils, but it is necessary in some quarters to emphasize that neither do school authorities have that right. It is further necessary to ask this convention to indorse with all its power the principle that men and women, in becoming teachers, do not thereby surrender their rights as American citizens, and that inquisition by school authorities into the personal, religious, political, and economic views of teachers is intolerable in a free country, strikes at the basis of our public-school system, and can result only in the development of mental and moral servility, and the stultification of teachers and pupils alike."

## REIMS TO-DAY

TO UNDERSTAND THE WRATH and rage which fill every French heart, one has but "to see the foul massacre of civilization" such as the German invaders have left in Reims. President Wilson has seen something of this, and has lately gone through the devastated parts of Belgium. Tourists who have the opportunity and a stout enough heart may go in increasing numbers to the devastated sections; the French are making these pilgrimages already, and some



Copyrighted by the Press Illustrating Service.

THE BEST OF REIMS.

The west front, with its numerous small statues, shows the least signs of the Hun's havoc anywhere in the cathedral or city.

visitors venture from across the Channel. One such, writing in the *Manchester Guardian*, removes all doubt that Reims is, or will be for years, a really habitable city.

"Reims is literally destroyed—a vast heap of ruins almost every stone of which will have to be cleared away before there can be a thought of restoration. Four years ago it was a handsome, flourishing town of a hundred and twenty thousand inhabitants. I doubt whether there are half a hundred whole houses in the entire place to-day, while its people are scattered far and wide, banished from homes which they will never see again, for they exist no longer.

"From the wrecked railway station forward, wherever the eye turns it meets only heaps of débris. I scoured the town in every direction, following one by one the principal thoroughfares, and thence exploring the side streets and byways, in the hope of finding some favored quarter which had missed the deadly rain of shot and shell, but in vain. In one or two spots away from the center, isolated houses, and in one a church, have had a miraculous escape, but such exceptions are negligible. Reims is ruined beyond recognition or repair. Here and there French flags float over what were official buildings, but these are now at the most blackened and sightless walls behind which

are roofless spaces filled with wreckage. It is pitiful to see whole streets razed almost literally to the ground, and the bright sunshine of a warm day, as it fell upon the scene, far from relieving seemed rather to accentuate its horror."

Neither sacred nor profane architecture escaped; the guns were obviously directed with a purpose, since we are told that "one public building which has suffered but little is the Civil Hospital; military considerations may have prompted the bombarders to spare it—humane considerations never":

"So far as my observation went, only one church, that of St. Maurice, has come through the bombardment without serious, and in some cases irreparable, injury. Several churches are utterly wrecked, and the Cathedral of Notre Dame, the glory of Reims and of France, is to-day little better than a ruin, both within and without, the windows and outside sculptuary to a large extent destroyed and the inside choked with débris. I can not do better than quote and indorse a recent official description of this monstrous act of sacrilege:

"The western façade and portal are severely battered, most of the pinnacles of the southern front have been shot away, the roof has several gaping holes in it, the high altar is a formless mass of débris, and the choir, as such, has ceased to exist. The glass has entirely disappeared—some, indeed, has been preserved, but most has been totally destroyed. All that really remains are the core of the fabric—probably considerably shaken and weakened—and the remarkable series of statues within the west wall."

"There is no exaggeration here. The noble structure will be restored, of course, as far as that may prove practicable, but it will be the work of a generation and the cost will be fabulous. All that is being done at present is, as the soldiers say, to 'clear up the mess' and prepare the way for the necessary detailed survey by experts of the extent of the havoc."

## THE GERMAN "FIRST STEP" IN MUSIC

A GERMAN FOOT is once more thrust inside the partly open door of the Metropolitan Opera-house, only it wears a home-made shoe. "Parsifal" will return to the repertory next season in an English version made by Mr. H. E. Krehbiel. Whether this information should give us joy or not, even Mr. Gatti-Casazza seemed to doubt, for, as the *Brooklyn Eagle* points out, he waited until his sailing-time to make the announcement. That paper finds it "inevitable that the Wagner operas, or at least some of them, should be sung here in English," and it thinks "Parsifal" an "excellent selection with which to begin the experiment," tho a "Parsifal" done in English by a Savage opera company a few years ago failed in New York while it succeeded in Boston. The prestige of the Metropolitan added to what claims it can make for itself will likely save it from a second failure:

"It has none of the fierce and warlike spirit of the 'Ring' series and none of the glorification of Teutonism which would probably make the lovely 'Meistersinger' unacceptable, even in English. In fact, both subject and music have had a wider appeal in this country than in Germany, outside of Baireuth."

The main point to be noted, however, is the opening wedge, and *The Morning Telegraph* (New York) focuses attention upon a discussion of the subject in *The National Civic Federation Review* by "an American of German birth." *The Telegraph* observes:

"This interesting, and, perhaps, severe disquisition by a naturalized foreigner may or may not satisfactorily answer the question continually being addressed to this paper, as well as to the older and more definitely entrenched trade-journals of music. The point is made that the United States can not afford to be even as generous in its tolerance of German music as England, for the reason that England has no such mighty leaven of Teutonic residents as we have in this country.

"There is no doubt of the truth of the statement that there is now a most marked and persistent attempt at the revival and reinstallation of German compositions and German influences in the opera-houses and concert-halls of the United States. Is

this the beginning of another era of German propaganda? To the minds of many liberal-minded friends of musical art, German music, *per se*, is far from objectionable, either on account of its origin or by reason of its Teutonic arrogations. The strongest and most tenable charge that can be brought against the promoters and purveyors of essentially German music in this country is the unfailing arrogance, inevitable pomposity, and irritating insolence which they pontificate about its superiority, and proceed to ram it down the throats of all comers as tho it were the only mellifluous ambrosia and sacrosanct nectar of the gods.

"Whether or not 'an American of German birth' makes all of his points is, of course, for the reader to determine. The article is well worth reading, studying, and remembering, and, at least, in its contention that the present is not the time for the recognition and rehabilitation of German music as such, the logic of the writer is both sound and in good taste. When considered in relation to the growing movement for the Americanization of all foreign-derived elements in our civic and artistic life, the resuscitation of German ideals and German standards of music must at this time be obstructive, if not destructive. We can better exist as a nationalized race without art than without patriotism, and if Teutonic music and musicians are to be again made the media for Prussian propaganda in this country (as they undoubtedly were in the past), then it is both wise and decent, just and admirable, for us to discourage and defeat all efforts in that direction."

The example of England for broad-mindedness has often been cited. Even during the war London audiences listened to Wagner in English and no discrimination was made against any composer in concert programs. A recent Beethoven festival at Queen's Hall lasting an entire week seems to have put the finishing touches. Aside from the fact that audiences were small, the critics have awakened to the absurdity, as *The Pall Mall Gazette* (London) states it, of "giving up an entire week to the glorification of German music at Queen's Hall at the very moment when the Germans are flouting the Peace Conference." It appears, tho, that even the critics were goaded to this notice by Mr. Diaghileff, head of the Russian ballet, who called Beethoven a mummy, Brahms a putrefying corpse, and Schumann a sick dog baying at the moon. The *Pall Mall* critic comments:

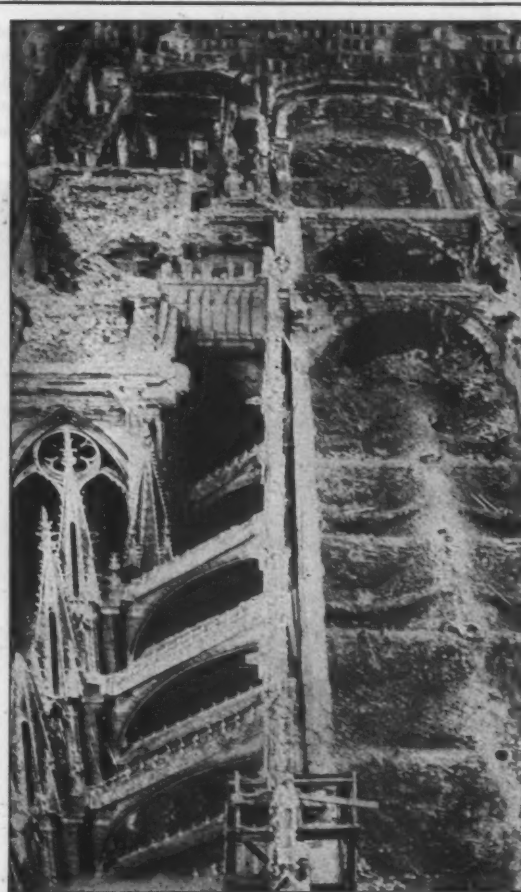
"As a musician who divides his affection between the Italian classics, the music of his own country, and the French school which has done so much to revolutionize musical ideas, he finds our attitude incomprehensible, and is moved to strong language; but the kernel of his remarks is in the question, 'Why not listen for yourselves?' He remarks that as listeners we are too docile, and that we go on listening to the same music because we have got the habit, and because we are told it is the right thing to do. In that he is not far wrong. In matters of art we are a conservative nation, and even a world-crisis has apparently not been sufficient to shake up the lethargy of musical opinion among a large section of concertgoers. They are still swayed by the ponderous sentiment of the German romantic movement, while all around them is breathing a wholly different atmosphere.

"It is not sufficiently realized that music is a language charged with meaning and possessing an influence which transcends in subtlety that of the greatest oratory. It is impossible to be saturated with German music without inhaling unconsciously at the same time a certain measure of German sentiment, and that is at the moment a sentiment to be indulged in, if at all, with the most careful moderation. It is not to be expected that the Germans themselves will neglect to take advantage of the favorable atmosphere created by an excessive cult of their music. Throughout the war music has been one of their means of propaganda in neutral countries, and their experience of its effectiveness will certainly encourage them to apply it to the same purpose here when the time comes. We must be prepared for that, and the best mode of preparation is the practical demonstration of the well-established fact that Germany has long since forfeited her premiership among musical nations. A German festival is not merely impolitic. It is a confession that we are completely out of touch with contemporary musical opinion in Europe."

The London *Daily News* prints an article signed "A. Kalisch," which practically admits the corn, but seems to prove that the public gets what it wants:

"It is a curious thing that if English love of German music from 1850 onward is the result of sinister propaganda, nobody

should have found it out until 1919. It is surely an insult, both to the intelligence of, and the honesty of, the countless British managers and societies who have produced German music. They did so, obviously, because they found it was what the public wanted. All through the war, let us not forget, Beethoven and Wagner were the only things that crowded Queen's Hall at the Promenade Concerts. Of course, every one



Copyrighted by Underwood & Underwood, New York.

#### REIMS CATHEDRAL FROM THE AIR.

Taken from one of the towers, and exposing the shattered cathedral roof, this picture shows what a hollow shell now remains.

who went there, including thousands of soldiers, was either a German in disguise or a very stupid English victim of German intrigue. And what of Sir Henry Wood? This is on a par with the argument that Germany captured trade only by dishonest methods—as if no German trader had ever supplied anybody with anything good or useful or cheap. . . .

"It is a still more curious discovery that the British musical public is accessible to propaganda. . . . For the last twenty years we have all been protesting against the deterioration of our lighter dramatic music, and the dividends of the companies providing it soar to heights undreamed of. For many years the Saturday and Monday Pops. became more or less a Brahms propaganda—in one year, I remember, he monopolized about 70 per cent. of the season's programs, and the concerts died of inanition. Every writer in the press pleads the cause of British composers, and the more British music is played the more the public stays away.

"Then we are asked to consider the analogy of the musical propaganda carried on by Germany in neutral countries during the war, but those who use that argument conveniently forget, if they ever knew, what was the end of that propaganda. In at least two of the neutral countries where it was most active the native providers of music protested against unfair competition, and it had to stop."



# RELIGION-AND-SOCIAL-SERVICE

## THE FATE OF RUSSIAN BISHOPS

**A**S ONE RETURNED FROM THE DEAD, the head of the Russian Church in Kishinef, Metropolitan Platon Rozdestvensky reaches New York, bringing dependable information about the treatment of Russian religious figures by the Bolsheviks. This high dignitary who, prior to 1914, was

brutally and wantonly slaughtered priests and bishops of the Church with fiendish cruelty. As for the *bourgeoisie*, they kill men, women, and children, irrespective of age.

"There is the case of Bishop Androniskus, of Perm. A mob set upon him. First they pulled out half his beard; next they gouged out his eyes; then they strangled him and threw his body into the river. Bishop Ambrosius, of Teheboksary, on the Volga, suffered even more. They tied him to a horse's tail and then frightened the animal into galloping madly about the streets. When he died of this they hacked him to pieces."

The prelate said that the Jewish population in Russia would probably suffer through Bolshevik excesses. He declared that while the intelligent classes and Church authorities would exert every effort to avoid a repetition of the pogroms, the masses would not stop to reason. He added:

"Just what form the Russian Government is to take I do not know. It can never be a return to the old autocracy; no more can it be the *Soviet* commune. I think that the real Government of Russia will probably be modeled along the lines of your own United States—a republic made up of a federation of states.

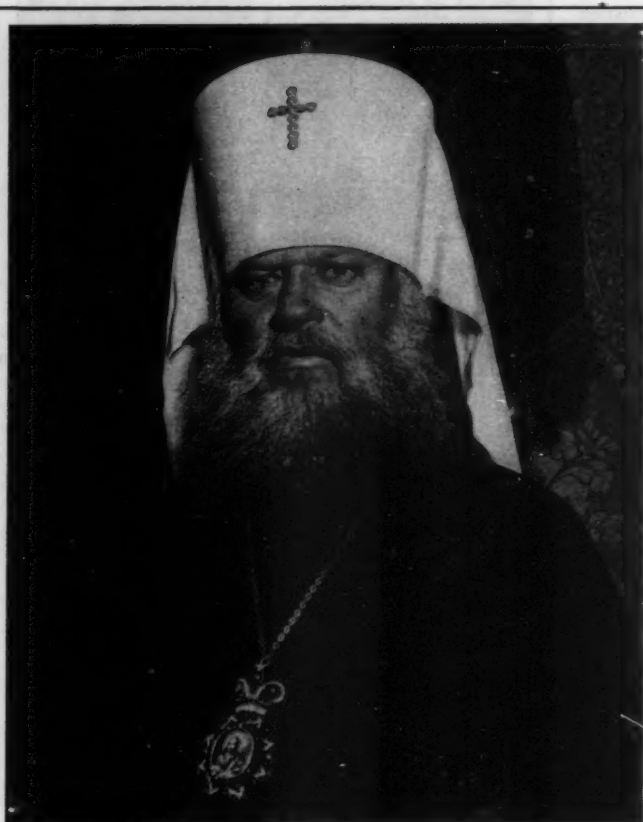
"I know Admiral Kolehak personally and he is a man of the highest ideals, and I feel certain that with the organization of the Constituent Assembly he and those associated with him will immediately step aside."

## REPENTANT GERMAN WOMEN

**T**HAT THE CRIME of the *Lusitania* was not universally applauded in Germany; that, indeed, all Germans have not thought alike during the war, is claimed in evidence from the International Congress of Women recently held at Zurich. Among those present were twenty-five German women from Hamburg, Frankfurt, Berlin, Bremen, Stuttgart, and Munich who assembled with delegates from fourteen other countries and "gave valuable testimony that through the war they have stood out against their country's policy, and made their ineffectual protest against the invasion of Belgium, annexations, and deportations." This statement, printed in *The Christian Register* (Boston), is made by Mrs. Lucia Ames Mead, who was herself a delegate from America. These women were very exceptional ones, of course, declares Mrs.

Mead, "and had suffered for their pacifist faith." Some details follow:

"One Ph.D. had been imprisoned for crying out against the cheers that followed the sinking of the *Lusitania*. One woman who had lost a son in the war remarked, when the Congress offered tribute of praise alike to the conscientious objectors who had suffered for their faith and to the soldiers who had fought to end war and make the world safe for democracy, that she felt the German soldiers could not come in that category, for they had not fought to end war. These dignified and able women included in their number several of great oratorical power, who made a profound impression both at the twelve business sessions of the Congress and at the large, crowded public meetings in the town. They feel that as one of the most eminent said privately to me, 'Whether Germany signs the treaty or not makes no difference; in either case, Germany is ruined'; but they did not discuss the matter and left to the initiative of the British, French, and English the opposition to the terms of what H. N. Brailsford calls 'a peace of strangulation' and what



Copyrighted by the Western Newspaper Union.

FORMER HEAD OF THE RUSSIAN CHURCH IN AMERICA,  
Metropolitan Platon Rozdestvensky, who predicts pogroms for the Jewish population of Russia at the hands of the Bolsheviks.

the head of the Russian Church in America, immediately on his arrival celebrated a thanksgiving-service for his deliverance from the Reds and safe return to the United States. The scene was the St. Nicholas Cathedral of the Russian Church, at Ninety-seventh Street and Madison Avenue, where not long ago a memorial service was held for him after the receipt of tidings that he had fallen a victim to the Reds. The news he brings and tells to the *New York Evening Sun* shows that others of his faith were not so fortunate:

"The Bolshevik power is on the wane. They can not have a future, for Bolshevism is an illness, and like an illness will pass. In the meantime they plunge more deeply into the practises of their doctrines, which before they only preached. They realize their time is short.

"They throttle every one who is not one of them, but even before they came to Odessa they announced that I had been condemned to death. I know of many cases where they have

the British non-conformists have pronounced as 'punishment without hope of redemption.'

"All who had feared there might be some embarrassment in meeting women from the Central Powers at this juncture, on seeing them felt instantly the naturalness and rightness of this first attempt to bridge the gulf that since the first Congress in 1915 at The Hague had so much widened. They showed in their faces the tragedy which the war had wrought. Some of them tearfully express their deep feeling of appreciation that there were even now women in the Allied countries who had faith in them and could treat them as sisters. One of them, Frau Kulka, of Vienna, in impassioned words, declared that the greatest loss that they had suffered had not been loss of food, in spite of the awful starvation, nor even loss of life; it had been the unspeakable spiritual loss—the loss of faith in God, in country, and in mankind. This Congress gave them renewed faith and hope in the future and in humanity. No one who met them and conversed with them from day to day could help respect and honor these women and realize that, tho few in number, they represented little groups everywhere which are the hope of the ruined countries. They can help interpret the best of the aspirations of the Allied people to their discouraged and bewildered compatriots. 'We were so foolish about everything political; we left everything to our Government,' said one of the newly enfranchised women, feeling her new responsibilities. While condemning their Government's general philosophy of war and its aggression, it seemed evident that they were still unaware of many things that Americans had in mind. 'When did the hate begin?' asked one of them. 'Was it when that great boat—what do you call it? [I suggested the *Lusitania*—was sunk?' Discussion of the responsibility for the war was forbidden at the Congress proper, but in private there was frank discussion, and the calm interchange of information was helpful. I repeatedly inquired as to the attitude of mind of the ninety-three professors whose support of their Government's policy at the outset so shocked the world. I learned from good authority that about half of them have changed their views and will probably publish a statement, but not until the terms of peace are settled."

### THE CHARITY OF FRENCHWOMEN

THAT THE CHRISTIAN WOMEN of France sent a reply to the appeal of the "oppressed and starving German women and children" is a fact given but little attention outside two journals. *The World Tomorrow* (May) printed the letter, and *The Churchman* copied it with the accompanying question: "Why is it that Christian communities do not welcome more eagerly this kind of chivalrous Christian sentiment? . . . Why is it that we prefer, really prefer, to propagate suspicion and ill-will?" *The Churchman* calls it a "very tragic and alarming fact that Christian America does not want to know that certain Christian women in France pity oppressed and starving German women and children," repudiating such reports as "German propaganda." Here is the letter in part:

"Twice you have appealed to us in vain. Your actual words have not been given to the people of France, to the women who work and suffer; but without having heard them, we want to answer you, for the universal and identical sufferings of the war enable us to divine what you said.

"We are sure you said to us, 'The war is over, but the blockade still continues. . . . Our little ones are hungry and sick, they lack everything. We watch their sufferings, helpless.'

"We answer that we share your anguish, we suffer from the consciousness that we are still too feeble and too scattered to bring you effective help. We can only insist with you upon the sacred right of misery, whatever its country, to be equally respected and succored. Nevertheless, from the depths of our impotence, we should blush if we did not pray for your children to the Peacemaker who came to bring reconciliation among men. We are sending the following address to President Wilson:

"In the name of a group of Frenchwomen who have tried, during the war, to preserve themselves from hatred, we come to join our voices to those of the women of the enemy countries who ask for help for their children. We know what our own have suffered in the invaded regions and it is precisely for that reason that we appeal to you for theirs. In these days of the armistice, after the long martyrdom of mankind, evil must cease to reply to evil; it is time that people stop torturing one another. We

have faith in the greatness of your spirit. To all the captives of all the armies alike, open the prison doors. To all the hungry of all countries, distribute equally the bread of the world.'

"But you are as hungry for justice as for bread; therefore, women of the conquered nations, with you we demand a true peace, a peace without violence, a peace without reprisals, a peace, at last, of disarmament. After these accursed years we desire reconciliation of spirit. We are wretched women who, like you, have not been able, have not dared to do anything to lessen its horror and monstrous cruelties. And even if all the crimes should rest on your leaders alone, we know we could not impute it to you, for we know too well in what depths of ignorance and of helplessness the war has shrouded us all. Henceforth let the same remorse unite us."

### THE IMMORAL RIGHT TO FREE SPEECH

INVOKING THE SACRED RIGHT of liberty of speech the Bolsheviks are busily engaged destroying Liberty itself, and the Federal and State authorities, to preserve the first, seem oblivious to the slow destruction of the other. A Methodist bishop, Richard J. Cooke, in calling attention to this anomalous state of public morals, quotes in support of his diagnosis the farewell remark of the Austrian Ambassador, Dumba, who was the first of our undesirable aliens helped out of the country. "Good-by," he said, "to the land where everybody does as he pleases." This characterization, points out the bishop, in *Zion's Herald* (Boston), "seems exactly to express the opinion which undesirable aliens and the motley element of propagandists, from university professors down to the dregs of anarchy, seem to have of this country, its institutions, and its laws." What amazes the bishop is the length to which the Federal and State authorities allow the enemies of social order to go before any attempt is made to curtail their seditious propaganda. He fears that here as in England, the "wide margin left for the play of political-social eccentricities" may be overstept, "and when patience has done its perfect work" that the people will suddenly "accept the Bolshevik idea of this country themselves and play Bolshevik to the Bolsheviks with terrible results." He warns us that—

"Such explosions of long-restrained, pent-up wrath are not unknown in this country, as many unfortunate instances during the war in such widely separated States as Colorado, Montana, Idaho, testify. The danger is they may become all too frequent. What intensifies the resentment of our people, and makes them so sanguinary in their reprisals, is not that traitors, anarchists, and radicals of all brands should hold opinions antagonistic to our social system, but that they should have the cowardly audacity to shelter their crimes and to beg for mercy and protection under the very laws and institutions they seek to destroy.

"During a Senatorial inquiry January 10 last, into alleged pro-German activities of the newspaper man, W. R. Hearst, a pro-German professor in one of our greatest universities so persistently referred to what the Constitution in his opinion permitted or did not permit our Government to do, that, rebuking him, Senator Sterling said, 'You have a very unfortunate habit of citing the Constitution as justification for everything pro-German.' Such double dealing is so revolting to every instinct of honor and justice that, in the thoughts of many, vengeful violation of law is justified by the nature of the offense. This, of course, is subversive of all law and is condemnable. It makes unwilling Bolsheviks of loyal citizens who abhor every sign and symbol of barbarism and ruin. But if the fundamental laws of our country are to be so interpreted that almost every attack upon government and society can justify itself under the plea of freedom of speech, what are you going to do about it?

"Liberty of speech is a poor compensation for destruction of Liberty."

We need have no fear of Bolshevism as such spreading among the American people, the bishop declares, "providing the Government will protect loyalty as carefully as it guards the freedom of disloyalty." Change the emphasis in public opinion, he urges, on the meaning of constitutional freedom, and it will "bring to

memory the forgotten fact that the American Constitution was made for the American Government, for the benefit of the American people, and not for the protection of the enemies of both." He writes:

"Behind the letter of law is the natural law of self-preservation. This law is as applicable to society as it is to the individual. When these enemies of order, or traitors to this Government, the now naturalized citizens, landed on these shores they took an oath of allegiance to this Government, or were admitted on oath that they were not antagonistic to our form of government. Had they not done so they would not have been permitted to remain here, or to acquire the rights of citizenship.

"Can such undesirables remain citizens and at the same time violate that oath? That is, has any one the right to the benefits of his perjury? The logical answer leads without any circumlocution to their speedy deportation and the confiscation of their property after due process of law. Moral justice demands that whoever allows Bolshevik principles or conspires in any way or fulminates, not against officials of government, or methods of government, but against the nature of the government itself, in such a manner as would destroy the government and substitute for it another kind of government, that criminal should not be permitted to live in the United States under the protection of the government. The Bolshevik has neither moral nor political right in this country to the benefits of his violated oath.

"The amazing contention, however, on the part of these agents of destruction, is that they have the right to come here, and that being here they have the constitutional right to freedom of speech. They spare themselves the fatigue of ascertaining what freedom of speech means, but either through ignorance or contempt for the country where everybody does as he pleases, they read into it license without limit to spread the propaganda of Bolshevism."

Does the Constitution protect the Bolshevik until he has destroyed the Constitution? asks the bishop, adding another query: "When does the Constitution begin to protect the State?"

## A PAPAL BUGABOO IN THE LEAGUE

TO "VIEW WITH ALARM" is one of most ancient rights of the statesman, and it is now exercised to the full by a Republican Senator from Illinois, the Hon. Lawrence Y. Sherman, who thinks the League of Nations will be dominated by the Vatican. The Catholic Church "is a power for good," he says in one paragraph, but in another he calls it "inimical to the future welfare of the United States." He bases his alarm on the idea that a majority of the Christian nations in the League are Catholic countries, overlooking the fact that the only two first-class Powers he names, Italy and France, are anticlerical, the rest ranging in importance from Belgium and Poland down to Haiti, Honduras, and Panama. His remarks are reported by the *New York Evening Post*, which refuses to take them seriously and hints that the League is in equal danger from the Seventh-day Adventists and the Flatbush Home Protective Association. The Senator said:

"From an early age the occupants of the Vatican have believed in the inherent right of papal authority to administer civil government. It is with the utmost regret I fail to find recorded in the course of papal claims of later days any renunciation or disavowal of the doctrine. So far as a layman can discover, the Vatican still believes it ought, and would if the power permitted, assume to administer ecclesiastical and civil government as its joint, exclusive, and paramount power.

"I am not of that happy variety that cares nothing for history. I am compelled by my habits of thought to admit its value in the affairs of men. We can no more ignore proper precautions with impunity and survive than the forgotten races of history whose temples and altars are covered with the drifting dust of centuries.

"Of the original thirty-two member-nations signatories to the proposed League, twenty-eight are Christian nations and four are of other faiths. Of these twenty-eight nations, seventeen are Catholic nations, either a majority or an overwhelming preponderance of the population being of that religious faith,

and eleven are Protestant. The Catholic members are Belgium, Bolivia, Brazil, Cuba, Ecuador, France, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Italy, Nicaragua, Panama, Peru, Poland, Portugal, Uruguay, and Czecho-Slovakia. The seventeen nations will be represented in the League in all human probability by Catholic delegates.

"That Church represents in its membership either a majority or almost an entirety of the several populations. The sway over those people and their implicit faith in the infallibility of the head of this great religious organization is supreme. It is a power for good. I cheerfully bear witness to its support of stable government, and, above all, its steady opposition to a socialistic state, disorder, and Bolshevism in its various forms and manifestations. But the head of the Church proclaims and teaches his infallibility. The separation of church and state might continue. The peril lies in the claim of papal power never abjured, never disavowed. The temptation to enforce that belief might break down every barrier built up by centuries of struggle and sacrifice."

Shall the United States commit itself to the mercy of a power from which our ancestors delivered us, Senator Sherman asks. This "power" is again numbered in the roll-call of its representatives at the proposed council table:

"Shall we risk entangling ourselves and our posterity in the toils we have escaped through their wisdom and the warnings they left to guide us in the duties and perils of our generation? The Covenant of the League of Nations bears within its folds a reactionary power more fatal and insidious than a Prussian helmet, more dangerous than future war.

"The states invited to accede to the Covenant of the League of Nations are: Argentine Republic, Chile, Colombia, Denmark, Netherlands, Norway, Paraguay, Persia, Salvador, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, and Venezuela. All are Christian races with the exception of Persia. Of the twelve invited Christian states, seven are Catholic, viz., Argentina, Chile, Colombia, Paraguay, Salvador, Spain, and Venezuela. Therefore, twenty-four of the forty equal votes of the Christian nations members of the League are spiritually dominated by the Vatican.

"The Vatican is a most earnest advocate of the Covenant of the League of Nations. On March 16 President Wilson conferred with the Vatican at Rome. The Pope, among other things, said, referring to the League of Nations: 'President Wilson put the matter so clearly that my doubts began to melt, and before our interview closed I agreed with him on the main lines of his plan.'

"Miraculous conversion or the deep traditional wisdom of the Holy See! The great pontifical dignitary gives no random interview. Neither can we believe both the President's visit and the interview were not for a preconceived purpose.

"The controversy over Fiume and the resulting troubles recall the belief among many Italians that the Vatican is not in sympathy with the civil Government of Italy on this subject. It is fair to infer that the Pope cordially approves of President Wilson's stand against Orlando and the Italian civil authorities. While the evidence is circumstantial, it all tends to connect President Wilson with influences unfriendly to the temporal power of Italy and inimical to the future welfare of the United States."

The speech of Senator Sherman shows to the editorial eye of *The Evening Post* that "the Knox resolution was, after all, worth while." For—

"Inept in itself, it is justified by the climax of farce to which it enabled Senator Sherman to rise in his demonstration that the League of Nations is certain to be captured and used by the Catholic Church. The Covenant has every reason to be grateful for this *reductio ad absurdum* of the fears and perils that have been conjured up against it out of a misty void. It was pointed out to Mr. Sherman yesterday that if the Papacy failed to capture the League, the Mormon Church might. Why not? The League might be captured by the Seventh-day Adventists, by the Anti-Tobacco League, by the Pan-Zambesian Federation, by anybody who had designs on the liberties of mankind. It is well that Mr. Sherman should have come along to remind us of what can be done in the way of taking a great hope born out of the agony of a world and besmearing it with all sorts of 'menaces' and 'perils.' If there is danger that the Covenant will be diverted into an instrument for the suppression of the liberties of the Flatbush Home Protective Association, by all means let us abandon the League."





"I'll give this 'If' a jolly good biff  
It stands for trouble and doubt  
A big little word and the meanest I've heard  
Just watch me flatten it out!"

**This is  
our regular job—**

To help you flatten out the big "ifs." in your daily food program.

"If food-prices were not so fearfully high or if the income was higher! If good help was not so scarce! If a nourishing and properly-balanced meal did not involve so much marketing, labor, fuel-expense, waste!—"

Here is where you find a prize in

## Campbell's Tomato Soup

It is a tempting appetizer and a nourishing, economical food—both at once. It renders the whole meal more tasty and more sustaining.

Every can gives you two cans of satisfying soup, all pure nutriment, without cooking-cost, without waste.

Keep a supply on your pantry shelf, and see how it simplifies your problem.

**21 kinds 12c a can**

Asparagus  
Beef  
Bouillon  
Celery  
Chicken  
Chicken Gumbo (Okra)  
Clam Bouillon

Clam Chowder  
Consommé  
Julienne  
Mock Turtle  
Mulligatawny  
Mutton  
Ox Tail

Pea  
Printanier  
Tomato  
Tomato-Okra  
Vegetable  
Vegetable-Beef  
Vermicelli-Tomato



# Campbell's SOUPS

LOOK FOR THE RED-AND-WHITE LABEL

# CURRENT - POETRY

CLOSER acquaintance with various European nations we knew but distantly before the world-war reveals to us many national characteristics hitherto not generally known. One feature common to all of them, it gradually appears, is their treasury of national folk-songs. We may have assumed, and correctly, that most of the older nations have folk-songs, but they remained a closed book to the outside world. But as a result of our war-born intercourse with some of the lesser European nations collaborating with the Allies, we are beginning to know their folk-songs. In instance may be cited a series of Greek folk-songs translated for *The Balkan Review* by Rose Kerr, the first of which is entitled:

## LULLABY

TRANSLATED FROM THE GREEK BY ROSE KERR

O Sleep, lead thou this child of mine into thy garden closes,  
And fill her lap with buds and flowers, with apples  
and with roses;  
Sweet apples to her father give, to her mother roses  
red,  
To her patron saint the roses white that dewy  
petals shed.

The lambs they feed in pastures green, sweet sleep  
all children blesses,  
But this, my child, is pastured with love and with  
caresses.

Oh, sleep be in thine eyes, my child, and health  
upon thy brow,  
But may thy father wakeful be, to get thy dowry  
now.

Oh, sleep, for on thy wedding-day and in thy  
bridal chamber  
Red flowers and white shall wreath thee round,  
and through thy window clamber.  
The fair white snow shall four become, the moun-  
tain flocks shall be,  
And for the pallears to drink sweet wine shall fill  
the sea.

The exuberant variety of imagery with which readers of classic Greek poetry are familiar is suggested in the following dirge. One feels that in the distraction of grief the mourner's mind is flooded with symbols of a beauty and strength that are irrevocably lost.

## A DIRGE

TRANSLATED FROM THE GREEK BY ROSE KERR

How shall we praise this noble youth whom to the  
grave we bear?  
Tall was he as a cypress-tree and as an angel fair;  
The merry May lit up his brow, his heart was full  
of spring,  
And in his eyes there shone the stars of morn and  
evening.

His speech was like a violin, his soul a torch's flame,  
And o'er the sea a goodly ship, with spreading  
sails, he came.  
Now broken lies the violin, quenched is the torch's  
light,  
The ship, the goodly ship, is sunk beneath the  
waves of Night.

In "Love Revealed," we have a striking combination of the highly fanciful and the simply real in emotional description:

## LOVE REVEALED

TRANSLATED FROM THE GREEK BY ROSE KERR

When we two kissed, O Maiden,  
'Twas night, with none to see;  
The night and the dawn saw only  
The stars and thee and me,  
But the morning star descending  
Has told it to the sea.

And the sea with her hundred voices  
Whispered it to the oar;  
The oar-blade told the mariner,  
And when he came to shore  
He sang the secret openly  
At his beloved's door.

It is not often that we meet with so vivid a contrast of the optimistic with the pessimistic temperament as is to be found in these stanzas:

## THE MAIDEN'S DREAM

TRANSLATED FROM THE GREEK BY ROSE KERR

Last light there came to me asleep  
A breath from the land of dreams:  
Within a garden walled and deep  
I saw two floating streams  
And a tower of gold and ivory.  
"Mother, canst read my dreams?"

"Thou art the garden, daughter mine;  
The tower is thy grave:  
The streams of water flowing free  
Are the tears that I shall shed for thee,  
For love is vain to save."

"O Mother mine, nay, do not weep;  
Not skilled art thou in dreams.  
Our dwelling is the garden deep,  
My children the two streams,  
And the fair tower is the husband strong  
In whose arms I shall dream no dreams."

The recurrent expression in verse of to-day of the soldier's loneliness away from home, which has been noted in these columns, is an echo, apparently, of war-poetry at all times. This may be judged from "The Cypress-Tree," which is successfully based on a bold conception.

## THE CYPRESS-TREE

TRANSLATED FROM THE GREEK BY ROSE KERR

A soldier young, a soldier bold in a land untenanted,  
Went seeking a roof to shelter him, a place to lay  
his head;  
Nor roof he found, nor shelter, his footsteps aim-  
less strayed,  
Till he came to a tree, a cypress-tree, a pillar of  
green shade.

"O cypress-tree, wilt shelter me, weary from war's  
alarms?"

"Here are my branches fresh and green, whereon  
to hang thine arms;  
My roots where thou mayst tether thy steed,  
unguarded he may stand;  
And my shade where thou mayst rest in peace—  
dream of thy native land!"

Lovers have ever been fickle and poets have thrilled to their melancholy, but here is a novel treatment of the matter:

## THE APPLE-TREE

TRANSLATED FROM THE GREEK BY ROSE KERR

The river overflowed its banks and watered all the  
garden;  
It watered countless orchard trees, both apple-  
trees and quinces—  
All but one goodly apple-tree, whose roots touched  
not the water.

Another apple-tree then spoke, another made  
inquiry:

"What ails thee, sister, thus to fade? Why do  
thy leaves turn yellow?  
Say, do thy apples weigh thee down, or dost thou  
lack for water?  
Or has one of thy tender shoots been rudely snapt  
asunder?"

"My apples do not weigh me down, nor do I lack  
for water,  
Nor has one of my tender shoots been rudely  
snapt asunder,  
But by my stem a man and maid once kissed and  
clung together;

Beneath my boughs they plighted troth, and  
swore that naught should part them;  
But now I see they've broken faith, and I am  
slowly dying."

"The Departure" presents a graphic picture of a woman's sheer devotion. It has the added merit of being musical tho unrimed. Consequently it serves also as a relief to our ears in this heyday of cacophonous "free verse."

## THE DEPARTURE

TRANSLATED FROM THE GREEK BY ROSE KERR

Now 'tis the lovely month of May, now 'tis the  
leafy summer.

Now do the trees put forth their shoots, the buds  
break into blossoms,

And now the stranger guest begins to long for  
his own country.

By night he saddles his noble steed, and secretly  
he shoes him

With golden nails that shine like stars, and shoes  
of beaten silver.

And a bridle fair all sown with pearls he gently  
puts upon him.

Close by his side there stands the maid, the maid  
who loves him dearly;

She holds a torch to give him light, and fills with  
wine his goblet.

And every time she fills the cup she weeps and  
thus entreats him:

"O take me, take me, Master mine, and keep  
me ever near thee!

I'll strew thy couch that thou mayst sleep; I'll  
cook the food thou eatest;

I'll be the earth whereon thou treadest, the bridge  
whereby thou passest;

I'll be the burnished silver cup from which the  
wine thou drinkest.

That thou mayst drink the blood-red wine, and  
see me shining through it."

"There where I go, O lovely maid, in truth thou  
canst not follow!

For there are wolves upon the hills and robbers  
on the mountains;

They'd seize thee from me, Sweetheart mine, and  
cast me into bondage."

"Then I'll out of my maiden's garb, and like a boy  
I'll dress me,

That where thou goest I may go, and run beside  
thy stirrup;

But take me, take me, Master mine, and do not  
bid me leave thee!"

In "The Curse" we have another specimen of unrimed verse, on a subject of deep human appeal.

## THE CURSE

TRANSLATED FROM THE GREEK BY ROSE KERR

All eyes are gazing at the sun, now going down in  
splendor.

The maid, with weary eyes and heart, far out to  
sea is gazing;

She sees great sailing-ships come in, and barks that  
hasten homeward.

"Mother, I see four sailing-ships; five smaller  
boats are with them!

Go, mother, go, and ask them all for tidings of  
my lover:

At what rich table eats he bread, while mine is  
bare and lonely?

What maiden's hands are serving him, while  
mine do naught but tremble?

What eyes are gazing into his, while mine are  
dull with weeping?

Fain would I curse his faithless heart, and yet  
would fain forgive him.

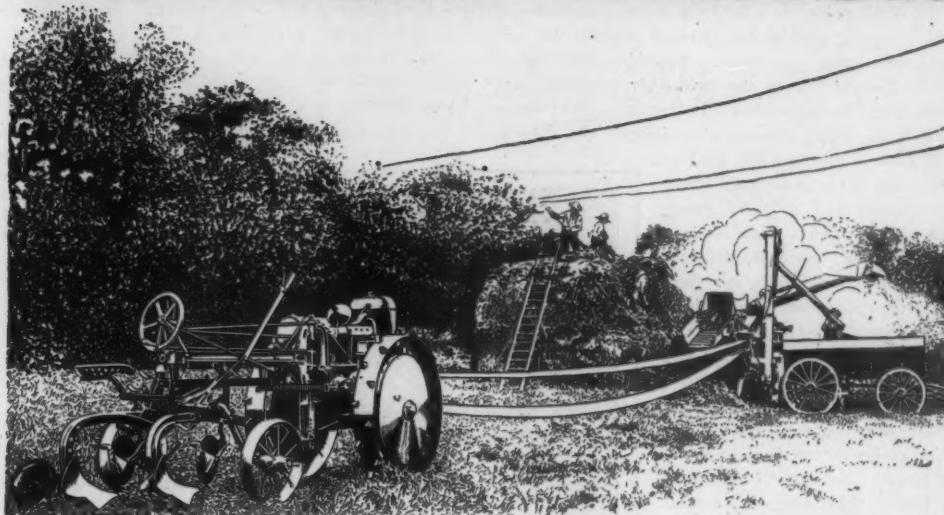
From loftiest heights to lowest depths may he be  
hurled, resisting;

Like glass may he all shattered lie, like wax his  
bones be melted;

Then may I, passing, raise him up and heal his  
broken body."

# MOLINE

## UNIVERSAL TRACTOR



### Saves $1\frac{1}{3}$ Men and 5 Horses Per Farm

Through the most comprehensive tractor survey yet attempted, we have found by figures from Moline-Universal Tractor owners—not by guess work—that the Moline-Universal actually saves an average of one and one-third men and five horses per farm.

Over 200 farmers in 37 states from Maine to California and North Dakota to Texas were closely questioned, and their farms ranged in size from 40 to 800 acres. Every one of the Moline-Universal owners whose data forms a basis for these conclusions was selected at random from our list of owners, so that these results are average—not exceptional.

That the Moline is really a Universal Tractor and fits any size farm is proven by the fact that the farms reporting ranged in size as follows: 8%, 100 acres and under; 37%, 100 acres to 200 acres; 21%, from 200 to 300 acres; 13%, from 300 to 400 acres, and 19% above 400 acres. In their report 76% agreed that they could use the Moline-Universal wherever they

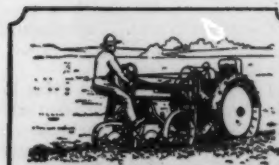
used horses, and 83% said they could do better work—and thereby make more money.

Owners are positive in their statement that the Moline-Universal is a good investment, and 73% of the Moline owners state that they wouldn't farm again without the Moline-Universal Tractor, while the rest say that they would dislike to go back to horses.

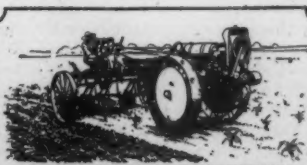
In reply to the question, "Can you operate and maintain the Moline-Universal Tractor for what it would cost you to keep three or four horses?" Ninety-two per cent replied "yes." Many reported they could do so for less.

Space does not permit a complete report, but surely these figures must convince farmers and business men who believe in facts instead of theory that the Moline System of Power Farming is the most economical and efficient, and this is the reason why thousands of Moline Power Farmers are making more money with less hard work. Complete report of this tractor investigation will be gladly furnished on request.

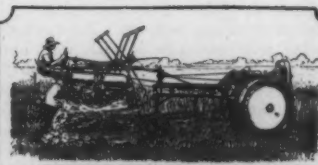
**Moline Plow Company, Moline, Illinois**



PLOWING



CULTIVATING



HARVESTING



# PERSONAL • GLIMPSES

## GENERAL FELIPE ANGELES, MEXICO'S NEW "PRETENDER"

**A**N EXTRA PRESIDENT, which is about as useful to most countries as an extra thumb would be to most men, has lately been added to Mexico's already large supply of first-class troubles. General Felipe Angeles is the lucky, or unlucky, man. Pancho Villa, by virtue of his power as a fighter and the commander of a considerable "army," proclaimed General Angeles the true and rightful President of the Mexican Republic, and started out to validate the election in the customary Mexican way, that is, by killing off the opposition. He ran up against something of a snag in the shape of several American cavalry detachments near El Paso, Texas, but few fighters have shown the ability to "come back" that Mr. Villa possesses, and a good many American authorities predict that he and his slightly unofficial President, General Angeles, will be in a position to get their names in the newspapers from time to time.

A former American Vice-Consul at Monterey, Mexico, Mr. Wallace Thompson, who was acquainted with General Angeles both in Mexico and during the General's recent stay in this country, expresses a general opinion rather favorable than otherwise to the newest Mexican "Pretender." "Angeles is to-day the strongest potential factor in the Mexican situation, probably the sincerest well-wisher for Mexico herself among all the leaders, from Carranza down to Felix Diaz and Villa," writes Mr. Thompson, in an article that appeared on June 15, but seems to have been prepared before Messrs. Villa and Angeles conducted their raid of the previous week-end against Juarez and, incidentally, El Paso. American opinion of the Villa-Angeles faction's intelligence, if not of its humanity, seems to have dropt considerably since the raid. To quote Mr. Thompson's personal view of Angeles as published by the New York Times:

Angeles is an idealist, believing firmly that a union of the factions is a possibility. His platform provides that no military man may be a candidate for political office, and it seems generally accepted by Mexicans here that he is without political ambitions. On this platform he hopes to rally the supporters of the chieftains in the field, even if he does not get the ambitious chieftains themselves. There is much rivalry in the political arena of Mexico to-day, with complications no merely American mind can easily grasp. Basically, however, one should understand that there are two groups, the "revolutionaries" and the "antirevolutionaries." In the latter group are the old conservatives who would see the régime of Porfirio Diaz restored. They are opposed to Villa, Pelaez, and Angeles as well as Carranza—all are classed together. The leader of the "antirevolutionaries" in the field is Felix Diaz, nephew of the former President. The "revolutionaries" are divided into many camps. One faction, that of Carranza, is in the saddle; the others are trying to get him out.

A new element seems to have been interjected by the appearance of Angeles, who, altho he is with Villa and has been proclaimed "Provisional President" by that doughty rebel, sincerely hopes for a union of all factions. He is fighting now for a victory of the "revolutionaries" under himself, but at the very moment he is thus fighting he writes to friends in New York urging them to leave no stone unturned to bring about a reconciliation with the "antirevolutionaries." In this letter, address to the Mexican Liberal Alliance, he writes:

"I myself sincerely desire to see peace reestablished through the work of the 'revolutionaries,' but I have the misfortune to consider this impossible in the short time which remains to us

before our country shall be called to account." He then urges renewed efforts of conciliation with the "antirevolutionaries."

General Angeles resided in this country for two years, four months of which time he spent in New York. Six days after the armistice was signed he returned to Mexico, and "began calling the people to repentance." It was his belief, according to Mr. Thompson, that a day of accounting between the United States and Mexico, postponed only by the Great War, was at hand. As we read:

His greatest power, potentially, is not in his military possibilities, but in the fact that he may prove the rallying-point for all the forces opposed to Carranza. And his standard is the fear of intervention from outside, "the peril of an immense sacrifice and a transcendent humiliation," as he puts it in his proclamation.

This rallying-point is none other than the very "Fantasma" of the days of Porfirio Diaz—the "specter" with which he threatened all disturbers and by whose force he held them in check.

The average student of Mexican affairs does not realize that there ever was such a factor in Mexican politics as "El Fantasma." Yet those who lived in Mexico in the old days and who talked freely with Mexicans know that this familiar reference to the specter of intervention revealed one of the deepest sources of the power of Porfirio Diaz. There were ambitious men, unscrupulous men, strong men, opposed to Diaz through the whole of his long rule. He handled those men by giving them, if he could, the thing they wanted—to this one power, to this one honors, to that one money; if there was an incurable ambition, he slew them, even as Brutus slew Caesar. But always, when he approached these men, with the rewards they wanted or the sword in one hand, the other hand held a warning, written in the words of an American Secretary of State. That warning Diaz interpreted in his own way, and passed his interpretation on in the solemn assurance that if any bandit or revolutionary arose in Mexico American intervention was sure to come—and then nobody would have any-

thing. Thus, as a corollary, it was best to take the Diaz offer of place or power or pelf. This was "El Fantasma," and the bugaboo was effective for thirty-four years.

The text of the note which Secretary of State Evarts sent to General Diaz in 1878, two years after he was first proclaimed President of Mexico, was the basis of "El Fantasma." The words used are significant, as significant now as they were then:

"The first duty of a government is to protect life and property. This is a paramount obligation. For this governments are instituted, and governments neglecting or failing to perform it become worse than useless. This duty the Government of the United States has determined to perform to the extent of its power toward its citizens on the border. It is not solicitous, it never has been, about the methods or ways in which that protection shall be accomplished, whether by formal treaty stipulation or by informal convention; whether by the action of judicial tribunals or by that of military forces. Protection, in fact, to American lives and property is the sole point upon which the United States is tenacious."

When this note was handed to President Diaz he had just succeeded in establishing the first firm government which Mexico had had since the revolution against Spain broke out in 1810. In all those sixty-eight years there had been, intermittently, various violations of American rights along the border and within Mexico itself. The war of 1847 had been the outgrowth of some of them, and following the decisive defeat of Mexico at that time there had been a short surcease, which did not last, however, beyond the period of our distraction from external



Copyrighted by the International Film Service.  
MEXICO'S LATEST "PRESIDENT."  
Villa recently declared General Felipe Angeles, pictured above, the rightful head of the Mexican Republic, but President Carranza is still on the job.

# Kellogg's

delicious with fruits or berries of the season  
"won its favor through its flavor"



"The sweetheart  
of the corn"



*Because we made the original toasted corn flakes and have made them better every year, Kellogg's is the only choice in millions of homes. My signature on each package guarantees your satisfaction.*  
*W. K. Kellogg*

• • •

**T**HE CRISP, tempting quality and the rich, satisfying flavor of Kellogg's, actually increase your enjoyment of fresh fruits and berries.

Eat Kellogg's this way for breakfast or dessert these hot days. You will feel like thanking us for the suggestion.

• • •

Kellogg's reaches you fresh and fine because it is sealed in waxtite packages, just after the golden-brown flakes toss from the big ovens.

Every grocer everywhere sells Kellogg's everyday.

affairs during the Civil War. The famous Texas Rangers were organized to protect the border after the war, but by the time Diaz came to power conditions were so bad that the Evarts note followed.

It is said that when this note was placed in the hands of President Diaz his anger knew no bounds. But he was astute enough, after his first passion passed, to realize the power of the weapon which had been placed in his hands. He used it thereafter as a club over his rivals and as the final argument in any controversy over expediency in his iron rule. "El Fantasma" came to be whispered in the councils of those Mexicans who sought to see the Mexican problem as a whole, and always they believed, and express the belief, that some day, sooner or later, the United States would come down and take over Mexico. Looking back on my own days in the Mexico of Diaz I realize that the strangely positive conviction of Mexicans that we had imperialistic designs upon their country had its source in the specter which Diaz never let Mexico forget. They all believed in it, high and low alike—all, perhaps, but Diaz himself, who had fashioned it out of a diplomatic notice that the United States would have no further border raids.

We are accustomed to think, says the writer, that the strength of Diaz and the permanence of his despotism lay in his own autocratic control of every phase of government. The power of the shadow of the United States over Mexico, that same power which Angeles is invoking to-day, was not taken into account. For, as Mr. Thompson proceeds to point out:

Huerta was a despot and he fell—because he had not the backing of Washington. Carranza is following the letter of the despotism of Diaz, and yet he has a dozen revolutionary leaders in the field against him, despite the railway systems which Diaz did not have and an annual income nearly twice that of Diaz at the height of his power. Carranza has the moral backing of Washington, and holds his place by virtue of that support, Mexicans say. Yet the rebels are in the field, always active and threatening, and Carranza's armies cost more each year than the whole government budget of Diaz. The conviction is dawning upon those who watch Mexican affairs that Diaz held his place chiefly through his shrewd flaunting of the "specter" of intervention; that the "specter" was weakened when Madero was allowed to carry through his revolution unmolested; that the firm threats which Washington made against Huerta reawakened the old fear in the hearts of Mexicans and resulted at last in Huerta's downfall; that Carranza holds place through that same fear; but that the fading of the fear of intervention encourages the revolutionaries to continue, because it leaves Carranza no argument but the forces of arms.

These are the things which Mexicans believe as firmly as they believed in "El Fantasma" in the days of Diaz. They will trace it all for you, and will show how the first great weakening of the belief in the "specter" came when Huerta flouted our flag at Tampico in 1914 and when, tho we took Vera Cruz, we withdrew without the salute we demanded. They will also tell you, if you ask them, that the "specter" all but died at Columbus, N. M., in February of 1916, when the long-feared, terrible revenge did not fall swiftly on the heels of Villa's invasion and murder of dozens of Americans when he raided that helpless American town.

On the evening of a scorching December day of 1907 I sat under the cooling portico of a hotel in the city of San Juan Bautista, Tabasco, four days by rail and steamer from the Mexican capital. With me sat two native *hacendados*, their great embroidered hats on their heads, despite the heat and the animation with which they talked in undertones. These men, property-owners and men of substance in their state, told me then that the peace of Diaz was not a normal peace, but the product of American support of the great President. They said that when Diaz died, or retired, Mexico would break into flame again, because then Washington would have no one whom it wanted to support. They did not speak of this fear of the United States as "El Fantasma"; to them it was a real thing. I smiled, in my innocence, but I wondered. The twisting of the attitude of the United States Government was all I saw—I did not then grasp the significance of the fear of that attitude.

One afternoon in December of 1918 I sat in the private office of one of the leading Mexicans of the city of Monterey. We were discussing the news of the appearance of General Felipe Angeles in the vicinity of Chihuahua. My *vis-à-vis* said then what I had heard before, but he talked with a new emphasis. He held that the coming of Angeles was of tremendous significance, because, of all the revolutionary leaders and of all the exiles who might be rallying-points for the various Mexican factions, Angeles alone seemed acceptable to all sides. Villa was too crude and barbarous; Felix Diaz was too weak and too closely tied

in with the old conservative régime of his uncle; Pelaez, in the Tampico oil-fields, lacked broad vision, etc.

And then the emphasis on the need of a man to rally around, because sooner or later, unless peace came to Mexico, foreign intervention must come. Mexicans did not want foreign intervention, but if it were brought in by a League of Nations it might be endurable. And yet why was it necessary? Only because Mexicans themselves could not support a man who was strong enough to prevent it.

It was not until I returned to New York, months after this conversation, that I learned that Angeles had gone to Mexico inspired with the single idea that the overwhelming issue in the Mexican problem was to unite the factions and through their union to stave off what he felt was the imminent peril of American intervention.

"Until our country shall be called to account!" This is the new cry of warning. It is sounding through Mexico to-day. Carranza has heard it, and has been making violent efforts, here to get money to reestablish Mexico's credit abroad, there to bring in crowds of foreign visitors who will see the best of Mexico and return to influence public opinion in the United States. A ponderous publicity campaign is being waged for the established government in Mexico, and, most significant of all, Carranza has just sent his son-in-law to Washington as "special adviser" to President Wilson.

Angeles, however, is the only leader who has dared to state the danger in words. Here is a soldier, a man of education, of proved strategic ability, and of true humanity (for he has always been a demigod of justice in his campaigns through the helpless towns of Mexico), who states to all Mexico that "the one thing of true importance is to arrange peace between the factions in order to pacify the country and prevent intervention."

The vast majority of Mexicans, I think, agree with General Angeles in this. We, as Americans, know well not only how distasteful intervention would be, but also how far from a true solution of the Mexican problem intervention would be. But the fear of intervention—that is another thing. That fear was "El Fantasma" that kept the peace of Diaz for thirty-four years. It is that very fear which is to-day working in Mexico again, through the minds of men who have watched our military preparations—and our victories. It is the rebirth of "El Fantasma," and it is pregnant with possibilities.

#### HOW THE FRENCH HIGH WAR-COMMISSIONER REGARDS THE AMERICAN ARMY

IN a recent issue of *L'Illustration* (Paris, France) appears a letter written by Mr. André Tardieu, High Commissioner for Franco-American War-Affairs, in which the French Commissioner gives an appreciation of the part played by the American forces in the Meuse-Argonne offensive, in that connection referring to the American Army "which I saw come to life in the summer of 1917, and which, in the fall of 1918, rivaled the veteran armies in victory." The letter follows:

I read, a few days after it was issued, the interesting article in which Major Grasset evoked the great figure of Marshal Foch and recounted the operations of 1918. I would ask you to add a few lines on a subject which I know thoroughly: the work of the American Army in the last phase of the war.

Every one knows that the American Army was first engaged, from May to August, 1918, by divisions which were generously placed at the disposal of the French Army by General Pershing, to give the immediate support which was urgent.

During this period occurred the success of the First and Second American Divisions at Château-Thierry and Belleau Wood, and the splendid part taken by five American divisions in the counter-offensive of Generals Mangin and Degoutte on July 18, 1918.

During this time the First American Army was being organized under the command of General Pershing. In September it could be seen at work, when it reduced the St. Mihiel salient, taking 200 guns and 15,000 prisoners.

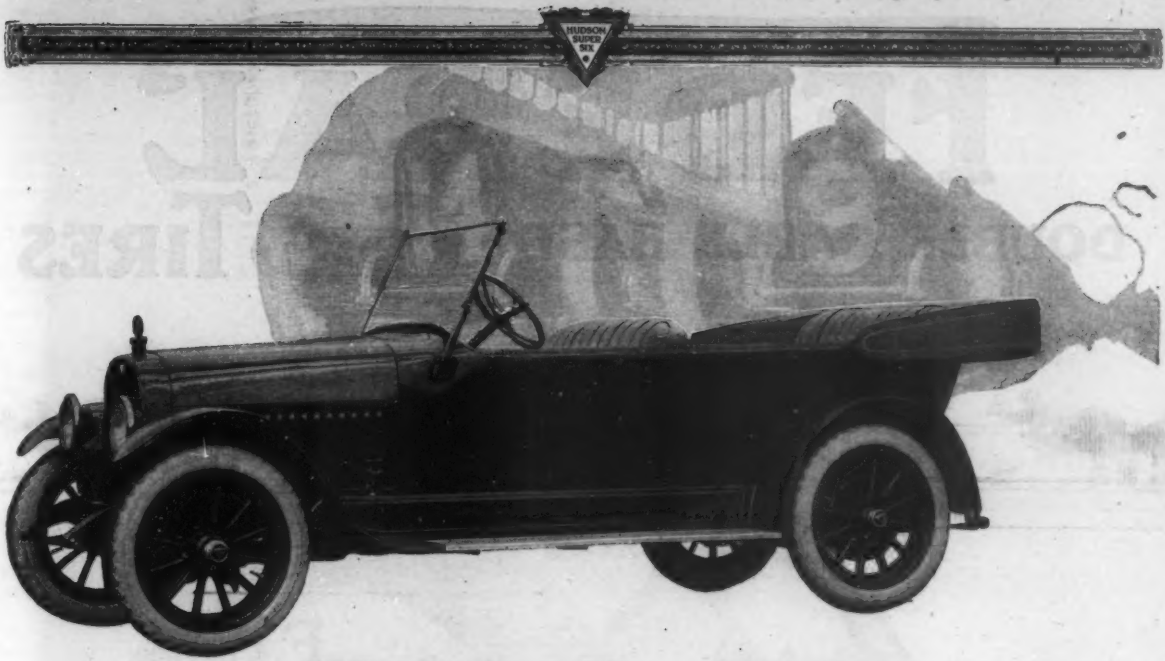
In this same month the American Army began the battle of the Meuse-Argonne, which will be recognized as its master-work.

You know the field of battle, wooded, cut up by valleys, with its two natural defenses, the Argonne and the heights of the Meuse, cut by the Meuse and formidably organized by the enemy, who realized that it protected the great Lille-Metz railroad, the principal railroad of the whole front.

The battle commenced September 26, the First, Third, and Fifth American Army corps being engaged in it, each having three divisions. On the 27th the results gained were as follows: seven kilometers in depth, 8,000 prisoners and 100 guns. On October 3 the enemy was forced to retire to his third position, after abandoning the two others.

The attack continued October 4. On the 21st the American





## What Car Now Rivals The Hudson Super-Six?

*Does Any Other Name Appeal Like Hudson? Developed By Four Years' Experience—It Approaches the Perfection Men Had Predicted*

Owners of Hudson cars understand the perfection that has been attained in the new Super-Six. They have had experience with its reliability and endurance. It was they who have done so much to aid in its development.

And therefore it is natural that when the new Super-Six was announced, the first buyers should be those who knew the car best.

### *Its Quality Never Questioned*

Not since the first Super-Six—four years ago—proved its leadership on speedway and in road test, has anyone questioned its position.

It was the coveted car of thousands who could not obtain deliveries and of other thousands who could not meet its price.

Now production is greater than ever. More buyers can be accommodated than has been possible. And because of the new price it comes within the buying range of more people.

People have accepted less wanted cars because there was a difference in price. But that situation no longer remains. The price of the new Super-Six is little different than that asked for other cars whose popularity has never approached that of Hudson. It is lower than some cars. It is only a trifle higher than many others.

Before you make your choice, look over all the fine cars. Let your decision result from the known qualities and their comparative prices.

### *Here is Hudson Proof*

The new Super-Six is just such a car as you would expect. It typifies all the experience gained in

building 60,000 earlier models. Every speed and endurance test in some way influenced an improvement in its performance and endurance.

As a result the new Super-Six starts easier, rides easier and runs more smoothly. All the old qualities are retained—many are enhanced.

Think of the value of such a test as the double trans-continental run in which a seven-passenger touring car made the round trip from San Francisco to New York in 10 days, 21 hours. Or the 24-hour run in which one man drove 1819 miles. So also of the many speedway contests. Records more minute than the temperature charts of the most careful physician, were kept of every phase of Hudson tests. As a result Hudson engineers found ways of enlarging Super-Six attributes, not possible under other circumstances.

That is why each new Hudson is superior to its predecessor. It is why the new model is more desirable than any that has preceded it. And it is why it can be bought at a lower price.

### *As Always in the Past, Hudsons Are Scarce*

There have never been sufficient Hudsons to meet normal demand. Mid-season has always seen a Hudson shortage. This year is no exception.

Dealers are keeping delivery lists made up in the same sequence as orders are placed.

Some dealers are already sold out for weeks ahead. The situation grows more acute daily.

So see about your Hudson now.

**Hudson Motor Car Company      Detroit, Michigan**

# FEDERAL

## DOUBLE CABLE BASE CORD TIRES



### -Like Steel Springs

FEDERAL Cord Tires prevent the waste of driving-power which ordinarily is caused by tire resistance.

It is used to overcome resistance, not the resistance caused by friction of the tires *with the road*, but almost wholly by the *continued bending of the tire itself*.

In Federal Cord Tires the rubber and cords are successfully combined to act like steel springs; they bend and come back without unnecessarily absorbing energy or producing heat.

The cords, impregnated with live supple rubber to insulate them against internal friction, are built up in *diagonal layers* of loose cords.

They are vulcanized under internal air pressure to secure even tension upon every cord. They are flexible and unusually strong and durable, and the even distribution of strain insures uniform wear and long life.

All Federal tires have the exclusive Double-Cable-Base construction, which holds them *permanently correct* upon the rims. Ask your dealer or write us.

**The Federal Rubber Company of Illinois**  
Factories, Cudahy, Wisconsin

Manufacturers of Federal Automobile Tires, Tubes and Sundries, Motorcycle, Bicycle and Carriage Tires, Rubber Heels, Fibre Soles, Horse Shoe Pads, Rubber Matting and Mechanical Rubber Goods

Army, in liaison on the left with the Fourth French Army, held the line Grand Pré—north of Brioules. By this time the enemy had lost almost the whole of his third position and had engaged all his reserves.

From November 1 to 11 the last act took place: the remainder of the third position and a part of the fourth position were captured (3,602 prisoners and an advance of 11 kilometers). On November 4, seven kilometers more were gained. The number of prisoners and guns increased. On the 5th the Meuse was crossed at Dun. On the 10th Sedan was entered. The road to Metz thus lay open. The enemy admitted his defeat in his communiqué.

The Germans had used in this battle a large number of divisions (22 on November 4). General Pershing had engaged 580,000 men, and there were losses of 148,000 killed and wounded.

A few weeks ago Marshal Foch paid eloquent tribute to this American Army which I saw come to life in the summer of 1917, and which in the fall of 1918 rivaled the veteran European armies in victory. You will understand that I was anxious to complete the story written by your collaborator, to call to mind the glorious weeks in which General Pershing translated into action the words he uttered two years ago, "Lafayette, we are here!"

#### WOULDN'T VANITY BAGS BE A FINE SUBSTITUTE FOR VEST POCKETS?

WOMAN'S concern over the garb she wears centers mainly on the effect it will produce on other people. So she welcomes the changes in season which enable her to appear, ever and anon, in an entirely different set of habiliments, the inconvenience involved in such a mutation being entirely overcome by thoughts of the real or fancied impression created by the new feathers. Not so the average male of the species, however, who wears his clothes for purely utilitarian purposes and gets mad when changes must be made therein which interfere with some phase of the utility to which he has become accustomed. An excellent example of the truth of this profound observation is furnished by the "pickle" in which a man finds himself when warm weather compels him to lay off his waistcoat. A writer in the *New York Sun*, speaking no doubt largely from experience, delivers himself sagely as follows upon this important subject:

The male biped does not shed his waistcoat because he dislikes it of itself. It is a useful thing, handier than a pocket in a shirt. He takes it off because of the heat, and not without regret. The waistcoat holds so many things. The upper left-hand pocket was made for pencils and fountain pens and cigars. Since the top of the ear was discarded as a pencil-holder there has been nothing half so good as that pocket. The opposite upper pocket is just the place for the memorandum-book. The watch sleeps alone in one of the lower pockets, across from the home of the man's knife or match-box. The inside pocket of the waistcoat is peculiarly adapted to carrying money. A thief can not get it without cutting.

When the waistcoat is hung up for the

summer its working contents must be put elsewhere. The coat, already overloaded with handkerchiefs, wallets, letters, cigarette-cases, and commutation-tickets, is asked to take up what the turf reporters call a staggering impost. The trousers, with their standard burden of money and keys, can make little room for the articles evicted from the waistcoat. So every June the man wonders whether he shall tether his watch to the lapel of his coat and let it joggle around in his breast-pocket, or whether he'll try it once more in the waistband-pocket of his trousers and look upon its face only after an exhibition of gymnastics. Shall the fountain pen be attached to the coat pocket or laid away until autumn?

Man suffers for a while. He finds himself without matches when he has a cigar, or without a pen when he has a check-blank. His watch spoils the fit of his coat. His memorandum-book gets lost in the bottom of his coat pocket. He is all at sea, and merely because he is not the efficient creature that woman is: She puts all her junk and all her worries in the faithful hand-bag. Fashions change in clothing and in bags, but the mess of small belongings is always carried in the same way. If man would ape woman in this respect he would be more comfortable. He need not carry a silken reticule; a canvas sack would do, with a strap to go over the shoulder. Perhaps some of the fellows who carry brief-cases are secretly taking a leaf from woman's book. Al Smith once said that if you held up a reformer and looked in his brief-case you would find sandwiches in it, not great public documents. A brief-case would hold cigars, pencils, and handkerchiefs. Maybe in time all men will carry these leather cases just as all women carry bags.

#### THE THRIFTY DUTCH SHUN SAVINGS-BANKS FOR STOCK SPECULATION

WHEN a woman in Holland starts out from home to buy dainty lingerie or silken hosiery she is just as likely as not to return with some crisp stock certificates instead, for while the thrifty Dutch shun savings-banks it may be a bit surprising to learn that they are noted for a spirit of speculation and investment.

Small stock-brokers do a thriving business in the larger cities of Holland, where every few blocks one can see a shop with its window entirely occupied by a large black-board of the triplicate mirror variety with its panels covered with mysterious letters and figures.

"When you study the symbols somewhat more closely they seem to have a meaning," writes Samuel Crowther in *The Bankers' Home Magazine*, "and finally it dawns upon you that among these hieroglyphics are quite a few stock-ticker initials of the names of well-known American railways. The shop is a stock-broker's office, and he is putting his financial bargains in the window just as tho they were so many shirts or dresses."

These shops are sandwiched in between the better class of retail stores, which accounts for the frequent diversion of the housewife's money from socks to

stocks. Of these enticing shops the writer says:

Of course, these are not the stock-brokers of the highest class, but they are not "bucket-shops," and even if they may succeed in selling you a few dead shares, they have other good ones on call. The point is that the investment spirit in the Dutch is so strong, and their money habits are so peculiar that an appeal can be made to them merely by posting stock-quotations in the street-window. For the Dutch are easily, on the per-capita basis, the greatest investors—as well as the greatest speculators—in the world.

It is not without reason that in the first offerings of so many American stocks and bonds it is stated that they will be listed on the Amsterdam Stock Exchange. The investing power of the community is really out of all proportion to the wealth, and the reason is that where an American will put his extra money into a bank, a Dutchman will put it into some sort of a bond or share of stock.

The Dutch, until you get into the wealthier mercantile classes, do not trust banks and will have nothing to do with bank-checks. This is not because the banks are unsound, for they are very sound and well managed, but because the people have never quite understood them.

This attitude is partially explained by an officer of one of the large Dutch banks, who says that the people see no reason why they should allow a bank to use their money in discounts and receive a high return, while they receive only the small interest paid on current accounts. They do not take into account that the bank assumes all risk. They regard the bank only for investment possibilities, and not at all as a convenience in the way of a checking account with which to pay bills. Checks of less than \$200 are seldom drawn, and such a check would not be accepted in payment by the ordinary small merchant. Of this peculiarity of the Dutch trader the bank official told Mr. Crowther:

"The merchant taking a check regards it only as an order to receive payment, and he hurries to the bank at once to get his money. The man giving the check looks at it as a kind of indefinite due bill which he will pay when he gets around to it. The fact that he has no money in the bank does not bother him when he draws the check, and the man who takes the check is really not at all surprised if it is not paid. For these reasons the form of payment by check, so common in England and America, does not obtain in Holland. The man who would not possibly let a note go by its due date unpaid and always honors all the acceptances which he signs thinks nothing of drawing a check without the funds to meet it. It is a psychology that I can not explain, but it influences all our banking and investment customs."

Now this thrifty race that will worry about a bank-account never gives a thought to the amount of money put into an unknown venture, beyond the profit it is hoped will be realized. And the Dutchman is a good loser, for if the investment goes wrong he considers it one of the risks of the game, unless he has some reason to believe that he has been



swindled. As for the Dutch merchant, he gets his money in cash, and he holds it in cash. Says the writer in *The Bankers' Magazine*:

You may notice that if a small merchant changes a big bill for you he will go to a large wallet that contains many bills and perhaps you will wonder why he takes the chance of keeping so much money on hand, and you are disposed to regard him as a much wealthier individual than his surroundings would indicate. That household which in America would seldom have money in the house, paying all accounts by check, will in Holland be able at any time to exhibit \$600 or \$800.

It is not safe to keep money in the house, and that is well recognized in Holland, but they think it is equally unsafe to keep it in a bank. Therefore, all money remaining over and above the reasonable current needs is invested in some form where it can easily be had again if desired. It is for these reasons that the stock- and bond-brokerage business is such a great one in Holland—the people are always in and out of securities. I asked a bank-manager if no considerable balances were kept at banks, and he answered:

"Nearly all of our accounts are with merchants who have to borrow in the course of the year; they deposit money in order to borrow money, and altho we have no rule on the subject, it is considered the best practise to leave idle money with the bank so that a good reputation may be had in advance of the next borrowing. Those firms which do not borrow rarely keep money in deposit. All our business is commercial; the number of private banking-accounts that are kept for personal use is really very small in Holland."

The Dutch are strong on fluid reserves. It is not regarded as good practise for a young man to spend all of his salary nor for a firm to spend all of its income. The man who does not have a working reserve in available cash is not considered reliable, and it is quite the same with business firms. When the amounts reach the proper size, say \$400, these reserves are invested. The owner of a private bank thus described the commercial practise to the writer:

"When a firm earns 100,000 guilders (\$40,000) a year it will usually put at least 20,000 guilders (\$8,000) into a reserve. I do not mean into a book-keeping reserve where the money is in bricks and mortar, but in an invested reserve that can be turned into cash at a moment's notice. We do not count the reserves of American companies as showing on their statements as reserves at all unless the sums are held in cash or securities. The object of a reserve is, at least so we take it, to have extra funds to meet an emergency. You can not spend money that is locked up in the permanent additions to the plant. We should call that part of our capital investment, and altho we should consider it in our profits we would not expand upon the strength of a mere bookkeeping profit.

"We hold that it is the first duty of a business to accumulate a backing so that, if affairs go wrong, the debts may be paid, and we think it is very unsound practise to treat money on the books as money in hand, and thus go ahead practically on the

funds of creditors. For if one has not the money to liquidate he is, in a sense, trading upon the advances of goods made to him by creditors.

"Because of this practise Dutch firms do not grow so rapidly as American firms, but, on the other hand, we have very few failures to record, and going around the circle we have fewer bad debts to cross off, and hence we can sell at lower prices. The bad-debt item is a small one with Dutch merchants, and I think this is due to reserves that are always built up before extensions are attempted."

With the principle of liquid assets always in mind the Dutchman cares little for real-estate investment, and that he may not have to make any sacrifice in order to realize cash in time of need, the stock or bond that is not listed in Holland is not popular. As merchants and manufacturers could not obtain goods during the war, their whole working capital gradually became converted into cash, and this is what they did with it, according to the writer in *The Bankers' Magazine*:

They knew that this money would have to be used again just as soon as the war was over and trade became free, and hence they would not invest it in anything which had not ready sale. They bought up nearly everything that was good on the Amsterdam Exchange—carefully avoiding that which might be injured by the war—and then looked around for private bills to invest in.

While the Bank of the Netherlands had a discount rate of  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent., individuals were glad to lend money on short terms to responsible parties as low as  $1\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. But soon all the bills were taken up and the merchants had nothing to do with their funds. In this extremity they took their money to the Bank of the Netherlands and received in exchange for it bank-notes which bear the bank's promise to pay.

They took these notes, which, of course, do not bear interest, as a means of holding their money instead of doing what to us would be the obvious thing—depositing the funds with a bank. In other words, they took the bank-notes as notes and not as money.

The Bank of the Netherlands is a kind of national bank, altho it is privately owned, and the people do not regard it in the same class with the commercial banks. It is a bankers' central bank and does not receive the deposits of individuals. Because of this use of bank-notes for investment the currency issue of the Netherlands is very much larger on paper than in circulation. And that is just one other instance of how the passion of the Dutchman for keeping his funds liquid works.

The American does not picture the average Dutchman as adventurous, and yet they made their money in the East Indies by venturing. The East India Company was purely a venture that worked out well. While they hold their money without interest in preference to depositing it in their own banks, they send it kiting into trading companies, mines, and plantations, and the writer says:

It is this element of speculation—the same force that makes the lotteries so

popular in the Netherlands—that is the one bad feature of the Dutch investment spirit. It is not an investment spirit in the sense that we know it, but rather a speculative bump that leads them, cautiously, perhaps, but surely, "to try anything once."

#### ARE THE NAVAJO INDIANS THE DESCENDANTS OF EARLY CHINESE IMMIGRANTS?

PROBABLY it will never be definitely determined just where the American Indian originally came from. Ignatius Donnelly years ago published a book in which he advanced the theory that at least the Aztecs were descendants of immigrants from Atlantis who had departed from that ill-fated island some time before it sank beneath the waves of the ocean. As part of his argument Donnelly endeavored to show that the word Aztec was a derivation of the word Atlantis, and he further traced a connection between the Maya alphabet and ancient alphabets of the old world. In a recent issue of the *Detroit News* there is a brief account by John Breck, dealing with the origin of the Navajo Indians, which reminds one of Donnelly's ingenious argument. It would indicate that the Navajos are transplanted Chinamen. They are different from the other Indian tribes in the same region. Their dogs have an alien look; resembling Chinese chows more nearly than coyote, and they possess relics that would indicate a Chinese connection. Says Mr. Breck:

The Navajo has a tale that he came from the north and across water. He scorns the imputation that he is of the same blood as the Hopi. Certainly he treated the Hopi with far less than brotherly consideration before the Government put a stop to his high-handedness. He would not permit the Hopi to keep horses and he permitted him to keep sheep and goats only because he could profit by occasionally running off a handful. He did these things, not as a matter of theft, for the Navajo is a strictly honest man according to his lights, but as a conqueror exacting tribute.

In one of the deserted villages a collector unearthed a tiny corpse, a baby buried with its little playthings and its own little earthen bowl. Within the bowl was a little bell of hammered silver, carved to represent a face. The bell had a tongue cut from the hard, black rock called malapi, which still tinkled sweetly. He snapt it on his watch-chain for a charm.

One day a Chinaman caught sight of it. "Where you get?" he asked. Then he laughed at the collector's story. "Catchem li'l bell China," he insisted. "Plenty li'l bell all samee China."

There the matter rested while the little bell was sent to the Archeological Department at Washington. In course of time it was reluctantly returned to its owner. He showed it to an old Chinaman who had been very interested in the other relics taken from the ruins, especially the polished stone knives. He had also inquired about the burial

THE growing tendency to consider a car's possible second-sale value, is frequently a deciding factor in favor of the Hupmobile.

Buyers know—by what they hear, if not by actual experience—that *The Comfort Car* does “stand up” in really remarkable fashion.

They also know that owners, almost to a man, hold their Hupmobiles at considerably less than average depreciation.

These facts, coupled with extraordinary performance and truly exceptional economy, add their weight to the general impression that the Hupmobile is an especially desirable car.

# LINCOLN ELECTRIC MOTORS

## A Double Guarantee

*Lincoln Motors are used by many  
Manufacturers of following  
machines:*

Baker's Machinery  
Brick and Clay  
Machinery  
Cranes  
Crushers and  
Pulverizers  
Conveyors  
Elevators and Hoists  
Fans and Blowers  
Foundry Machinery

Ice Machinery  
Machine Tools  
Paper Machinery  
Presses  
Pumps and  
Compressors  
Punches and Shears  
Textile Machinery  
Woodworking  
Machinery

A MACHINE equipped with a Lincoln Motor is doubly guaranteed—guaranteed by the manufacturer to do certain work—guaranteed by Lincoln to have the power to do it under any conditions of service.

The machinery maker who furnishes Lincoln Motors on his equipment is a good man to buy from. He realizes that the satisfactory operation depends upon power and he knows that Lincoln Engineers will give him enough power and the right kind of power to get the results.

The full value and economy of electric motor drive can be secured only by buying the motor with the machine and by making sure that the motor is a Lincoln.

*"Link Up With Lincoln"*

### The Lincoln Electric Co.

General Offices and Factory, Cleveland, Ohio

New York City  
Buffalo  
Syracuse  
Baltimore

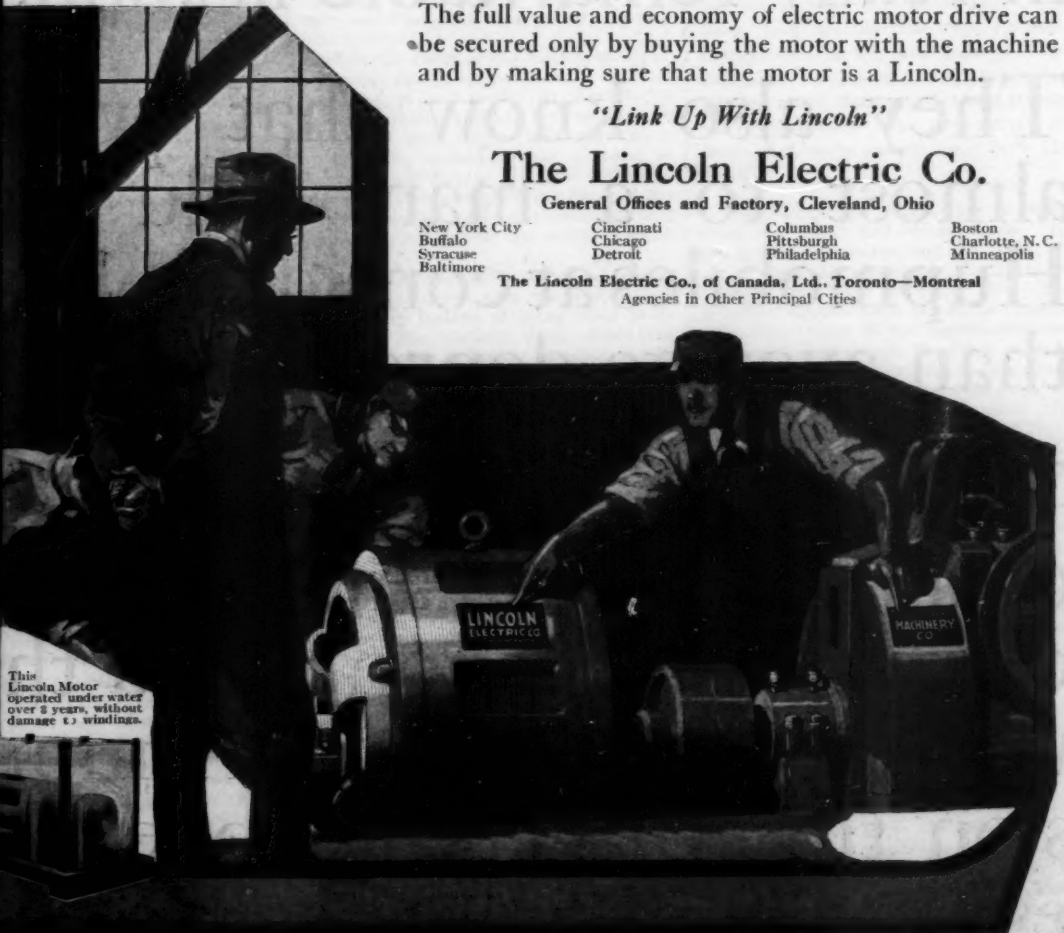
Cincinnati  
Chicago  
Detroit

Columbus  
Pittsburgh  
Philadelphia

Boston  
Charlotte, N. C.  
Minneapolis

The Lincoln Electric Co., of Canada, Ltd., Toronto—Montreal  
Agencies in Other Principal Cities

This  
Lincoln Motor  
operated under water  
over 5 years, without  
damage to windings.





customs, the three differently woven cloths in which the body was wrapt, and the traces of sanctuary for some particular religious rites.

At last he told a curious tale. He said that there was a passage in Chinese history relating a revolt which was eventually put down and the leaders captured. They were, however, men of such consequence in the public eye that their execution was considered an impolitic move. The alternative was taking ships and setting sail into the unknown ocean. According to his belief, they had landed on the coast of Oregon and their descendants, adopting the nomad life of the Navajos of to-day, had drifted overland, settling at last in these then fertile lands. There they had built themselves homes, modified by the conditions in the country, and there lived until the water dried up and the towns were perforce abandoned. Then they returned to their nomad existence.

The Navajo to-day, shifting his casual camp in the train of his flocks, as sheep and goats and ponies deplete his scanty range, may be a descendant of the ancient Manchus. In my skeptical moments I still demand some stronger proofs than a little silver bell; but why be skeptical? It makes a charming tale!

#### THE ROMANCE OF "PETE," A COMPANY "GOAT" OF THE A. E. F.

MOST of the boys who donned O. D. and joined Uncle Sam's forces to put up a scrap for the well-known democracy, not only made splendid fighters, but in every particular looked and acted like real soldiers. Occasionally a chap would be found, however, who just couldn't manage that snappy salute, nor keep his clothes looking as they do in the pictures, nor his whiskers properly subdued. Naturally, such an individual would become the "goat" of the company to which he was attached. Sergeant Landon Laird, a member of the reportorial staff of the *Kansas City Star*, gives in that journal an account of a character of this kind with whom he came in contact during his period of service in the Army. The sergeant first met this man at Camp Dodge, where their beds stood side by side in the barracks. "Of course, 'Pete' must have been half-witted," the story begins, "and then there is this description of 'Pete':"

Picture a man five feet ten inches tall, weight about 160 pounds. Give him a pair of mournful blue eyes, a shock of black hair, never combed, and a hang-dog, rather pathetic look on a generally unwashed face. Make him a slovenly soldier, you've seen them. Call him "Dirty Pete," that's the title the gang hung on him after he'd been in the company forty-eight hours. There you have "Pete."

He became the "company goat." The "Petes" always do. He was first on the "top's" detail sheets to walk post or do fire guard. He was permanent K. P. until the camp inspector caught him in the kitchen one day with a week's beard on his face. He didn't get passes to town, and he did get extra duty, and he was "out of luck" from reveille to taps.

Time came for Christmas passes home. This was Christmas, 1917, and 50 per

cent. of the outfit were getting three-day leaves. "Pete" lived in Muscatine, Iowa, and would have got his free ticket in a walk if he'd been human. But when the company clerk read off the joy list, the nearest name to his last name began with a "T." The disappointed half sought audience with the company commander, and their complaints were heard alphabetically. "Pete's" name was on this list, all right. He was heard last.

He faced the "C. O." in the mess-hall, and he didn't do a thing he should have done. He wasn't polished up for the affair; he didn't salute the "old man," and he didn't stand at attention when he made his plea. In fact, it wasn't much of a plea.

"I'd sorta like to go home, captain," he stumbled. "My mother'd planned something, an'—"

The captain lit on him with both feet, and spurs.

"S'lute—stand at attention—say 'sir' when addressing a commissioned officer," he shot out in machine-gun fashion. "What sort of a soldier are you, anyway?"

"Pretty poor, I guess, sir," "Pete" stammered apologetically. "But my mother—"

"Your mother doesn't interest me," the captain snapt at him. "First sergeant, what have you to say about this man?"

"Private Blank is on detail for fire guard the night of the 25th and to walk post the 26th," the "top" explained, never happier. "He can not be spared."

(There was only one man in the world we loved as well as that "top"—von Hindenburg.)

Right here there was an interruption. It came from "Eddie" Curtice, brown-eyed, good-looking, likable little chap from Detroit, whose home was so far out of the pass league that he had as much chance to get away as Des Moines has to get Palm-Beach weather in winter.

"Sir," he said, and he snapt to a pretty salute. "Private Curtice volunteers to fill Private Blank's details if the commanding officer permits."

"In that case—," the captain began, at a loss. "Blank, take your pass and try to be a soldier. Curtice, take Blank's duty."

If a "goat" would always go on and be merely goatlike, without exhibiting other traits, it would be less difficult to know how to take him. But "goats" often do things that show they are at least part human, to the embarrassment of everybody. It was so with "Pete." We read:

The night of the 27th the crazy Des Moines thermometer slid down to thirty below and busted, trying to set a new record. Curtice and I, sleeping on each side of "Pete's" empty bunk, went to bed half frozen and woke up almost warm. The cause, we found, was a comforter apiece, descended on our bunk from somewhere in the night. We couldn't guess the source until we started to shake the midnight-arrived "Pete" out for reveille and found he was wearing one, too.

"My mother sent 'em," he explained, sort of shamefacedly. "She sent you each a box of fudge, too. I told her you were my two best 'pals.'"

We tested the fudge, and liked it. Eddie said Mrs. Blank made it almost as good as his girl in Detroit, who hadn't sent any. But we shook our heads over "Pete's" still prone body—"pals" of "Dirty Pete!"

"I didn't see 'Pete' again for three

## LASTLONG

FEATHER-WEIGHT · FLAT-KNIT

### Union Suits

Does the heat get you?

Wear this 6 ounce union suit.

Remember the athletic shirt you wore in the "gym" or on the track? It was flat-knit. It was absorbent. It allowed perspiration to *evaporate*.

The same knitting principle is employed in making Lastlong Feather-weight fabric, only this fabric is much lighter, made in the finest gauge possible.

This absorbent fabric eliminates that clammy, sticky feeling because it doesn't *hold* perspiration—doesn't *irritate*.

Lastlong is America's nearest approach to expensive imported, fine, gauge underwear and yet it is popular priced.

Made in athletic, three-quarter and full length styles for men and boys. Patented features prevent pulling and binding.

Ask your dealer—if he doesn't sell Lastlong send us his name please, we will see that you are supplied.

Booklet and Sample

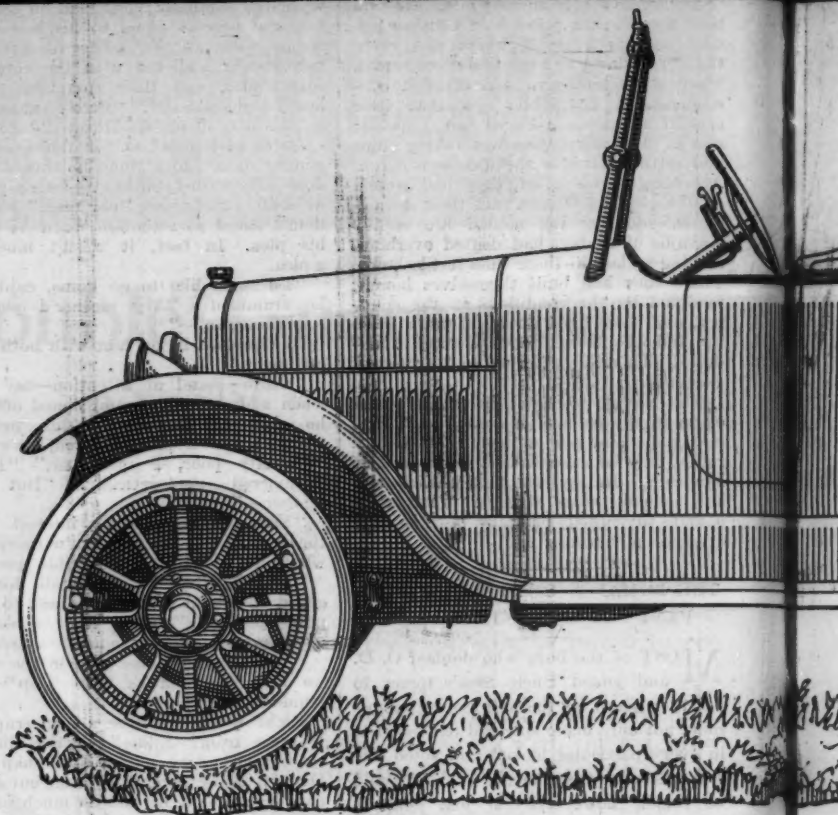
of Lastlong Feather-weight fabric sent on request.

Lastlong Underwear Company  
349 Broadway, Dept. 3, New York





More miles per gallon  
More miles on tires



## The public has paid \$200,000,000 for pro

**I**T is not a new Maxwell. It is in fundamentals the worthy descendant of 300,000 Maxwells that grace the highways of the world.

But it is a greater car in many ways.

There are the Hot Spot and Ram's-horn, for instance.

These alone add to Maxwell a superiority among cars selling for less than \$1000 that does not measure small.

Then there is a much improved electric system, a new type radiator, a development in upholstery, a far more durable top, and so on.

You find in the greater Maxwell a whole automobile show in itself. You will see things developed during the war.

It is like a "river of engineering ideas, dammed up, and suddenly let loose."

To spend an hour in examining this Maxwell is a rare treat that any one will enjoy and long remember.

But before you set forth to look it over, let these facts sink into your mind:

It is a magnificent feat in engineering and building to be able to add so many new features to a car which has had a \$200,000,000 run.

That sum represents the amount paid for the one model Maxwell to date.

But it is a far greater feat, in a business sense, to be able to add these magnificent improvements and not increase the price of the car.

The price is still \$895 f. o. b. Detroit.

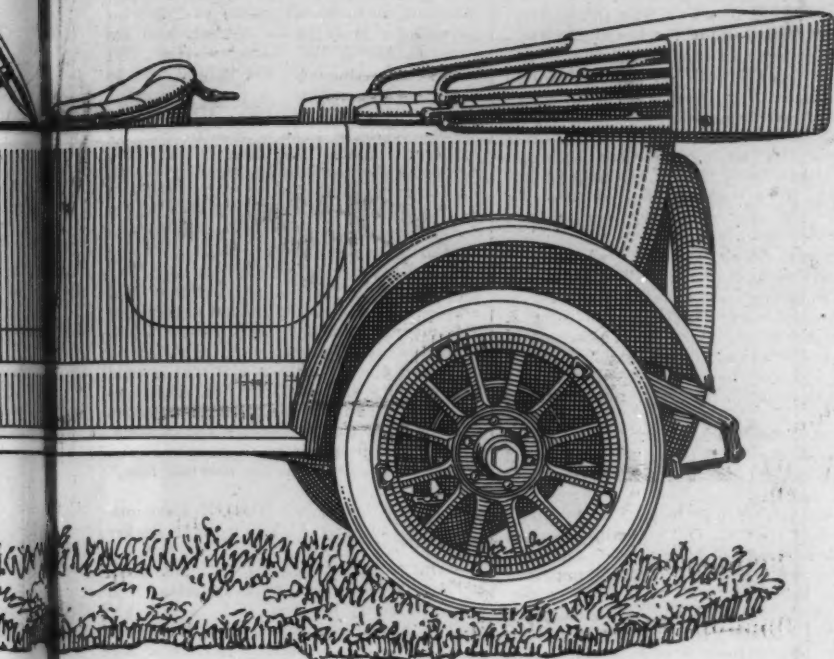
Stop and think what your dollar bought four years ago and what it buys now. About half.

Then think what a rare bargain in value alone you're getting in this car.

One new car today has the same wheelbase as

**MAXWELL MOTOR COMPANY, Inc.**

MAXWELL MOTOR CO. OF CANADA



## rious Maxwells; this is a greater Maxwell

smaller engine—and the price is \$500 more than Maxwell.

But no matter what price you pay, you'll find difficulty in acquiring a car that will run longer, longer, and give you less trouble.

That may seem a strong statement; but the end of the Maxwell bears it out, and here is why:

Five years ago the first Maxwell of the present model was built. There has never been a fundamental change in design since. We kept on making car better and better. We have built more than 300,000 to date.

We made it simple to begin with, and we have made the car better and better as we made more of them.

Just like a locomotive engineer, a painter, a stenographer or a barber improves at his or her daily task.

It is a striking example in modern business of the advantage about doing one thing and doing it well.

The best steel that money can buy goes into this car—the best automatics and other machines that money can buy cut up and finish this material.

The best workers that can be hired put it together, and a group of men hard to duplicate in the automobile industry run the business.

Five years ago there was one Maxwell in every 1000 cars. Four years ago there was one Maxwell in every 500 cars. Three years ago there was one Maxwell in every 200 cars. Two years ago there was one Maxwell in every 48 cars. Today there is one Maxwell in every 16 cars.

It is not the aim of the Maxwell Motor Company to make the most cars in the world, but its aim is to make the most—best cars!

Several thousand will go without Maxwell cars this year. The demand is without precedent. Don't be among those. See the greater Maxwell without delay.

The price, remember, is still \$895 f. o. b. Detroit.

COMP Inc. - DETROIT, MICH.

OF CANADA, WINDSOR, ONTARIO



months. Our outfit had become an over-zealous organization; travel orders East were due, and pack and every other kind of drill morning, noon, and night kept us 100 per cent. busy. We were having physical examinations three times a day, our best "pals" who developed headaches were being jerked out of the company and "rookies" with no head at all (we thought), were being substituted, and it was that "zero hour" that every A. E. F. outfit knew once, in the States—that hour when you wear out your eyes at night looking for Camp Merritt, New Jersey, on a map which probably doesn't mention Newark.

One night I took my life in my hands and strolled over to talk to the boys in Company C, our battalion. The two outfits were about as friendly as the Bolsheviks and human beings, but I wanted to see what size poker Company C was playing.

Sam Bullock, one of their duty sergeants, met me with tears in his eyes.

"My God, Lefty," he said. "'Kink' Hinges was taken to the hospital to-day with a coated tongue, and look what they gave us in return."

He dragged an unwilling object out of the lower squad-room. I looked at it, and looked, and looked again. Then I got my eyes focused to the camouflage of whiskers over its face. I looked once more and almost fainted.

"My Lord," I said. "'Pete!'"

"It's me, Lefty," he mumbled in response.

Well, we gave him a bath. He did a rather creditable job when he found six non-coms were going to stand over him until he got through. And we saw that he shaved. But he needed a hair-cut worst of all.

"Get one, 'Pete,'" I advised in an undertone. "You'll be like the rest of these birds, then, and they'll like you."

"I can't," he answered. "I haven't any money."

"What did you do with it all?" I asked. "Pay-day was only yesterday."

"I didn't get any pay," he said.

"Why not?"

"The captain said he wouldn't pay me until I got a hair-cut, and I can't get a hair-cut until I get paid."

We made up a pot. "Pete" got his hair-cut and was a little more presentable. Company C appointed a corporal to see that "Pete" bathed at least once a day. I went back to Company B and forgot all about him.

"Pete" is next heard from in France after the signing of the armistice. He and Sergeant Laird were then among a force of 7,500 men near Mehun. Orders soon came that six hundred of these were to be discharged and sent home. All of them yearned to be among the six hundred. Then came an announcement that anybody that desired to volunteer for six months' additional service overseas might do so. Only with difficulty could his company keep from laughing in the ranks when the captain read this to them, and even that officer had to grin when he said, "All men desiring to avail themselves of this offer leave their names in the orderly-room after mess." The account continues:

The entire 7,500 nearly fainted the next day when they heard one man had volunteered to stay. It was "Pete."

The camp commander, Colonel W——, wanted to see "Pete" and find out just

what was wrong with him. I was camp sergeant-major at the time, and was supposed to lead the enlisted men to such slaughters. I led "Pete."

I looked him over pretty carefully before I shoed him into the sacrifice, and he wasn't a bit improved from the "Pete" I first knew at Dodge. He wasn't any cleaner, or didn't carry himself any better, or didn't have a better address. He had sort of a pathetic wistfulness in his eye, but that doesn't get you anywhere when you're talking to a guy who thinks West Point is the capital of the United States.

The scene with the colonel was almost the double of the old one with the captain at Dodge. "Pete" got a terrific "riding" for not saluting, or standing erect, or having his boots cleaned, or a dozen other things. His "top" sergeant and I had told him about these things, but it was like talking to a stone wall. At last the colonel got tired of bawling him out, and settled down to business.

"Private Blank," he said, "why do you wish to stay in the A. E. F.?"

"I dunno"—sir," "Pete" answered.

"You dunno?"—the colonel raged. "You knew last night when you put in your application, didn't you? You're going to know 'toot damn sweet' or you're going to be on the inside of a brig, looking out."

"Pete" shuffled his feet.

"Sir," he said at last. "I've got a girl in Mehun. I want to stay here and marry her."

"Oh, you've got a girl, have you," mimicked the "C. O." "Well, she must be some woman to have picked you."

"She likes me, sir," "Pete" muttered apologetically.

"Give her the D. S. C.," said the colonel.

"Pete" didn't "get" the sarcasm.

The officer twisted and turned in his chair, his head deep in thought.

"I don't know as I approve of these French-American marriages," he said at last. "Some of them are all right, the rest—? Sergeant," he continued, turning to "Pete's" "top," "do you know the girl Blank has in mind?"

"I do," the "top" replied.

"What is she?"

The "top" looked straight ahead.

"Sir," he said slowly, feeling for his words, "she's a friend of the A. E. F."

There was dead silence. Then the colonel jumped to his feet.

"I understand," he snapped out. "Private Blank, your application is disapproved. That's all."

The three of us saluted, "about-faced," and walked out.

Outside the building "Pete" became transformed. The Dr. Jekyll in him turned to Mr. Hyde. He hit the "top" square in the face.

"Kennedy!" he shrieked. "You're a dirty, damned liar! Jeanne's square. She's as good a girl as there is in Mehun. She's as good as there is in France. She may have been wrong before I met her, but she's good now. I love her, and you're sending me home. Put up your hands and fight, damn you, because I'm going to kill you."

We backed "Pete" up against the wall and pinioned his arms.

Kennedy talked.

"Blank," he said, "I could send you over the route for twenty years for slugging a non-com without cause, but I'm not going to do it. I could beat hell out of you with my fists, but I won't do that, either. But what I am going to do is this—I'm going to get you home and

away from that woman. That's the best thing a man can do for you in this world, but you don't know it."

So "Pete" had to get aboard the train with the rest of the boys and be carried away, much against his wishes. The story goes on:

Crowded in the straw-covered box cars, with a dinky little French engine pulling us along, we crawled out of camp. We had unslung our packs and thrown them in a heap in the corner, and we ganged around the doors, waving wild good-bys to the boys left behind and to the French peasants.

We rattled along into Mehun, the French yelling at us as we passed. Shortly before we reached the town, the *sub rosa* word was whispered around the car, "Watch on the right-hand side. 'Pete's' girl and her family are there to wave him good-by."

We looked for "Pete." There he was in the front line at the door, an eager expression on his face. We came to the curve that led to the girl's home, and started to round it. Almost to the house the engine suddenly gave a wild blast, increased its speed sixfold and raced past the place. All we saw was a wild blur of fluttering blue dresses and streaming white handkerchiefs. Five minutes later we were three kilometers out of town.

"Pete's" disappointment was boundless.

"I won't see Jeanne for months, now," he mourned.

"Worse than that, 'Pete,'" some one "kidded" cheerily. "You'll never see her again."

"Oh, yes, I will," "Pete" answered. "I'll come clear back from America. I'm going to marry her yet."

The 2d Battalion reached St. Mathurin, a hamlet fifteen kilometers outside of Angers, the next morning. We were billeted there, the 7th Company in two deserted châteaux on the banks of the Loire, châteaux in name only, so far as protection from the wind and weather went.

Twenty days of hikes we saw, and pack-rolling, and marches, and inspections. Twenty days of tramp, tramp, tramp, with the four companies turning up in so many different villages on different days that the French thought we were a division, as the Austrians were fooled on the A. E. F. regiment in Italy, we turned up in so many different places at the same time.

Twenty days of poor food, and cold, and hunger, and no baths, and "cooties," and more "debousing," and no mail, and broken spirits, and broken tempers. We were getting home—A. E. F. fashion.

"Pete" was the only one who stayed the same. While the other boys lay on the billet floors and played cards or talked the cold winter nights, he'd sit in a corner and write letters. Each morning bulky envelopes addressed to Mlle. Jeanne —, 48 Rue —, Mehun-sur-Yèvre (Cher), in a painful and shaky hand would be turned in to the orderly-room for ultimate mailing in the French post-office. What he told her, when his French was nothing and her English no better, I don't know. But he wrote.

After a long and arduous trip the homeward-bound dough-boys reached St. Nazaire, where they were to board a ship that would take them back to America. All preparations were made for the trip:

We stood our last pack inspection two days before we were to sail. With packs



## More than a Quarter Century of Wagner, Quality Service.

This is not an isolated instance of the dependability of Wagner, Quality Motors. To the contrary, it is typical of the absolute satisfaction users obtain from these incomparable motors.

Also it is splendid indication of the unusual, in-built quality of every Wagner product which evidenced itself even twenty-five years ago.

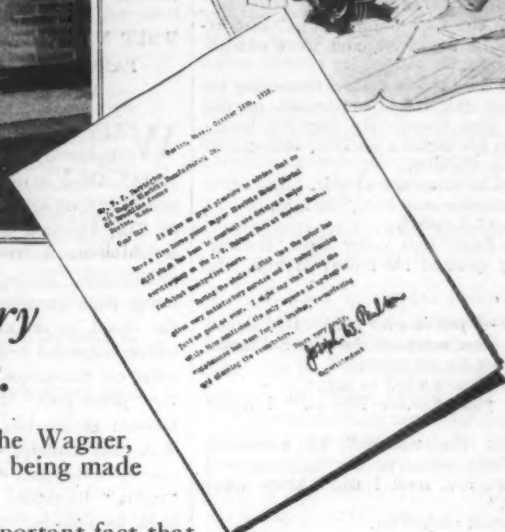
This quality has been not only retained but bettered—from the engineering experience that is naturally acquired by building motors over a score of years.

This quality of design and engineering skill finds its highest

expression in the Wagner, Quality Motors being made today.

Further, the important fact that Wagner, Quality Motors are made-to-order, are designed exactly for the work they are to do, enables them to deliver the proper amount of power and the proper kind of power needed to carry on any operation.

Whether for use in office, factory, store or home, appliances powered with Wagner, Quality Motors are assured of continuous, dependable, *quality* motor-drive. It is natural that you should prefer them.



### Factory Branches and Maintenance Stations:

*New York,	*Chicago,	*Philadelphia,
*St. Louis,	*Boston,	*Cleveland,
*Pittsburgh,	*Detroit,	*Buffalo,
*San Francisco,	*Milwaukee,	*Cincinnati,
*Los Angeles,	*Washington, D. C.	
*Minneapolis,	*Kansas City,	*Seattle,
*Indianapolis,	*St. Paul,	*Denver,
*Atlanta,	*Syracuse,	*Montreal,
	*Toronto,	

### Selling Agencies:

New Orleans, Memphis, Salt Lake City, Dallas

Wagner Electric Manufacturing Co., St. Louis, Mo., U. S. A.

# Wagner, Quality

## ELECTRIC POWER EQUIPMENT

MOTORS GENERATORS RECTIFIERS TRANSFORMERS AUTOMOBILE STARTERS



on backs, and everything we owned in them, we marched out on the ball-field, "opened ranks," and stood at rigid attention while an inspecting major looked over our personal appearance. Then we unslung packs, unmade them, spread out our shelter halves, and exposed everything we owned in the world to the inspector's eagle eye. (This to assure the Government we weren't taking a half an airplane home in our comfort kit.)

The major passed us, and what a heart-felt sigh we heaved when he did. Then our company commander read us G. H. Q.'s latest bulletin about men desiring to stay overseas, and we gave the usual laugh to that. Then the company dismissed, and we had only a day and a night more in France.

Our outfit went into automatic quarantine, we were so near sailing, so all our "pals" came over to the barracks to wish us a last good-by. I saw Kennedy and a bunch of others, and at last "Pete" showed up.

"Sarge, can I see you a minute," he said.

"Sure," I answered, and went outside the barracks.

It was easy to see he had something on his mind. He looked in the air, on the ground, into space. He dug his hands deep into his denim's pockets, and scuffed his feet in the dirt.

At last he came out with it.

"I'm staying over here," he said.

"What!" I yelled.

"You know that order that 'Jimmie' Kennedy quereed for me at Mehun," he asked.

"Yes."

"Well—I put it over here. I've signed up, and been accepted, for the Embarkation Service for six months."

"I didn't know what to say."

"Will your mother like it?" I asked finally.

"That's the trouble," he answered. "She's been counting the days until I got home, and now I don't know what she'll do."

He almost rushed on.

"That's why I asked you out here, Sarge," he stumbled. "I thought if you get back to Dodge you might see her in Muscatine, and explain. I'll pay your way there. Or if you don't get up to Des Moines, you might write her. I can't express myself very well, somehow—and I don't want her to think I don't love her any more. But Jeanne—!"

"Jeanne!" I cried. "Have you got her picture, Pete?"

"Yes," he said.

"Let's see it!"

He pulled a tattered post-card out of his pocket.

I looked at it, and my heart sickened. I knew Jeanne. I had seen her in Mehun. It had been months, almost a year, but her kind isn't known to change. Kennedy had been too kind in his words.

I was through with "Pete."

"You're a man, aren't you," I said, in contempt, "giving up your mother for a—"

"Hold it, Sarge," "Pete" said. "Wait a minute. Read her last letter."

And he handed it to me.

It was written in a mixture of French and English, and not hard to translate. I finished it, and reread, reread, reread.

Then I held out my hand.

"Pete," I said, "I wish you all the luck in the world, and I mean it with all my heart. That goes!"

The last man the soldiers saw as their ship slid out to sea was "Pete," standing

on the extreme end of the sea-wall. They gave him a cheer and presently he faded from sight. "You wonder," asks Sergeant Laird, "why I wished 'Pete' good luck?" And he answers:

It was the letter. The girl who wrote it was straight. No matter what she had been before, she was changed. And the girl who wrote it wanted "Pete." She had given him up, because she thought he was going home and had no chance to prevent it. But she wanted him to know she loved him, and that letter would have made any one know it.

Still Jeanne may not have written the letter. Can a bad little French girl turn straight because a wandering Yankee dough-boy falls in love with her? The girl sacrificed nothing. The man gave up his home, his mother, his all—!

Of course, "Pete" must have been half-witted!

#### WALT MASON SAYS RHEUMATISM IS PAINFUL, BUT MAKES GOOD WEATHER-PROPHETS

WALT MASON, who makes his living by writing a daily "prose poem" which is read by some millions of people, a time ago was asked by the editor of *The American Magazine* to write an article of an uplifting character for that publication. He replied that he was suffering from rheumatism and was not in the mood to do any uplift work. The editor suggested brilliantly that he might write on the subject of rheumatism, and the "prose poet" thereupon produced an account of his own personal experiences with that malady, which, while it is not exactly in the same class with the standard "uplift" literature of commerce, is at least as edifying, and in the end will probably do just as much good. Walt states in the course of his remarks that he has tried 9,584 cures for rheumatism, and, if he lives long enough, expects to try that many more. "I have no doubt," he says, "that some of them would have made good hair-restorers, and others might have been used as substitutes for tabasco sauce." He admits that a few of them relieved the pain for a time, but in his opinion this is even worse than if no relief had been afforded; because, as he observes sagely, "Anything that merely relieves the pain is bad, for when the pain comes back, as it surely will, it will make up for lost time, and there will be a haze of blue smoke around the afflicted joints." Walt Mason begins his story by saying that before he became afflicted with rheumatism, which happened five years ago, he had never been sick. This was discouraging, because all his friends had suffered from something or other and were forever talking about it, while he was left entirely out of the conversation. Then—

When I woke one morning I had an unsightly pain in my right heel. When I put my foot to the floor I shrieked as Freedom did when Kosciuszko fell. I thought at first it was a puncture and that I'd find a tack in the casing, but there was nothing

of the kind visible. So I sent in a riot call to the doctor's office, and he came and asked a few leading questions, and said I had an attack of rheumatism. He said it smilingly. Somehow, people who haven't got it always see something humorous in rheumatism. Especially the doctors. They consider it a great joke. They can't cure it, so they try to laugh it into the discard.

The "prose poet's" first attack of rheumatism lasted several days, jumping from his right heel to his toes, then to his left foot, and finally up his back, after which it vanished, leaving him, as he says, "a mental and physical wreck." Since that time he has had many attacks, which have given him a chance to study the disease at his leisure. He finds that there is no originality about it. Always it starts just as it did the first time and follows the same course. He has observed the same phenomenon in others. He tells of a Kansas friend named Davies who had rheumatism just as he had it. This friend finally lost one of his legs and had a wooden one adjusted, and thought he had put something over on his trouble:

He chortled a good deal, thinking how sick the rheumatism would feel when it tackled him next time and found a timber limb where the real one used to be. But the rheumatism wasn't rattled for a minute. It circulated around in his right foot according to schedule, and then jumped across to his wooden leg and got busy there. Mr. Davies says that his elm leg is all warped and twisted from the rheumatism. I can not vouch for this, as it is not an experience of my own, but it seems probable to me; for when rheumatism has planned a route in the human frame it sticks to it.

As Mr. Mason has already suggested, doctors don't exactly understand rheumatism and can't cure it. They don't like to talk about it, he says, "and will try to switch the conversation off to seven-year itch whenever you ask for definite information." In the manner of scientific men the world over, they have many theories regarding the malady, however, and he sets forth a few of these:

They hold to the theory that the consumption of meat is largely responsible for the disease. Yet many of the worst sufferers are hard-working people who have meat only on Christmas, Ground-hog day, and other special occasions. In a Washington newspaper office I worked next to a man who had been a fierce vegetarian for twenty years. In that time he had never knowingly swallowed any flesh. Yet he had muscular rheumatism in a chronic form, and his joints were all wrenched out of shape and his body twisted.

We are also informed by the doctors that our neglected teeth often are responsible for the disease. But one of the charter members of our local rheumatism club, a man whose sufferings are spectacular, has had no teeth of his own for many years. He wears a set that was made in Germany before the war, and every night he takes them from their dread abode and sterilizes them.

I have followed every imaginable kind of advice, without good results. When I had my first attack, and thought it writer's cramp in my foot until the doctor diagnosed



# The Square Deal made Workable

## by the right Industrial alignment

OUR previous articles have brought to us many letters, both from those who invest their money in Industry and those who invest their labor in Industry. We are asked many questions, particularly as to our attitude toward "Labor Unions" and "Employers' Associations."

These questions raise issues which must be faced squarely. It is a time when all of us—no matter what our place in Industry—must think on these problems—must think rightly.

We are heartily in sympathy with any group of individuals who combine their strength to accomplish a right purpose. We are not in sympathy, however, with combinations of Capital or combinations of Labor as they exist today, as we believe both to be the outgrowth of misunderstanding. Capital as Capital has no just quarrel with Labor, and Labor as Labor has no just quarrel with Capital.

### *For domestic happiness we group ourselves into Families*

LET us assume a community of twenty homes. In each of these homes there are differences. In some cases there are quarrels. Children may be suffering injustice from parents; wives may be suffering injustice from husbands, and the husbands suffering injustice from both. The purpose to be accomplished is contentment and happiness in each of these homes. Can this be brought about by the children in all of these homes forming a union to fight the parents—by all of the wives combining against all of the husbands—and all of the husbands forming an association to defeat the just claims of the wives and the children? Assuredly not. Happiness in the homes of that community will only be secured when the husbands, wives and children of each particular home get together to thrash out their own difficulties and reach a common basis of understanding.

Except for the fact that conditions in Industry are worse and with less reason, this might be used as a parallel.

### *Class Combination—the Wrong Way*

LET us now assume that twenty leading industries cover the range of industrial activity. Those who gain their livelihood through the investment of money or through the investment of labor in any one of these industries are of necessity purchasers of the products of the others. No matter whether a man *owns* or *works* in a cotton mill or a steel mill, he lives

in a house, buys food, coal, clothing, furniture, etc. When the owner associates himself with owners in other industries to increase profits, he automatically increases the price he must pay for the things he must buy. Not only this, but he increases the cost of these things to his own workmen and must pay higher wages on account of higher cost of living.

The same holds true with Labor. When the man who works in the steel mill forms a union with the man who works in the cotton mill, to help the cotton laborer get higher wages, he simply increases the price he must pay for his own shirt and pants. If he helps increase the wages of the carpenter and plumber, he increases the cost of his home or the rent for the house in which he lives.

### *Industrial Consolidation—the Right Way*

WE take exception, therefore, to Manufacturers' Associations and Labor Unions, as they exist today, in the belief that they are fundamentally wrong because the wrong people have associated themselves together. Our suggested solution is that the Capital, the Management and the Labor in each industry work

together for the protection of that industry; that the Capital, the Management and the Labor in every manufacturing plant appreciate that their real vital interest is in the protection and fair division of the profits of that particular plant. When Capital organizes as Capital and Labor as Labor, regardless of the industrial relationship, such organizations work for the defeat of the purpose to be accomplished.

That is what we meant in a previous article when we suggested that we should "put our own house in order"—reach a basis of mutual understanding with our own people—with those who are interested with us in the happiness and contentment of our own industrial home—the prosperity of our own particular business and our own particular industry. Such mutual understanding, with a recognition of the right of each, consistent with the right of all, to a voice in the establishment of conditions, reaches still farther. It makes for benefit to every individual, not only to the owner who belongs to some association or the workman who belongs to some union.

The application of the Square Deal in its broadest sense, as between industries, will permit this to be accomplished with fair returns to each industry and every individual.

THIS is the seventh of a series of articles which we have published in these columns. In previous articles we have expressed our belief in business democracy—our confidence in the Square Deal—have given our version of what the "Square Deal" means as between Capital and Labor—and have asserted that the Square Deal is workable because men are essentially square.

In this article it is shown that the practical application of these principles becomes difficult on account of misunderstanding between individuals and misconception as to the proper grouping of interests. It suggests a remedy.

Reprints of former articles will be sent on request.

THE  
HYDRAULIC PRESSED STEEL CO.  
of Cleveland

Our next article, which will appear in the issue of August 2nd, will be a discussion of Price and its Relation to Wages.



# HYDRAULIC

## PRESSED STEEL COMPANY

it as rheumatism, the man of science told me that I lived too sluggishly, and ate too much rich food. He advised me to take a long walk every day when the attack passed off, and to eat more vegetables and less meat. Walking is a disgusting exercise for a fat man, but I drilled along the country roads as advised, and carried home a bale of hay instead of a porterhouse steak for dinner, and took a lot of medicine to neutralize the alleged uric acid in my blood, and the bloom of youth seemed to be returning to my faded cheek when the rheumatism arrived for another round, and won the gold-headed cane.

Coming then to a discussion of "cures," the writer says that remedies are countless as the sands of the sea for number, but all futile. He says he has "drunk Niagaras of mineral waters, has been steamed and baked, has been anointed with every kind of liniment yet invented, has consumed lagoons of dark-colored medicine which tasted like a crocodile's nest, has been a hopper for pills and a sepulcher for powders." And yet, he concludes, like a man resigned to an unkind fate, "at the hour of going to press the rheumatism in my back, if divided up, would furnish pain for a mass-meeting." In addition to all the cures he has tried, he has heard of many others, of which he mentions the following:

Some people insist that bee-stings will cure rheumatism, and it seems there is medical authority for the idea. The red-hot character of bee-stings is due to formic acid, and this acid is a specific for rheumatism. So runs the theory. If it be so, why don't the scientists put up formic acid in bottles? It would be more agreeable to take it with a spoon than have it administered by indignant bees. One man told me that he had rheumatism in his feet for years; after trying all the known remedies, he heard about the bee-sting cure, so he enveloped himself, all but his feet, which were left bare, in horse blankets and things, then he crawled to a beehive and knocked it over with his feet. The bees held a mass-meeting on those feet, and exhausted their supply of formic acid on them, and then went away and died of rheumatism; but the man never had the disease again from that day to this.

A Kansas man read in a newspaper that rheumatism could be relieved by wearing flannel pads, soaked in gasoline, in his shoes. He cut out the pads and put them in his shoes, soaking them with gasoline; then he sat down to enjoy a quiet smoke, and absent-mindedly dropt the lighted match between his shoes. In a moment his feet were on fire, and by the time he reached the bathroom, where there was a supply of water, they were a total loss, without insurance. He has been going around on fried feet ever since, yet thinks himself a lucky man because the conflagration cured him of rheumatism.

Last winter a friend told me that he had been cured by using certain plasters which were then being advertised. I had faith in him, knowing that he would not wantonly deceive an orphan, so I sent for a supply of the plasters. They smelled of tar and had a messy, disagreeable look, but I attached them to the soles of my feet, in accordance with the directions (in six languages) on the package. I have been working ever since, at odd moments, try-

ing to get them off. I removed the outer crust with a hammer and cold chisel, and did some execution with a drawing-knife, and am gradually removing the inside film with sandpaper. They hardened after I had worn them a day, and became like concrete. The man who invented them has a great substitute for asphalt as a paving material, and it seems strange that he is willing to fool around shipping it over the country as a cure for rheumatism.

Pestiferous the Walt Mason may have found rheumatism, it has not embittered him. He is still cheerful, and he ends his valuable contribution to the literature on this form of human ailment with the following philosophic observations:

Something may be said in praise of every human institution, and even rheumatism has its value. I have achieved wide renown as a weather-prophet because of my rheumatism. Some of my predictions have been startling, and their fulfillment equally so.

One evening, shortly after Christmas, I said to the butler (who attends to the furnace, cleans the tin automobile, and does other chores when not butting), "Jeems, you'd better have your snowshovel ready for business early in the morning. There will be about eight feet of snow on the ground then."

Jeems seemed surprised and amused. "All the signs indicate fine weather," said he.

"I don't care a hoot about the signs and tokens," I sternly replied. "I've just been consulting my feet, and they announce, in clarion tones, that there's going to be a snow-storm before morning."

Jeems thought the prophecy so ridiculous he went around the neighborhood telling it as a joke to the proletariat. But in the morning the landscape was buried under many feet of real snow.

#### SARTORIALLY, THE PEACE CONFERENCE IS A FAILURE

UNLIKE the mountain peaks, which loom higher as you near them, it seems that big men diminish when seen at close range, if we are to believe the accounts of the correspondents who have been "doing" the Peace Conference in Paris. Thus William G. Shepherd, foreign correspondent of the *New York Evening Post*, says irreverently that he has seen so much of the world's big men these past months in Paris that he has "begun to wonder what makes them big." He further comfortably suggests that "when you see them often enough they begin to look extraordinarily like the rest of us." Then to show how much like other people these men are, Mr. Shepherd goes on with a discussion of some of their personal characteristics, what kind of collars they wear, their style of coat, and the like. Quite appropriately, where such a superfluity of brains is supposed to abound, he discovers in the peace delegates a considerable scarcity of hair. Two-thirds of them are more or less bald. But what they lack in head-covering they make up in mustaches, for fifty-one out of the sixty-five men who sit at the peace table are thus doubtfully adorned. Whiskers are apparently not

avored by the peacemakers, however, for there are only three sets in the whole aggregation. And a funny thing about these whiskered gentlemen is that their names all begin with a V, being Vassitch of Serbia, Vandervelde of Belgium, and Venizelos of Greece. The prize whiskers belong to Vassitch, according to Mr. Shepherd, the Serbian being equipped with a set both long and bushy. Peculiarly enough, however, tho his name begins with "V," Vassitch's whiskers are "W"-shaped. Other edifying personal details are given:

The high, winged collar is undoubtedly the statesman's favorite. President Wilson, who does not fall within either the bald or the whiskered category, being smooth-shaven like the Japanese delegates, wore the high-band turned-down collar, and, more or less from the collar standpoint, was in a class by himself. Secretary Lansing follows Wilson's choice as to collars. Henry White, who, through his years of ambassadorial experience, has learned adaptability, affected various collars as occasion dictated.

Speaking of collars, however, the palm was carried off by the enemy. Count Brockdorff-Rantzau appeared at the Trianon Palace Hotel on "medicine day" with a collar at least three inches high, decorated in front with tiny, narrow wings. During the session he constantly raised his chin and rubbed his neck against the rim of his collar, as if it were binding him.

Button shoes and lace shoes ran about fifty-fifty. The statesmen ran more or less to patent-leather shoes, even in their street clothes.

There was a surprisingly little amount of formal dressing. President Wilson was not far behind in the careflessness with which he attired himself for various occasions. The Japanese and some of the South-American delegates were practically the only members who were sticklers for form in dress. The English made it the fashion to be careless in dress.

It was some of the Britishers who first appeared in what hitherto has been considered an impossible combination—a derby hat and a cutaway frock coat. Others followed suit, and one warm spring day Secretary Lansing appeared on the Rue de Rivoli, with Mrs. Lansing, wearing his bowler and a very neat cutaway frock. After that the American secretaries did likewise, thus setting a fashion that Washingtonians at least may be copying even now.

President Wilson never wears a derby hat. When he wore his frock coat he always called for his silk hat. Colonel House, however, sided with Secretary Lansing in this particular matter.

Ever since the dark age of Andrew Jackson, who kept his classic snuff-box in his coat-tail pocket, cutaway coats have been equipped with such pockets. They are useful for many things, and Mr. Shepherd tells us what Secretary Lansing uses his for. He says:

In the Hôtel Crillon lobby there was a branch of the American Army Commissary, where cigars, cigarets, and chocolate, all scarce in Paris shops, might be purchased at home prices. Secretary Lansing often, as he hurried out of the hotel, would turn to this stand, purchase a 10-cent cake of chocolate larded with almonds, and, as he thrust it into his coat-tails, would afford a picture which, for advertising



# Chemistry

## and the Astonished Cow

**T**HE cow made the milk for use in the family — her own family. She thought she knew all about it. She was resentful and surprised when the farmer ran it through a separator and made butter from the cream, but she was astonished when the chemist got to work on the skimmed milk which the farmer threw away. She had never heard of milk sugar, or casein; and the idea that billiard balls and back combs and knife handles and adhesives for coated paper were hidden away in this same milk and only needed Chemistry to bring them out was altogether new to her. Her astonishment was shared by the farmer.

Perhaps you are a producer of something which has equally astonishing possibilities latent in its wastes or hidden in its by-products. Chemistry uncovers them in nearly every line of business. It finds ways for making better candy, shows the cutler how to select the proper steel for his knives, finds the right boiler compound and saves thousands of dollars. The best bleaching agents are pointed out by Chemistry, and plant cells are changed into paper, twine, artificial silk, and a host of other useful articles. Truly, Chemistry is the great servant of Industry.

Why not make Chemistry your servant? Put it to work to solve your manufacturing troubles, to find new ways of production, to seek by-products, to regulate your buying, to do a million odd tasks Chemistry alone can successfully accomplish.

For thirty-three years we have been disentangling industrial knots. We think we can help you just as much as we have others. So we ask you to tell us your manufacturing difficulties. If we can't aid you we will frankly tell you so. To find out will cost you nothing.

But if you prefer to first learn more of our work, send for our booklet "Chemistry in Overalls." It will furnish you with something to think about. Of course, it's free if you write for it.

**Arthur D. Little, Inc.**

*Chemists • Engineers • Managers*

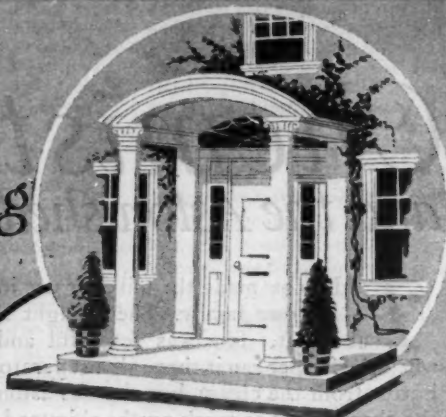
30 Charles River Road  
at Kendall Square

Cambridge, Mass.





## How Good Should Plumbing Fixtures Be?



**B**E guided by experience. If your home has a noisy toilet, you and your entire family will understand and appreciate the virtues of the Silent Siwel-clo Closet. Again, if it has been your duty to daily clean the bathtub and lavatory—if you have struggled with the “soil ring” that quickly gathers after use, you would appreciate “Tepeco” All-Clay Plumbing fixtures, modeled along the most sanitary lines of the only material that is really efficient for building plumbing. Those who do the work of housekeeping are entitled to this consideration.

### The Trenton Potteries Company “Tepeco” All-Clay Plumbing

is most sanitary, beautiful, practical and permanent. “Tepeco” plumbing is china or porcelain, solid and substantial. Dirt does not readily cling to its glistening white surface, nor will that surface be worn away by scouring. With time, inferior materials will lose their sanitary value, dirt will adhere, the appearance become uninviting—the piece lose its usefulness.

Insist that all your plumbing fixtures be of “Tepeco” ware. A wise investment—a beautiful one.

*If you intend to build or renovate your bathroom be sure to write for our instructive book, “Bathrooms of Character.”*

### The Trenton Potteries Company

Trenton, New Jersey  
U. S. A.

*World's largest makers  
of All-Clay Plumbing  
Fixtures*



purposes, would have been worth thousands of dollars to the chocolate-maker.

White edges along the vest opening are very proper form among statesmen, it would appear. This applies even in everyday street clothes, which, by the way, were invariably dark. The English and the Americans were those who seemed gladdest of the opportunity to get into the short-coated business suits. The French delegates never appeared in short coats. When the Japanese wore short coats they were likely to wear with them trousers of a light-colored material.

The “snappiness” of the American business suit is remarked upon by Mr. Shepherd. It distinguishes the American, in his opinion, serving to single him out on the street. He goes on:

In the matter of silk hats the American colony members of Paris, who are considered the best-dressed men in France, had cause to criticize the American delegation. It would appear that every year in the United States the silk hat takes a new form, while it remains unchanged throughout the decades in Europe. President Wilson, Colonel House, Mr. White, and Mr. Lansing all seemed unaware of this fact. Their hats were not alike. They were of various models, ranging through some ten years of changes. When they were not grouped together in their silk hats the effect was not so alarming. Any one of them looked different only from the European statesmen about him. But when they collected together thus attired and looked different from each other, it was a matter for comment.

On the whole, the Paris Peace Conference was not a great sartorial success. About the only new note struck was the combination of the derby and the frock coat.

It was no mincing, dancing lot of statesmen that came here. Indeed not. But it was an eating lot. Not a day went by in Peace Conference circles that there were not luncheons galore.

“The statesmen danced their way through the Vienna Conference,” said Ferrero, the Italian historian, to a lady who sat at his right at a formal luncheon. “They are luncheoning their way through this one.”

There is undoubtedly a snappiness about the American business suit that none of the other tailors of the world has been able to attain. American suits, as viewed at the Peace Conference, seemed to be made to fit their particular wearers. At a great distance, in a Paris street, one may single out an American suit. The sound old British suit is made to drape and hang; it keeps one warm and covered and it is wide-necked so that a man, if he will, may draw his head down into it like a turtle going into its shell.

The French business suit is made in one certain way, with racy lines and a tight waist. It is unchangeable. It does not fit you; you must fit it. In their American business suits the American delegates upheld proudly the sartorial dignity of the United States. In the more formal dress their evening clothes bore a trim tautness that was distinctly American, but in their afternoon garb, speaking from the standpoint of trimness and ease of bearing, they were outshone by the British and the French. Your European finds his frock coat a thing for almost every-day wear, while our American statesmen on the other hand seem to carry them rather uneasily.

# WEIRD ITEMS OF CONGRESSIONAL "STATIONERY"

IF turning *The Searchlight* on secret discussions in secret caucuses and on the far from secret debates over more or less secret treaty-making and on the whole complicated machinery by which a Congressional session gets itself started is enough to make an editor "discouraged and deprest," he can always find relief by turning to some of the Congressional documents most unfamiliar to the general public. On page 172 of the report of the Clerk of the House of Representatives, Mr. Lynn Haines, editor of *The Searchlight* (Washington, D. C.), "found in the stationery account paid out of the 'contingent fund' of the House" items "as varied and entertaining as the best vaudeville." Mr. Haines, whose monthly magazine is published by the National Voters' League to keep its subscribers and readers informed about what is going on in Washington, never goes over "these mute statistics of political finance without the feeling that many of the entries should be interjected with (laughter) as undelivered speeches often are." This editor thinks that the entries are "funny" enough, and as we are all helping to pay the bills he believes we are "entitled to laugh—and then swear." To quote from the June issue of *The Searchlight* some of these entries with the accompanying editorial comment:

For example, on page 183, these items appear:

12 dozen Angel-Back playing-cards, R. and B., at \$2.....	\$24.00
6 dozen Movies playing-cards, at \$2.....	12.00
4 dozen Congress playing-cards, at \$4.....	16.00
3 dozen Boston playing-cards, blue, at \$2.....	6.00
2 dozen Canary playing-cards, red and blue, at \$2.....	4.00
3 dozen No. 550 Premier playing-cards, at \$2.....	6.00
2 dozen pinochle C-15 playing-cards, at \$1.20.....	2.40
2 dozen Pennant whist playing-cards, at \$1.35.....	2.70

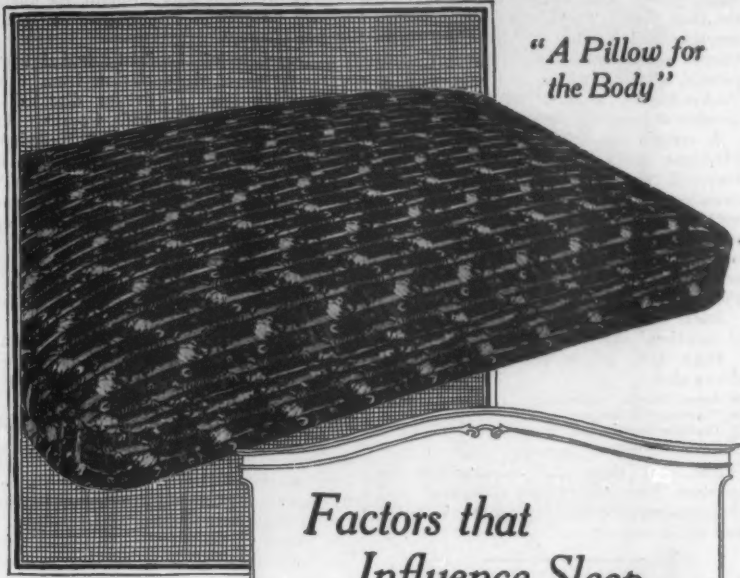
During that year, in all, 744 "decks" of playing-cards were handled as "stationery." I never saw any poker being played in the House chamber while that body was in session, but the supply of cards would suggest that games of some sort might have been going on most of the time everywhere else. Perhaps members may have employed that method of deciding the disposition of pork in appropriation bills.

The House had only one lady member, but during that year forty-eight manicure-sets were handled in the "stationery" account. And a lot of similar "stationery" of the boudoir type figured in that account. One powder-puff, a Parisian ivory box, a hair-receiver, some sachets, and one dozen assorted busts are recorded in various places.

Following some "lunch kits," on page 184, there is quite a bunching of toilet tools, as follows:

2 manicure sets, No. 4712, at \$2.70.....	\$5.40
2 manicure sets, No. 873, at \$9.....	18.00
2 manicure sets, No. 1874, at \$5.55.....	11.10
2 manicure sets, No. 4925, at \$2.80.....	5.60
2 manicure sets, No. 5725, at \$2.25.....	4.50
1 manicure set, No. 797.....	8.60
1 manicure set, No. 0721.....	4.30
1 manicure set, No. 6730.....	3.55
1 manicure set, No. 0853.....	6.65

Leather goods played a lively part in the Congressional "stationery" market.



"A Pillow for  
the Body"

## Factors that Influence Sleep

THIS is the philosophy of sleep—that you permit your blessings, rather than your petty cares, to influence your night's rest.

With your mind thus put at ease, the resilient comfort and sleep-persuading influence of

## The Sealy Sanitary Tuftless Mattress

will be further enhanced, and the physical and mental benefits of sleep realized to the uttermost.

Tuftless comfort is truly a thing apart from ordinary comfort. It is the direct outcome of the Sealy Air Weave Process. The Sealy is an inseparably interwoven unit, consisting of one hundred and sixty-four cubic feet of fluffy, sanitary prize cotton, pressed down, inserted into the ticking and released to the generous depth and buoyant softness of the mattress. Sleep on the Sealy. Know the result.

Your request brings an instructive book on sleep—also attractive covering samples and the name of a Sealy Dealer.

SEALY MATTRESS CO.

Sugar Land, Texas

## Think Right Sleep Right

Optimism is a potent factor of beneficial sleep. Cultivate it. Think right, sleep right if you desire a mind keen in its perceptions and a body truly fortified against the day's duties and tension.

Bags, purses, and brief-cases totaled 298 for that year. There were about 16,000 greeting-cards, a lot of birth announcements, some valentines, pink program-pencils, at-home cards, and dinner-cards. Pocket-knives totaled 270, while the number of fountain pens reached only 167.

A certain municipality, somewhere in Michigan as I recall, once bought an Ingersoll watch from the proceeds of a twenty-year bond sale. There may be nothing analogous in this Congressional purchase, but "one Ingersoll 'Triumph' watch" is included in the stationery account for 1917. Somebody, on page 188, had "one watch repaired."

Back in the boudoir budget I forgot to mention "one fan."

Page 178, where the "fan" figures, shows also:

50 dozen Gillette blades.....	\$34.37
18 Thermos bottles (quarts).....	49.50
18 Thermos bottles (pints).....	34.65
5 Vacuum bottles.....	13.75

And, on page 225, sandwiched in between "one box midget fasteners" and some ribbons for the typewriter, is "one-half dozen egg-crates."

#### A PECULIAR "SLANT" OF HUMAN NATURE IS REVEALED IN THE LETTERS RECEIVED BY AUTHORS

THE editor-in-chief of any journal knows well the peril of large, irate persons who want to lick him, or, at least, give him a "piece of their minds" and have him "stop the paper." So, too, the author of a book or other piece of literature that enjoys a circulation of more than, say, twenty-five copies must be prepared to receive an avalanche of missives from persons who have read the "peerless" or "pernicious" production—the choice of adjective depending largely upon the state of the liver of the reader, and who "take their pen in hand" to tell the guilty party in a few well-chosen words what they think of him and his writings. Arthur B. Maurice in the New York *Sun* furnishes a few choice samples of matters regarding which people have found it necessary to write to various well-known authors. It would seem from Mr. Maurice's statements regarding what some of these people have written that one needs not necessarily devote himself to the most important features of a literary production in an epistolary outburst to its author. On the contrary, the most trifling thing may serve as a good excuse for writing. Thus, the original dedication of Gen. Lew Wallace's "Ben Hur" read, "To the Wife of My Youth." This was interpreted as a reference to one who had passed away, and the author received a deluge of letters of sympathy, some of them containing thinly veiled proposals of marriage from women matrimonially inclined. In later editions of the book General Wallace therefore changed the dedication to read, "To the Wife of My Youth, Who Still Abides with Me." Mr. Maurice continues:

Altho written in a day when letters were less frequent, tho of greater individual length, probably no book of

American origin ever brought its author such a flood of correspondence as "Uncle Tom's Cabin."

All the fire of the South welled up in the epistles of denunciation from those of slave-holding proclivities directed at the little New England woman. The tone of these letters was balanced by the volume of laudatory correspondence from high-strung Abolitionists. Every character in the book, *Uncle Tom*, *Topsy*, *Little Eva*, and, above all, *Simon Legree*, was furiously extolled or abused, according to the convictions or prejudices of the writer.

Not his exoprest opinions on the slavery question, tho on that subject he held ideas as radical as those of Harriet Beecher Stowe herself, but his public utterances on the matter of international copyright, emptied a mail-bag of letters at the door of Charles Dickens. These letters, for the most part anonymous, informed the Englishman in no uncertain terms that he "was no gentleman," that he was "a mere mercenary scoundrel," that his motives for visiting the United States were "of the basest nature." And all those communications, whether signed or not, ended by demanding an immediate answer.

"By every post," Dickens wrote back to England, "letters on letters arrive, all about nothing. This man is offended because I won't live in his house, and that man is thoroughly disgusted because I won't go out more than four times in an evening."

Thackeray, much as he liked the writing of letters and delightfully as he wrote them, frequently squirmed in receiving them. There was a kind of an epistle which he called a "thorn letter," and these were in most cases of Irish origin, for tho he married a wife half Irish and proclaimed a love for the sister island, his humor was of a quality that the Irish could not always understand. There was one Irishman who was in the habit of writing every little while promising an early call for the purpose of soundly thrashing the novelist. Then, when he wrote "Lovel, the Widower," Thackeray provoked correspondence like the following:

"Sir: I have just finished the first portion of your tale 'Lovel, the Widower,' and am much surprized at the unwarrantable strictures you pass therein on the *corps de ballet*.

"I have been for more than ten years connected with the theatrical profession, and I beg to assure you that the majority of the *corps de ballet* are virtuous, well-conducted girls, and superior to the snarlings of dyspeptic libelers or the spiteful attacks and *brutum fulmen* of ephemeral authors."

Or:

"Sir: I have just read in *The Cornhill Magazine* for January the first portion of a tale written by you and entitled 'Lovel, the Widower.'

"In the production in question you employ all your malicious spite (and you have great capabilities that way) in trying to degrade the character of the *corps de ballet*. When you imply that the majority of ballet girls have villas taken for them in the Regent's Park district, I say you tell a deliberate falsehood.

"Having been brought up to the stage from infancy, and tho now an actress, having been seven years principal dancer at the opera, I am competent to speak on the subject. I am only surprized that so vile a libeler as yourself should be

allowed to preside at the Dramatic Fund dinner. I think it would be much better if you were to reform your own life instead of telling lies of those who are immeasurably your superiors.

"Yours in supreme disgust."

Sir Edward Bulwer-Lytton, in common with other authors may have been the recipient of eccentric letters, but at that the author of "The Caxtons" was no slouch as an eccentric letter-writer himself, as is evidenced by the following, written to the woman to whom he was engaged to be married and afterward did marry:

"My Adored Poodle: Many, many thanks for oo darling letter. Me is to meet oo to-morrow, O day of days! I can not tell you how very, very happy you have made me. No, my own love, don't come before twelve; but really I shall meet you!

"And so they drest my darling in white and black? O zoo darling! how like a poodle! And had oo oo's bootiful ears curled nicely, and did oo not look too pretty, and did not all the puppy dogs run after oo and tell oo what a darling oo was? Ah, me sends oo nine million kisses.

"Ten million more kisses, my own darling, for your letter which is just arrived. It is read, and now before it is answered, take the following (marks of kisses).

"Adieu, my own Rose, my life of life, very poodle of very poodles, adieu!

"Ever my dearest, dearest, dearest, fondest, kindest, bootifullest, darlingest, angelest poodle. Oo own puppy."

The woman who received this extraordinary epistle did some writing herself a few years thereafter, when the "puppy-poodle" business had come to an end, the subject of her remarks being the man who had written her the letter just set out. This is what she had to say:

"Upon his asking with whom I was going to the christening at Mr. Fonblanque's that night, and I replying 'with Lady Stepney,' he then repeated as fast as he could a dozen times running, 'My mother calls her that ugly old woman.' He then called out, 'Do you hear me, madam?' 'Of course I hear you.' 'Then why the—in—don't you answer me?' 'I did not think it required an answer.' 'D— your soul, madam!' he exclaimed, seizing a carving-knife (for we were at dinner, and he had told the servants to leave the room till he rang) and rushing at me, cried, 'I'll have you to know that whenever I do you the honor of addressing you, it requires an answer!' I said, 'For God's sake, take care of what you are about, Edward!' He then dropt the knife and, springing on me, made his great teeth meet in my cheek, and the blood spurted over me. The agony was so great that my screams brought the servants back; and presently Cresson, the cook, seized him by the collar, but he broke away from him and seizing one of the footmen's hats in the hall, rushed down Piccadilly."

American authors are full abreast of their English brethren when it comes to receiving letters from admirers and others. Among the most edifying are those that have come to George Barr McCutcheon from people expressing curiosity regarding



# Cool food for a hot day



A partial list of  
Wilson's Certified  
guaranteed food  
Products:


Sweet Corn  
Green Peas  
Tomatoes  
String Beans  
Beets  
Pork and Beans  
Asparagus Tips  
California Peaches  
Pineapple  
Cherries  
Blueberries  
Raspberries  
Strawberries  
Catsup  
Chili Sauce  
Jellies  
Jams  
Preserves  
Peanut Butter  
Mince Meat  
Olives  
Salmon  
Veal Loaf  
Oleomargarine  
Ham  
Bacon  
Coffee

**T**ENDER and tempting, perfectly cooked, Wilson's "square-pressed" Certified boiled ham not only gratifies your hot-weather appetite, but it saves time and tiresome work in the kitchen. Each ham is carefully selected, properly boned and trimmed, then boiled by expert chefs. Our exclusive method of pressing the ham squarely gives it the ideal shape for wasteless slicing. Divide the slice and make two sandwiches. Your delicatessen store, grocer or meat dealer will be glad to slice this ham for you—ask for Wilson's Certified square pressed boiled ham.

The rich, full-ripe flavor of our Certified ripe olives appeals to all. And they "go splendidly" with sandwiches, salads and all other hot-weather dishes.

All Wilson products are selected, handled and prepared with *respect*. Thoughtfulness, care and consideration, such as your own mother would show, are second nature in our organization.

The Wilson label is a pledge and a promise to you that your purchase must entirely satisfy you.

This mark  your guarantee  
CHICAGO

**The Wilson Label Protects Your Table**

the land of Graustark, asking him what trains to take to get there, or informing him that they had visited this country and found it fully as delightful as his book would indicate it to be. Says Mr. Maurice:

George Barr McCutcheon is one popular author who has learned that there are occasions when the unknown correspondent comes out best in the exchange of friendly hostilities. There was a cowboy living in Arizona, forty miles from a post-office or bookstore, who delighted in the romance of the Graustark novels. He learned the author's address from a Chicago traveling-man who happened to be in that part of the country and wrote a long letter in the course of which he said that he was eager to read "The Sherrods," which had just been published. He had ridden forty miles, going and coming, twice a week for a month, but had been unable to secure the book at the nearest town. He was writing to ask if the author would mail him a copy if he would send on the price. Mr. McCutcheon, being in those days susceptible to flattery, sent him a copy with his compliments and told him not to mind the price. A month later came the following:

"I don't wonder you are happy to give it away. You don't expect people to buy it, do you? I'm much obliged to you for giving it to me for nothing, but even at that I think there is some change coming to me."

That hurt; and Mr. McCutcheon made the mistake of sending on a dollar and fifty cents in stamps and asking if that settlement made author and reader square. The cowboy replied that he could use the stamps to great advantage in warning his friends not to read the book. Mr. McCutcheon had no further retort.

Many of the readers of Mr. McCutcheon's novels formerly took it for granted that Graustark actually existed, and many were the letters of inquiry about the money, language, customs, and location of the principality. A woman in Cleveland requested directions for reaching the place by rail after arriving in Europe. Her daughter was an invalid, and she was quite sure that the climate of Graustark would be beneficial. Another woman wrote to say that her husband was consumptive, and that she felt that if they could rent or buy a house on the mountain-side in Edelweiss his health might be restored. One day a telegram received by Mr. McCutcheon read as follows: "To decide a bet, what is the quickest way to get to Graustark?" That telegram was from the East. Cincinnati went it one better. There was found a cynic who complained of the hour mentioned in Graustark for the departure of a certain passenger-train. The author had missed the correct time by a full sixty minutes, and such carelessness spoiled the book for the traveled and discriminating reader. San Francisco apparently outdid even Cincinnati, for a woman from the Golden Gate city wrote the author:

"I have a friend here who has traveled extensively. She says she has been in Graustark twice, and loves it very much. Your description of the country is excellent, she says. We expect to go abroad this fall, and I am writing to ask you how to reach Graustark. My friend is in the East, and I can not find the place on the map. She says she has seen the *Princess Yelive* and gone through the castle."

Once Mr. McCutcheon was routed

out of bed late at night by the following telegram: "Please send me your autograph at once by wire."

Booth Tarkington received numerous letters from women who were uneasy regarding the situation portrayed in "The Flirt." We read:

The exact relations existing between the heroine of that story, *Cora Madison*, and *Cortiss* were shrouded, so far as the actual text went, in a certain doubt. No sooner had the book appeared than the author began receiving daily letters, all from women, insisting curiously on further enlightenment. In every case Mr. Tarkington discreetly replied that he knew no more about the matter than did his correspondents.

At one time Stewart Edward White considered the most extraordinary development of the letters received from unknown writers to be the number of doubles that a man possesses scattered about the civilized globe. Once a letter in a feminine hand and with an English postmark rather startled the author of "The Blazed Trail." It read, in part:

"I believe it must be you who sent me the lines on a Christmas-card. Only the other day I came across the lines in the (one of his books), and so now I know you are. I have often and often wanted to say something to you, and now I find you wrote it, part of it, before I felt it, and long before I thought of it, for it took me some time to know what I did feel. Among other things they taught me that 'without love each kiss adds to the woman's regard for the man, but takes away from his desire for her.' And I would like you to know that there are some women whom it hurts forever most bitterly and makes them feel too cheap and nasty for words. One feels so mean to all the ordinary men who have really cared for one. I never knew quite how it happened at that garden-party."

Neither did Mr. White, not having the slightest knowledge of the garden-party in question, nor of the lady who so romantically wrote about it.

The first announcement of Herman Knickerbocker Viele's "The Last of the Knickerbockers" took the form of a visiting-card, conventionally engraved, which read:

Mrs. Valentine Van Wandelser  
Miss Van Wandelser  
At Home  
The Last of the Knickerbockers

The address given was that of a well-known bookseller in Union Square, New York. Not a few of what since the days of the late Ward McAllister have been known as the "Four Hundred" solemnly and punctiliously responded by enclosing their own cards in acknowledgment.

The book brought other complications. Mr. Viele had carefully chosen "up-State" names for his Knickerbockers, but that did not prevent an onslaught from Manhattan Dutchmen. "Peter was my great grandfather," wrote one; "he married a Van X and not a Van der Y." Another said: "Aunt Caroline is now too old to set you right, but I have often heard her tell—"

An author who wishes to hear the postman's whistle without inward uneasiness can not be too careful in verifying apparently trivial statements in his manuscript. Mr. Viele's "The Inn of the

Silver Moon" contained a song which the author chose to call an old provincial ditty. He was unaware that there were people who collected old provincial ditties. These, some in good faith and some in irony, wrote demanding the original. They begged the author to produce the music. To crown all, he was invited to a dinner of the New York chapter of the Felibres of Provence. "Which only shows," was Mr. Viele's later comment, "that it is never safe to monkey with poetic buzz-saws."

Edward W. Townsend, who created *Chimmie Fadden*, started a troublesome line of correspondence for himself when he launched into fiction. For—

The gorgeous slang of the little Bowery boy created a wide-spread impression that his creator must also have been Bowery-derived, and led to complications when Mr. Townsend turned to fiction dealing with other conditions of life. Once, in a short story, he made use of certain adventures he had shared with a couple of Harvard men while traveling in the Hawaiian Islands. That provoked a letter of stern rebuke from a Harvard undergraduate. That the author should presume to speak of men and measures not of the Bowery made the undergraduate sad; that he should attempt to tell what a Harvard man would do under any circumstance was a piece of impertinence that could not be encountered without indignant protest.

When he was a very young man Mr. Townsend reported for a newspaper a law trial famous throughout the mining States and Territories, which revealed that a mine swindle had been perpetrated through the "salting" of a bag of ore samples by the injection of a solution of gold. The cautious expert, who had personally broken down the samples of ore, had placed the bag containing them under his pillow at night, but the needle of the syringe had got there just the same. Years later Mr. Townsend used the incident in a magazine story. From a stranger whose letterhead proclaimed him a metallurgist and assayer he received a communication informing him that such a device was a chemical impossibility, and warning him to avoid in future such technicalities.

Of a whimsical nature was the letter Mr. Townsend once received from a New York merchant asking if the copyright covering the books prevented the use of a menu one of them contained. Assured that the menus of fiction were free to all, he explained that he wanted to give a certain chef an order to duplicate a dinner described in "Days Like These," but that a painful experience he had had with the law prompted him to ask the author's preliminary consent.

Probably never in the history of authorship has a writer's letter-box been so full as that of Rudyard Kipling when he was lying desperately ill at the Hotel Grenoble in New York. From all over the country, and indeed from all over the world, were those letters of generous sympathy. They touched Kipling deeply. Never again was he to be the somewhat acrimonious correspondent of the early days. Once before a flippant stranger had written: "I read that you are paid at the rate of a shilling a word for your work. I am enclosing an order for a shilling. Please send a sample." Kipling did. His reply was "Thanks."

# \$360 a Month — \$4,320 a Year Ditto's Saving for Aetna Explosives, Inc.

The Chief Tabulating Clerk for Aetna Explosives, Incorporated, writes:

"The tremendous growth of this company during the last three years has kept us on our toes finding equipment that would handle our work with dispatch.

**"Ditto did it."**

Ditto now handles almost all office records for Aetna, including comparative balance sheets, comparative statements of high explosive sales by months, interdepartment communications, copies of contracts, production statements, cost sheets and everchanging price-lists.

From 20 to 100 copies are made of each.

Before Ditto arrived on the job this work was done by the printer and a big corps of stenographers.

This method was slow, inaccurate and costly.

Instead of supplying all concerned with reports, office boys carried three or four copies from department to department.

Ditto changed all that.

Ditto immediately effected a monthly saving of \$360 in typing costs.

That amounted to \$4,320 the first year, exclusive of the saving in printing bills and elimination of lost time.

That's what Ditto did for Aetna Explosives.



Ditto is just as ready to save money for you in your business.

Big or small, Ditto will do the job quicker, more accurately and at lower cost.

Write for the Ditto Book on your business letterhead.

**Duplicator Manufacturing Co., Chicago**  
*Offices in all Principal Cities*



# Ditto

THE QUICKEST WAY TO DUPLICATE







YOU owe it to your face to try the Ever-Ready Razor with the new X 3 X Temper Blade.

X 3 X is the laboratory number of the formula by which this steel is tempered. Because it will take and retain an edge to a degree hitherto unheard of, it is the most efficient stubble dissembler ever produced.

## 'Ever-Ready' SAFETY RAZOR

You know the Ever-Ready Safety Razor—solid brass, heavily nickelled, scientifically balanced and ten year guaranteed. It comes complete in the neat and compact case, with Radio Blade supply, for \$1.00. Extra Radio Blades—6 for 40c.

### 'Ever-Ready' Shaving Brushes



The finest materials and the most conscientious workmanship are two reasons why the Ever-Ready is the best shaving brush. Its hard rubber grip holds the fine quality bristles securely and permanently—the bristles are unconditionally guaranteed not to shed.

30c to \$6.50.

American Safety  
Razor Co., Inc.  
Brooklyn, New York

Ever-Ready Safety  
Razor Co., Ltd.  
Toronto, Canada



TRADE MARK FACE

### MR. HAWKER TOOK CHANCES LIKE A BRITISHER, A FRENCHMAN, AN ITALIAN, AND A YANK

AMERICANS have not shown any great eagerness to "take chances" in the recent transatlantic airplane flights, it was pointed out by THE DIGEST in a recent article on the achievement of the British aviator, Mr. Harry Hawker, and several Canadians write in to express their more than enthusiastic agreement. We suggested that while Lieutenant Read made his trip with the discretion and methodical carefulness that are often considered characteristically British, Mr. Hawker "took chances like a Yank," but our well-meant effort to class the gallant Britisher right in with the home folk was cruelly misunderstood by some of our Canadian friends who are writing such sarcastic letters that we almost shrink from opening our mail. "It is with regret that I am uninformed of the Yank who took 'exceptional chances,' unless you are comparing Mr. Hawker with your national hero, Steve Brodie, who is reputed to have 'taken a chance,'" writes "C. P.," of Walkerville, Ont., who asks us not to publish his full name in case we quote his letter. "May I inquire what particular Yank took Hawker's chances?" An attempt "ingeniously" to "skim the cream off Hawker's achievement and appropriate it to themselves," the *Toronto Star* calls our comparison, and the friend who sends us the *Star's* unkind editorial echoes several other correspondents in the request, "Now let us see some Yank take a chance like Alecock and Brown." "THE LITERARY DIGEST notwithstanding," says the *Toronto Globe*, which somehow seems to have gained an impression directly opposite to that which was intended, "there are plenty of British aviators taking chances that others might but don't." This authority adds, "The first direct transatlantic flight was all British—men, machines, and pluck," thus nicely appropriating Captain Alecock's American navigator, Lieutenant Brown, in a way that is nothing if not complimentary. "A Canadian soldier" calls our attention to "how small a chance the Americans took in the transatlantic flight," and reproaches us because we didn't "take a chance" sooner in the European War. An American now in Toronto, Mr. W. S. James, sends us this cruel witticism from the *Toronto Mail and Empire*:

"Harry Hawker, the Britisher Who Took Chances Like a Yank," is the heading of an article in THE LITERARY DIGEST. Really such extravagant praise and fulsome adulation is enough to turn Mr. Hawker's head.

"Honestly, isn't the attached worthy of a place in your famous 'Topics in Brief?'" asks Mr. James. "As an American in Canada, I must admit the joke was on me." Mr. John Irvin, of Toronto, also sends clippings, and repeats the request that "some Yank take a chance

like Hawker, and like the successful aviators, Brown and Alcock, not a safety-first chance like the recent trip of your three hydroplanes."

We were beginning to feel strong convictions of error in ever having thought that anybody might be complimented by being accused of taking chances like a Yank, when Mr. F. H. Mathews, of Hot Springs, Arkansas, called our attention to the fact that Mr. Hawker had not only taken chances like a Yank, but like several of them. We quote Mr. Mathews's letter:

June 7, 1919.

Editor THE LITERARY DIGEST,  
Funk & Wagnalls Company,  
New York.

DEAR SIR: IN THE DIGEST for June 7, 1919, I note your comment under the heading, "Harry Hawker, the Britisher Who Took Chances Like a Yank."

Every true American admires the brave Britishers who made the attempt to cross the Atlantic through the air. We can well afford to be charitable to the full extent, in view of the fact that our own Commander Read and our own NC-4 succeeded where Hawker failed. Some, however, are inclined to give the greater credit to Hawker because of his daring in taking a ten-to-one chance. I would not minimize Hawker's attempt. He has the nerve and skill, and deserves all honor and praise, but let us not forget that his was not the "first attempt to fly the Atlantic without a stop." No greater feat of daring, no greater nerve displayed, no greater gamble with death was ever made than by Wellman, Verman, Irwin, Loud, Simons, and Aubert, Americans, on October 15, 1910, when they hopped off from Atlantic City, N. J., in the dirigible airship *America* in an earnest effort to cross the Atlantic. Traveling in the air, over the Atlantic, continuously for three days they established a record of one thousand and eight miles in seventy-one and one-half hours (thirty-seven hours aloft being the former record of a *Zeppelin*). When we consider that Wellman's attempt to cross the Atlantic was made nine years ago, in an airship 228 feet in length, with a gas-bag capacity only 345,000 cubic feet, with two small motors of only 80 horse-power each, when the non-stop airplane record was about five hours; and further consider, that the air navigators of to-day have the advantage of a world of knowledge gained from war-experience and the progress of science and invention—which is much when we compare Wellman's ship with such modern Leviathans of the air as the British *R-34*, 670 feet in length, with probably 1,200 horse-power—we are inclined to the belief that Wellman and the brave crew of the *America* deserve the greater credit for the display of nerve of the pure and unadulterated kind.

Yours very truly,  
S. H. MATHEWS.

Any attempt to decide whether Britishers or Yanks really have the greater "nerve" is further complicated by the fact that the rebuilt *America*, or another like her, later exploded and killed her entire crew. Many newspaper editors give up comparisons in the sportsmanlike spirit of the New York *Evening Sun*, as quoted in THE DIGEST for June 28, apropos of the great achievement of Captain Alcock

# ROCKINCHAIR

## Athletic Underwear for Men & Boys

The outdoor man's union suit—because it provides such enjoyable bodily freedom.

It fits well and looks well, and no matter how much you bend or stretch or play there's never a bind *anywhere*.

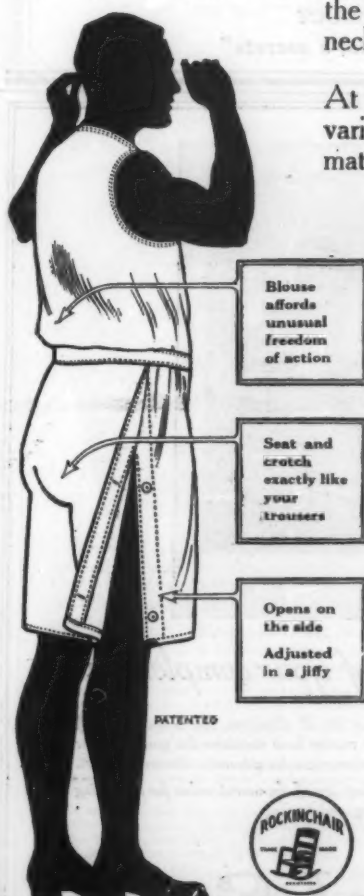
Whether you're short, stout, tall, slim or regular, there's a size and *shape* to fit you right.

Look again at the picture, consider the features, then drop into your favorite store and ask to see it—by name, "Rockinchair".

After a trial you'll be highly pleased—or get your money back.

Be sure to get the *original* garment of this construction. Its simplicity of *action* is only to be found in underwear bearing the name Rockinchair in the neck.

At most any good store in a variety of slightly, serviceable materials to suit all purses.



Henderson & Ervin  
Norwalk, Conn.

Branch Offices and Stockrooms:  
New York Chicago  
San Francisco

Year 'Round Comfort: ROCKINCHAIR Underwear in Summer  
Duofold Health Underwear in Winter

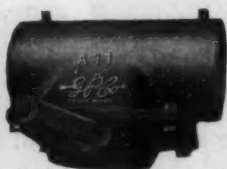
## How to stop gas waste

*Adjust your mixture with the aid of a G-Piel Muffler Cut-Out*

**E**IGHTY to ninety per cent of the automobiles in use are wasting gasoline by burning a carburetor mixture that is too rich.

The correct mixture is 13 to 15 parts of air to one part of gasoline vapor. Most cars run on a mixture which uses 7 to 10 parts of air to 1 part of gasoline vapor. In order to make this immense saving, listen to the explosions of your motor and adjust your carburetor screw.

A prominent automobile



man gives the following instructions:

"Decrease the quantity of gasoline until the engine loses power, then give more gasoline until good power is restored, but not a notch beyond that

point." (This test to be made when the engine is idling.)

The individual explosion must be heard distinctly and clearly. If your car is equipped with a G-Piel Cut-Out you can always be sure your mixture is right. It will save you gas and money.

Sales Department  
EDWARD A. CASSIDY CO., Inc.  
280 Madison Ave., New York City

## The G-Piel Muffler Cut-Out

PIEL PRODUCT

*"Tells the motor's secrets"*



*Make him proud of your complexion*

**H**E WANTS you to look your best on all occasions, and is always proud when others admire you, but no matter how exquisite the gown or how prettily dressed the hair, a poor complexion ruins the otherwise charming effect.

The cleansing qualities of Resinol Soap are of the utmost value for improving poor complexions. It is refreshing, soothing and healing.

At all druggists. Try it today.

# Resinol Soap

Trial free. Write  
Dept. A-79, Resinol,  
Baltimore, Md.

and Lieutenant Brown: "The two nations pay hearty tribute to each other, and find a new bond in the kinship of courage and skill."

The *Toronto Star*, in its editorial objection to any Britisher taking chances "like a Yank" is in substantial agreement with this attitude, as well as with our first attempt to show the internationalization of two such important human characteristics as "nerve," which might be considered typical of that land where Steve Brodie is "our National Hero" and that discretion which, according to an old English quotation, is the better part of valor. *The Star* credits us with rather catty designs on "the cream of the exploit of Hawker and Grieve," which as a matter of fact, and not of opinion, we didn't have, and it is rather hopeless of American appreciation of British valor. This latter difficulty may be cleared up by a perusal of *THE DIGEST's* digest of American comment on Alcock and Brown, in the issue of June 28. Below we quote *The Star's* editorial reproof in full:

A full-page head-line in *THE LITERARY DIGEST* reads thus: "Harry Hawker, the Britisher Who Took Chances Like a Yank."

One rather wondered how our neighbors would go about the effort of trying to skim the cream off the exploit of Hawker and Grieve, and appropriate it to themselves. The editor of *THE DIGEST* does it ingeniously.

These Britishers "took chances like a Yank," while it goes on to suggest in the body of the article that the Americans who crossed the ocean in seaplanes, with stops on the way, and a string of ships lined out along the path, were following something more like British methods and thoroughness. Here is the way *THE DIGEST* sums it up: "Nerve, skill, physical stamina, readiness to take a ten-to-one chance with life itself as the forfeit in case of failure, these are proverbial American attributes, as contrasted with English steadiness and thoroughness."

But, after all, isn't this pretty much a case of the difference in the way one sees oneself and the way one sees the other man? Are these "proverbial American attributes" proverbially American the world over? What outside and independent authority ever pronounced these attributes as being exclusively American? Nerve, skill, physical stamina, readiness to stake one's life on a chance, are British attributes, and have been for a thousand years. To-day Hawker and Grieve are not alone. Raynham and his navigator, two other Britishers, hopped off the same day to try the non-stop flight across the Atlantic, but had an accident at the start. Perhaps before this is in print other Britishers on a Handley-Page will have tackled the nineteen-hundred-mile ocean flight. Perhaps before the summer is over a Yank may try the non-stop flight and take a chance like a Britisher. Who knows?

Captain Columbus was not a Yank, and he took a chance like an Italian. The whole story of the ocean is filled with cases of Britishers who took chances. Niagara Falls had been in America a long time, but it was an Englishman who came over and swam the rapids. It was Blondin who came across the pond and, taking a chance like a Frenchman, walked the Niagara Gorge on a tight rope. The



Arctic and Antarctic regions, the lonesome rocks in the furthestmost seas, the jungles of Asia and Africa, the floors of every sea, are strewn with the bones of Britishers who took all the chances that the life of daring and adventure has to offer. One can not help but wish that our otherwise fine and delightful neighbors would quit trying to survey mankind in the mirror. A wide-open window would give a broader vista, and there was ground for hoping that the Great War had blown that window open.

#### IS THIS THE END OF EMILIANO ZAPATA, THE MEXICAN REBEL?

PROFESSIONAL revolutionists in Mexico are so frequently reported to have been shot, hanged, or otherwise summarily disposed of, and their followers dispersed to their lairs in the mountain fastnesses, only to bob up serenely in the news a month or so later, raiding ranches or ambushing government troops, that one is disposed to wonder if that energetic rebel, Emiliano Zapata, is really dead.

In the early days of the revolution of 1913 the death of President Carranza, then First Chief, was reported. The account recited every detail of death and burial, the alleged inscription on the coffin-plate being quoted. Those who were inclined to doubt the story were told that an imposter was posing as the First Chief on the west coast. A New York newspaper that had a special correspondent with Carranza wired this statement to him asking if he was sure of the identity of the leader, and if it was possible that he was being imposed upon. The correspondent promptly replied that as he had been well acquainted with the Chief for several years before the revolution, was with him when it broke out, and had seen him almost every day since, there was no chance of his being mistaken as to his identity.

Both Villa and Zapata have been reported dead so often that the public express a wish "to be shown," and *The Mexican Review* says:

In the case of Zapata, after a day's delay, minute details of the fatal and sensational affair were received, together with photographs of the dead bandit, which were recognized by all who had known him, and every iota of doubt disappeared. Added to this was the fact that the remains of the dead leader, with those of his aids who were killed at the same time with him, were taken to the headquarters of General Gonzalez at Cuautla and exposed to view, where they were fully identified by thousands who passed before them.

Accounts varying in detail have been published in the different newspapers, but all agree in the main points. It was the culmination of a plan laid by General Gonzalez and carried to a successful conclusion by Colonel (now General) Jesus Guajardo, of the Constitutionalist army.

Zapata, it seems, had been on the point at one time of accepting Carranza's rule, but was dissuaded by one of his advisers, whereupon Carranza adopted

## BETTER PRINTING

Printing that stands out from the ordinary as a Frans Hals overshadows the other canvases, printing that is characterized more by fine restraint than by elaborate decoration, printing that rings true because of honest craftsmanship and the use of honest material—this is the kind of printing we are prepared to produce for you.

The publishers of THE LITERARY DIGEST will testify to thirty years of satisfactory dealings with our house.

### PUBLISHERS PRINTING CO.

209 WEST 25th STREET, NEW YORK

Chelsea 7840

*The Annals*

International  
Reconstruction

### It is Your Duty to Know the Facts About INTERNATIONAL RECONSTRUCTION

Read the unprejudiced opinion of noted Americans who have lived abroad and studied world problems—in the July issue of

### THE ANNALS on Problems of International Reconstruction

Single copies \$1.00 paper bound; \$1.50  
cloth bound—Published Bi-Monthly

Business men, executives, every intelligent and thinking American interested in his future prosperity, should know the facts about International Reconstruction and the best method of readjustment in the Middle Kingdom, Turkey, Russia and plans for the Organization of Peace.

#### How will these changes affect you?

In the July issue of THE ANNALS of the American Academy of Political and Social Science are articles by Colonel Raymond Robins, member of American Red Cross Commission to Russia; Hon. Thomas R. Marshall, Vice-President of the United States; Hon. Gilbert M. Hitchcock, Committee on Foreign Relations, United States Senate; Hon. Abram I. Elkus, Ambassador of the United States to Turkey; Henry Wynans Jessup, Esq., New York; Talcott Williams, LL.D., Columbia University; Santti Nuorteva, Representative in the United States of People's Government of Finland; Madam S. Y. Groultch of Serbia, also by many others of international standing.

THE ANNALS is unlike any other publication. It is non-partisan; it is not published for profit; from cover to cover it contains nothing but intelligent articles on the live topics of the day written by those best fitted to discuss the subjects.

Commerce and Transportation, Municipal Problems, New Possibilities in Education, Industrial Relations, Banking Problems, Finance, Social Work, The Investment Market, Social Work of the Church, Commission Government, and many other topics have been dealt with in past issues of THE ANNALS.

Orders will be filled and information supplied by addressing:

The American Academy of Political and Social Science

Post Office Box 4050, West Philadelphia Station

# Columbia Grafonola



## Miss Columbia Celebrates the Fourth

Surely, in all our history she and we have never had better reason to celebrate.

We're going to make this historic Fourth a day we'll long remember. And Columbia Grafonolas and Records are ready to play their patriotic part in the big celebration.

On Columbia Records you'll find all the music of victory, the glorious songs and marches that played our boys into action over there—the national anthems of our Allies, American patriotic airs from revolutionary days to date. The Columbia Grafonola plays this inspiring music with the snap and dash of the greatest military bands. See your Columbia dealer. He will play you the latest selections on the newest Grafonolas. Then you can make your own selections and celebrate the greatest Fourth of July in our history with appropriate patriotic music.

*To make a good record great,  
play it on the Columbia Grafonola*

COLUMBIA GRAPHOPHONE COMPANY  
New York

London Factory: 102 Clerkenwell Road, E. C.  
Canadian Factory: 54 Wellington Street West, Toronto



Columbia Grafonolas  
—Standard Models  
up to \$300; Period  
Designs up to \$1200

the Wilsonian policy of "watchful waiting," confident that the Zapata movement, having no substantial foundation, would eventually fall to pieces. And Carranza guessed right. Zapata's followers began to desert him when they saw that nothing was to be gained by warfare. With the exception of a few who remained loyal to their leader, they returned to the cultivation of the soil. Then Carranza began to act. General Gonzalez was sent into Morelos and had little difficulty in obtaining control of the greater part of its area, including all cities and towns of any consequence. Zapata and his small band of followers fled to the mountains from which they made occasional raids, but they were so seldom heard from that at one time it was reported that Zapata had retired to Guatemala with what loot he could transport there. It was at this time that many of his former supporters issued a manifesto accusing him of abandoning them to poverty while he was abundantly supplied with cattle and food. They refused longer to recognize him as leader, and many of them abandoned their attitude of hostility to the established Government.

Nevertheless, the presence in the mountains of Zapata and his handful of followers, who preferred the life of bandits to honest toil, was a menace to order, and it was decided to remove this one obstacle to complete confidence in the Government. Says *The Review*:

Many plans were discust, and it was finally decided that Col. Jesus Guajardo, a young officer who had made a reputation as a fearless soldier, with some five hundred men of his regiment, should open negotiations with Zapata, declare his disgust with the Government, and announce his determination to join him in open rebellion. He accordingly advanced with his men to a village as near Zapata's hiding-place as was possible, and, after some interchange of messages, the latter, who was suspicious by nature, and because of his own experiences in such matters, sent word to Guajardo that he might come to his headquarters, but with no more than ten men.

Guajardo did not hesitate, tho the risk was imminent, since delay or hesitation in accepting Zapata's invitation would have been fatal.

Several messages had passed back and forth between the two, even going so far as to arrange for the disposition of the munitions and supplies that were stored at Cuautla for the use of the government troops. Finally, it was planned that as a guaranty of good faith and an undeniable demonstration of his sincerity in offering to join the rebels, Guajardo was to attack and capture the town of Jonacatepec, then in the hands of the government forces.

It is of interest to note that in the course of the correspondence between Zapata and Guajardo, the former referred to the good work (from his standpoint) that was being done by Dr. Francisco Vazquez Gomez who, he declared, "had accomplished much in the vicinity of the White House," and was in a position soon to cross the border with a well-equipped

armed force, consolidate the bands under Villa, Angeles, and Martin Lopez (the latter already dead), and then "rapidly dominate the entire Republic." All of which was good proof that the Morelos bandit had some enthusiastic correspondents who were filling him with the same sort of misinformation from the United States that was being handed out there to newspapers ignorant or willing enough to publish statements that were a direct incitement to intervention.

In pursuance of the plan by which Zapata intended to test Guajardo's sincerity in offering to join him with his forces, the government troops in Jonacatepec were informed of the proposed attack, and were instructed to maintain a vigorous but innocuous resistance for several hours during the simulated attack of Guajardo's supposed deserters. The attacking troops as well as the defending force were instructed to keep under cover so far as possible and to waste their ammunition in the air or otherwise, while making sufficient disturbance to convince any listener that a genuine battle was in progress.

After maintaining their desperate resistance for several hours, the government troops were to evacuate the town under pressure of the overwhelming forces of Guajardo and were to retreat to Cuautla, where General Gonzalez had established his headquarters. The program was carried out in its entirety. Guajardo attacked Jonacatepec with vigor, while the garrison remained under cover, returning the fire, which was kept up vigorously by both sides. This went on for several hours until in pursuance of the plan the government troops finally fled from the place and Guajardo's forces triumphantly marched in.

This apparently convinced Zapata that Guajardo was indeed a genuine revolutionist and he seems from that time to have placed implicit confidence in him, but only for a brief period.

The events that led to the death of Zapata are variously related, and the exact details of what happened on April 12 may never be known. Guajardo, it is believed, carefully guarded his plans even from those closest to him. Nevertheless, Zapata was warned, and by a woman who made her way to the headquarters of the bandit chief and told him of the plot that was on foot to destroy him. Guajardo's Jonacatepec ruse was revealed, and the writer in *The Review* says:

Zapata seems to have given credence to this report. Guajardo had gone with a small force to Chinameca, near Zapata's headquarters, and while there received an invitation to join him in a banquet. He, in turn, had his suspicions aroused, for what reason is not known, and, believing that his destruction was impending, feigned a sudden attack of colic and asked that the affair be postponed. The next day, Zapata, with several members of his immediate staff, went to Guajardo's headquarters. The latter had notice of his coming, and had a squad of his men drawn up with presented arms in welcome to his presumed leader.

Accounts vary at this juncture. Events happened so rapidly that there is small wonder. One story is that Zapata, immediately upon his arrival, ordered the squad to disperse, or at least to leave their posts, and that Guajardo at once set the example

## Planters PENNANT BRAND PEANUTS

### Delicious Nuts that Need No Cracking

THE crisp, delicious freshness of Pennant Peanuts is retained indefinitely in these airless jars and in the blue tin boxes. Both are handy home packages that give you a tempting delicacy to serve your guests at a moment's notice and without the least trouble.

10 oz. jar, 50c. 6 oz. jar, 35c.  
16 oz. tin, 75c.

Planters Nut & Chocolate Co.  
Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Suffolk, Va.

To Dealers:—  
If you are unable to obtain Planters Pennant Peanuts, write to us at once giving name and address of your jobber, and we will advise you how to obtain them promptly.







*Un-reconcealed photograph showing mountain trail conditions encountered by a motor truck, completely equipped with Goodyear Pneumatic Cord Truck Tires, which is owned by the Gardnerville Freight Line, of Reno, Nevada*

Copyright 1919, by The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.

**GOODYEAR**  
AKRON

# Why This Motor Express Line Is Changing to Pneumatics

*"FOR rural motor expressing and general country hauling, we are convinced it is more economical and profitable to use Goodyear Pneumatic Cord Truck Tires—instead of solid tires. On solids, we have lost time, paid out losses in breakages and had to refuse business. Our Goodyear Cords paid for themselves in three months in business increases alone. The rest has been sheer velvet."—Mr. Jack Ginocchio, part owner of the Gardnerville Freight Line, Reno, Nevada.*

NEVADA farmers, ranchers and storekeepers located along the route of the Gardnerville Freight Line now find that local motor express shipments are hauled on a much better schedule than heretofore.

The marked improvement is explained readily by the owners of the transportation enterprise, who recently made a careful comparison between their solid truck tires and Goodyear Pneumatic Cord Truck Tires.

They point to a motor truck on the tractive Goodyear Cords which hauls regularly over the 104 mountain miles, separating Reno and Gardnerville, in less than 9 hours.

They also point to another truck of the identical make and size, but shod with solid tires, which has always required at least 11 hours to negotiate the same trail.

This, however, is only the beginning of the story of why the two proprietors of the G. F. Line are preparing to have the four remaining solid-tired trucks in their fleet re-equipped with the Goodyear Cords.

It should be noted that the above figures actually mean that the truck on pneumatics completes the Gardnerville trip in a day, while a solid-tired unit must take three days to make two trips.

Consequently the truck on the big Goodyear Cords does considerably more work and earns a correspondingly larger revenue for the motor express concern.

Formerly the partnership was obliged either to refuse a sizable business in egg shipments or to pay heavy losses due to breakages caused by the jarring on solid tires.

During the time that eggs have been cushioned by the pneumatics, not a penny has been paid out on this account.

The fuel record shows that a gallon of gasoline lasts 11 miles on the pneumatics and 6½ miles on the solids.

The oil record shows that a quart of oil is consumed in 21 miles on the pneumatics and in 17½ miles on the solids.

On top of these reductions in operating costs and the improvements in earnings, the rugged Goodyear Cords are demonstrating a highly satisfactory tire-mile economy.

After running over several thousand miles of the rocky trails under full burdens they still are new-looking, promising to rival or even surpass the mileage of the powerful solid tires.

They paid for themselves out of the business increases they made possible in the first three months of their use.

All other increases and savings represent sheer profits on the investment made in them.

Even under unfavorable conditions, then, the prime advantages of the pioneer Goodyear Pneumatic Cord Truck Tires stand out in a very striking manner.

THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY, AKRON, OHIO

# TRUCK TIRES

by drawing his revolver, firing at and fatally wounding Zapata, after which the shooting became general.

Another account is that having learned in some manner in advance of Zapata's hostile intentions, Guajardo had arranged that as soon as the bandit leader arrived within pointblank shooting-distance a bugle should be sounded at a given signal from himself, and the men drawn up as an ostensible guard of honor should begin firing. Another account is that Guajardo entered Zapata's presence, whereupon the latter grasped at a rifle with the evident intention of opening fire, but that the former was too quick and fatally wounded him would-be killer with his revolver.

Whatever is the correct version, and whatever immediately preceded the shooting, there was most assuredly some quick and accurate work done with revolver and rifle, and when it was over Zapata, with three of his intimates, Mejía, Amoles, and Palacios, were lying dead on the ground, while the remainder of his body-guard took to flight, several being either killed or wounded. A number of prisoners were taken, among them General Jauregui, and, in accordance with the announced penalty in such cases, he was, after a short delay, "passed before arms," such being the technical expression used for what is more popularly known as "being stood up against a wall."

The body of Zapata was at once taken to Cuautla, where it was thoroughly identified and was then interred.

#### THE HUMBLE TIN CAN PRESERVES MORE FOOD THAN HOOVER CAN

WHEN Nicholas Appert hit upon the idea of preserving food in hermetically sealed containers, he probably never dreamed of the immense industry that would grow out of his experiments. According to the best available records, Appert was the father of the canning business, and Châlons-sur-Marne the place of its birth. Appert, who is credited with a wide experience in the preparation of food, began his canning experiments in 1795. He failed at first, but he was doggedly persistent and, after fifteen years, in 1810, he developed a simple method that was successful, and the advance since his time has been merely in the mechanical methods of food preparation, and the filling and sealing of the cans.

Some idea of the wonderful development of Appert's crude experiments may be gained from the fact that one of the largest companies now engaged in making cans in the United States is capitalized at \$40,000,000, and fully half of the output of its factories is used in canning foodstuffs. Altho the canning industry was started in France it was soon taken up in Great Britain and afterward by the United States.

"Curiously enough," says *The American Exporter*, "this form of food-preservation was conceived primarily as a military measure, to obtain better stores for the army and navy, and to avoid the enormous losses attendant upon the methods then in use."

Of the growth of the industry in this country the writer in *The Exporter* says:

No very great advance was made in the canning industry in the United States prior to 1855, attention being given principally to sea food, which in a fresh condition could not be transported inland with safety. At that time the cities were small and fruits and vegetables of all kinds were grown in their immediate vicinity and delivered fresh by wagon. There did not exist then the demand for something out of season or from other lands that has since developed; but aside from this, living-conditions were not such as to compel the use of foods in concentrated form and free from waste.

It was toward the close of the Civil War, 1861-65, that the superiority of canned foods over those which were dried, salted, or pickled began to be appreciated. The soldiers in the detention-camps and in hospitals, the only meagerly supplied, learned of their excellence and value and subsequently carried the information home with them into every section of the country. Domestic and commercial canning at once began to increase.

The United States to-day is the largest producer and consumer of canned food in the world, and the food is no longer limited to delicacies, fruits, and vegetables, in order to extend their natural season. Thousands of tons of preserved vegetables and fruits are used even in the summer because they can be obtained in convenient form for serving. Millions of tons of milk are being canned because it is not only convenient, but is considered safer than the average product delivered fresh. And in the matter of soups and entrées, the preparations of skilled cooks are thus made available in humble homes.

Describing the industry in the United States, *The Exporter* says:

The history of the canning industry in the United States dates back to 1819, when Ezra Daggett and Thomas Kensett packed a few salmon, lobsters, and oysters in New York. In the succeeding year William Underwood and Charles Mitchell packed damsons, quinces, cranberries, and currants in Boston. Canning was started in Baltimore in 1840, and Eastport, Me., chiefly sardines, in 1841. Small canneries then sprang up all along the coast, using marine products as their principal article, these being supplemented by fruits and vegetables in season. The industry was started on the Pacific Coast, at San Francisco, in 1856, and in Alaska in 1878.

Canning is one of the principal industries in the States bordering on the Pacific Ocean. In California it is most diversified, but the State of Washington produces the larger pack of salmon, while Alaska is at the head. As a food-producing State California is preeminent. The high mountains in the north and east, the desert in the south, and the ocean on the West give a variety in climate permitting the development of products of the temperate and tropical zones.

Southern California within very recent years has witnessed the rise of two important branches of the canning industry, namely, tummy fish and sardines. The tunny, or albacore, now reaches a pack of from 500,000 to 600,000 cases, all of which

finds a ready sale. Under the stimulation of the demand for foodstuffs during the war, it has been outstripped by the sardine industry.

Sardine-canning in California had its beginning in 1890. Here the canning of sardines was continued in a limited way for some sixteen years when interest in sardines was overshadowed by the growing tunny industry. Meanwhile a separate sardine enterprise was started at Monterey and grew slowly but steadily until at the outbreak of the war in Europe it had begun to assume some importance. Within the last three years the enormous demand for food, together with the more scientific methods of fishing, has resulted in more than doubling the Monterey output, with a rapid increase in the number of canneries, from two in 1914 to five now operating and two more under construction.

The same stimulus has caused an even more conspicuous growth of the industry in southern California where there was a renewal of interest in sardines on the part of the tunny-canners. Here the pack increased from practically nothing in 1914 to some 600,000 cases in 1916, while the 1918 pack is estimated at 1,500,000 cases. There are now twenty-two canneries engaged or about to engage in the packing of sardines at San Diego, Longbeach, Wilmington, East San Pedro, and San Pedro, where about 150 boats are being used and the fishermen are obtaining from \$12 to \$20 per ton for the fish.

Salmon is one of the most important items on the canned-goods list. The value of the output in 1917 was in the neighborhood of \$50,000,000. The total pack twenty-five years ago was 1,300,000 cases. It exceeded 10,000,000 cases in 1917, and the estimated figures for 1918 bring the total almost as high. A case contains four dozen one-pound tins.

One of the peculiar features of the salmon pack has been the four-year run of sockeyes in Puget Sound. Every four years the salmon would enter the Sound in five times the volume of other years. The canners were so confident of this recurring phenomenon that preparations were made accordingly. Says the writer in *The Exporter*:

Preparations were made as usual for 1917; plants were put in order, extra material assembled, and men hired, involving a large outlay of capital. Then the unexpected happened. The sockeyes failed to make their appearance, and the pack, which had been counted upon as exceeding 2,000,000 cases, amounted to only 760,000.

Naturally an eager search was made for the cause of this calamity, for so it was regarded, as there was no certainty that after this interruption they would ever return to their spawning-grounds. The cause was not far to seek, and when found was so obvious that there was dismay that no one had thought of it at the beginning, and yet no one had.

It appears that railroad reconstruction on an extensive scale had been going on at the mouth of the Fraser River, the chief pathway of the fish, so that many of the channels had become blocked by the dumping of refuse material and by temporary construction work just at the time when the fish should have been entering from the ocean. Both the United States and the





## *Rugged Strength to Resist Hard Wear*

**H**AVE you ever considered the constant pound—pound—pound your tires receive in service? Every stone, every road irregularity, means a pounding blow.

The rugged strength to withstand these blows is scientifically built into Ajax Tires. The picture shows you. Reinforcing shoulders at the base of the tread brace it and build it out. Those are Ajax Shoulders of Strength. They are like those more massive shoulders that brace the lighthouse against the constant pound of waves.

### **AJAX ROAD KING**

MORE TREAD ON THE ROAD

In the Road King picture, note just how Ajax Shoulders of Strength play their part in adding mileage. They permit the entire tread width to come in contact with the road. They give a wider wearing surface—more strength where it is needed most—more rubber where it should be.

With men who are mileage "sticklers" the Ajax Road King stands first in favor—and rightly. Each Road King yields full service. You can count on it.

It is a significant fact that 97% of all Ajax Tires sold are chosen by individual car owners to replace some other make with which their cars originally were equipped. 97% Owner's Choice—it's a big endorsement.

Buy Ajax Tires, Ajax Inner Tubes, and Ajax H. Q. (High Quality) Tire Accessories, where you see the sign, "Ajax Tire Supply Depot".

The Ajax written guarantee, which has *always* protected every user of every Ajax Tire, has ever been, and will continue to be, recognized as the industry's strongest guarantee.

**AJAX RUBBER COMPANY, INC., NEW YORK**

Factories: Trenton, N. J. Branches in Leading Cities



# AJAX TIRES

# DILLON MULTI VISION LENS

*Dillon light is your  
greatest protection  
against night accidents*



## YOU CAN'T OWN THE DILLON UNLESS YOU ARE SATISFIED

Have your dealer equip your car with Dillon Lenses today. He can do it in a very few minutes, and you run no risk as every pair is accompanied by a money-back guarantee.

### More Illumination With Bulbs of Lower Candle Power

The Dillon Lens does not cut down or dim your light. The magnifying bull's-eye takes care of that. It magnifies the bulb just as your reading glass magnifies the printed page. You get a fine, full illumination with bulbs of comparatively low candle power.

### Glareless and Safe

The Dillon lights the whole roadway with a square path of light, close to the car, at both sides and far ahead. The illumination is bigger, better and safer than the light you get from clear glass lenses. You see every inch of the way no matter how rough or winding the road, and without distortion.

Dillon light is glareless and therefore legal. You can keep it on full at all times without violating the courtesy of the road. This is a distinct advantage, especially when passing other cars in close quarters.

### Try the Dillon at Our Risk

Get a pair from your dealer. Try them out on a dark night, and if not fully satisfied, return them and your money will be refunded. If your dealer can't supply you order direct, same price \$3.50 per pair, any size, postpaid. Booklet upon request.

DILLON LENS & MFG. CO., Dept. "D," Wheeling, W. Va.

**\$3.50**  
per pair  
**Any Size**  
Anywhere in U.S.A.

DEALERS AND JOBBERS CAN BE SUPPLIED PROMPTLY BY  
**PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS CO.**

Atlanta, Ga.  
Baltimore, Md.  
Birmingham, Ala.  
Boston, Mass.  
Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Buffalo, N. Y.

Chicago, Ill.  
Cincinnati, Ohio  
Cleveland, Ohio  
Columbus, Ohio  
Dallas, Texas  
Davenport, Iowa

Denver, Colo.  
Des Moines, Iowa  
Detroit, Mich.  
Grand Rapids, Mich.  
Great Falls, Mont.  
Highpoint, N. C.

Houston, Texas  
Jacksonville, Fla.  
Kansas City, Mo.  
Memphis, Tenn.  
Milwaukee, Wis.  
Minneapolis, Minn.

Newark, N. J.  
New Orleans, La.  
New York, N. Y.  
Oklahoma City, Okla.  
Omaha, Neb.  
Philadelphia, Pa.

Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Rochester, N. Y.  
Savannah, Ga.  
San Antonio, Tex.  
St. Louis, Mo.  
St. Paul, Minn.

Pacific Coast States  
**PATTON PAINT COMPANY**  
San Francisco, Cal.  
Seattle, Wash.  
Los Angeles, Cal.  
TIMMS, CRESS & CO., Portland, Ore.

Western Canada  
**INDEPENDENT ELECTRIC CO., Regina, Sask.**  
Export Managers  
**J. J. NORDMAN & CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.**

Canadian Governments have since taken the matter up and are exerting every energy to overcome the loss. The year 1921 is being awaited with decided interest to discover first whether the fish will return to their natural haunts, or whether, having been driven away, they will seek refuge elsewhere.

A description of the canning industry would not be complete without a brief survey of the general processes which vary with different products. Some fruits require little preparation other than removing foreign matter and defective material, while others require peeling, pitting, coring, and sizing. *The Exporter* says, in describing these processes:

Some vegetables require more work than do the fruits as, for instance, threshing peas from the vines, husking and silking corn and cutting it from the cob, snipping and stringing beans, peeling beets, potatoes, etc.

A great deal of this work is done by machinery and much better than it can be done by hand. Peaches are peeled by lye; peas are threshed by a machine at a speed greater than could be obtained by a hundred hands and with a minimum of injury to the product; corn is husked, silked, and cut without hand labor other than feeding the ears to the machine, which is done at the rate of one hundred or more per minute. The work upon asparagus and beans, however, is almost all hand labor, as no machinery has yet been devised that will satisfactorily handle them.

Grading to secure uniformity in a product, in both appearance and quality, is a necessity in all high-class packing. Sometimes it would seem that this is being carried to excess when it is realized that there are ten or twelve grades of peas, an equal number of grades of apricots, fifteen to eighteen grades of peaches, and ten grades of cherries. Grading for size is very largely mechanical; fruits are passed over screens having standard openings, peas are sifted through perforated cylinders, and beans are graded for thickness over vibrating rolls and later cut to standard length. Grading for quality, for uniform texture, color, and the like, naturally requires hand work.

The washing of all products received in the factory is far more thorough than in the home kitchen. The packing of peas, which may be considered typical of the principal products, requires practically a gallon of water for each can. The washing extends to the machines and cans, and at present mechanical washers are becoming common, and buckets and cans are cleaned after each operation, no matter how many times they may be used during the day.

The majority of fruits are filled into cans by hand, owing to the fact that they must be layered more or less to obtain the proper degree of filling. A definite number of peaches or pears, for instance, can not be placed in a can by a machine so as to obtain uniform filling or weight without crushing or injuring. All fruits are filled by weight. The reverse is true for most vegetables; corn, peas, baked beans, hominy, pumpkin, squash and most tomatoes are filled by volume, the work being done by machines.

After the packing of the cans comes the final process of sealing, which is done in a chamber under partial vacuum. The method of closing the cans depends upon the type used. *The Exporter* says of this process:

The soldered-top cans are sealed by

automatic machines which wipe the tops, place the caps, apply the flux, heat the solder, and close the vent without the introduction of hand labor. The open-top can is closed by automatic machinery which places the cover in position and crimps the edge to the bottom of the can by means of heavy rolls. No acid or solder is used, but a cement substance, or paper gasket is interposed between the laps of tin.

The final act of sterilizing the cans is known as the "process," and may be carried on below, at, or above the boiling temperature, depending upon the material. When done below, or at the boiling temperature, open water-baths are generally employed and the temperature controlled. When carried on above the boiling-point, the work is accomplished in retorts, or autoclaves, in water or steam under pressure. The final step is the cooling of the cans, which is done to prevent prolonged cooking of the product. Different methods are used, such as turning cold water into the retort or cooker, removing the cans from the cooker to a cooling-plant, spraying the cans in the open, or stacking them in trays so that air may circulate freely, and the cans be cooled slowly according to requirements.

Market conditions governing canned foods have undergone a radical change as a result of the war. The demand for food-stuffs of all kinds was so great both for domestic use and for the Army and Navy that there was little left for export, but such as there was found a ready market at prices beyond the wildest dreams of prewar days. American canned food has been introduced into many foreign markets where it had been known only in a small way and where there is now reason to believe it to have established a permanent foothold. Some of the experiences since the armistice was signed have been spectacular, as, for instance, in the export demand for canned fruit since the first of the year when government restrictions were relaxed. Within a space of six weeks more than \$10,000,000 worth was sold to go abroad, chiefly to Great Britain and France.

Owing to the high cost of production, prices for domestic markets had been very high even for war-times. A can of peaches which in prewar days retailed for 18 to 20 cents a can, could not be obtained for less than 35 cents. As long as the war lasted and workers in the munition-factories and other war-activities were being paid on an inflated basis, there was no particular complaint in regard to prices. With the war stopt, and popular sentiment directed toward a reduction in prices, the housewife hesitated at paying 35 cents for a can of peaches. Not so the Londoner. Having been deprived of sweets of practically every kind until the taste of them had been well-nigh forgotten, the matter of price did not enter into the matter at all, and these same peaches which were refused in America were sold in London as high as \$1.50 a can, and the supply was insufficient at that.

**Speaking of Father.**—MOTHER—"No, Ethel, a visit to the seashore is out of the question this year. Your father can't afford it."

"Mother, has it ever occurred to you that father could work harder if he tried?"  
—Life.

**And Deserves a Medal.**—KNICKER—"The post-office has issued victory stamps."

BOCKER—"Any stamp that succeeds in getting there is a victory stamp."  
—Cleveland Press.



# Spicer

## UNIVERSAL JOINTS AND PROPELLER SHAFTS

FROM the great mills of Pennsylvania comes the steel for SPICER UNIVERSAL JOINTS and PROPELLER SHAFTS.

The entire driving load of your car falls upon the propeller shaft. Sudden stresses wrench and rack it—stresses which only the strongest of steel can resist.

Since 1904 SPICER PROPELLER SHAFTS have served quietly, efficiently, enduringly—outlasting the finest cars.

Today more than one hundred of the leading makes of motor vehicles are SPICER-equipped.

*Every genuine SPICER UNIVERSAL JOINT  
bears the SPICER name on the edge of the flange.*

### SPICER MFG. CORPORATION

SOUTH PLAINFIELD, N. J.

*Blast Furnaces, BETHLEHEM, PA.*

*The first chapter in the story of the SPICER UNIVERSAL JOINT.*





## SCIENCE AND INVENTION

Continued

## GERMAN-AMERICAN PATENT TANGLE

"HIGHLY complicated" is what an editorial writer in *The Iron Age* (New York, May 22) says of the tangle that the war has made of patent relations between the United States and Germany. During the great struggle, the Germans have been using every invention they could lay their hands on, regardless of patent rights; while, since the entrance of the United States into the war, we have used patented German devices by license issued by our Government. Is there a "patent clause" in the Peace Treaty? *The Iron Age* trusts and expects that there is to be at least some kind of a commission to straighten out the mess. It says:

"The patent situation as it affects the relations of American industry with Germany, and with Austria also, is being studied with keen interest, and it may be added, with much perplexity, by the American patent attorneys. The present and future interests of their clients are involved, perhaps in a large way. Apparently German attorneys are equally concerned, for some of them have already communicated with American patent firms with the hope of renewing connections which existed until severed by the war.

"This patent situation is very highly complicated. Among other things, American holders of patents have not been able to pay their renewal fees required each year under both German and Austrian laws, nor have their inventions been worked in those countries, as required if protection is to be accorded beyond a limited period of time. Therefore, it is possible that all of these patents may be declared void, tho this is not believed to be probable, for to take such action would be extremely bad policy.

"The effect of the method adopted for handling German patents in the United States during the war will not be unimportant in its effect upon the future attitude of Germany. An act of Congress gave to Americans the right to secure licenses from the United States Government to work protected German inventions for the period of the war and for a period of grace following the making of the Peace Treaty, with certain definite provisions for the collection of royalty by the German owners later. It is said that five thousand licenses to work such inventions have been issued. Then, too, in looking into the future it must not be lost sight of that the Alien Property Custodian has taken over the German patents, which, in itself, may have an influence.

"Naturally, while the war was in progress the Germans availed themselves of every invention of every nation, regardless of patent protection, where such invention was useful to them in the conduct of the war or otherwise. Perhaps the Germans, too, made provision for the payment of royalties when the use of an invention constituted an infringement. Then, again, perhaps they did not. It is presumed that somewhere in the Treaty of Peace a commission is created whose functions will include power to act on the question of patents as between the belligerent nations. No announcement to that effect has been

made, so far as can be learned, and possibly patents may not be specifically named in the Treaty. But the lawyers believe that the matter is one of too great importance to have been overlooked in the deliberations of the Peace Council, and that it will come within the scope of action of some body established by the Treaty."

The writer is confident that the German Government, when affairs have settled down to a substantial basis, will be glad to renew reciprocal protection of patents. The United States in its turn has been liberal in patent protection granted to citizens of other countries, for no insistence is made on compulsory working in spite of the fact that practically every other nation includes that provision. *The Iron Age* concludes:

"As every one knows, Germany, and Austria likewise, have profited greatly in the past by this American protection, and no one doubts that their manufacturers and inventors will be glad to call bygones bygones and demand of their Government a patent treaty. Of course, American manufacturers and inventors will be equally anxious to secure protection in those other countries. But many tangles remain to be unsnarled before the skein of the patent situation is again in orderly shape."

## ARE TROLLEY ILLS EXAGGERATED?

THE trolley may be sick, but it is not going to die, thinks *The Electric Railway Journal* (New York, May 24), commenting, in its editorial pages, on the article headed "Is the Trolley in Danger of Becoming Extinct?" printed in our issue for May 17. The editor believes that while the general impression given by the article is a fair picture of the electric-railway business at the moment, the reader is left somewhat in the air as to whether the country is soon to be deprived of its electric-railway service, some other transportation agency displacing it. He writes:

"The thoughtful railway man asks himself frequently: 'How long can we continue to give service under the present conditions?' But he hopes and believes that conditions are going to be ameliorated soon. . . .

"With all due appreciation of the gravity of the present situation, we can not overlook certain facts bearing upon the situation. We feel, in fact, as did Mark Twain when he said that certain reports of his death were greatly exaggerated. As for the 'vanishing' characteristic of the trolley-car, statistics fail to disclose it. The Census Bureau figures just issued show a total of nearly 103,000 cars in use in 1917 as compared with slightly more than 94,000 in 1912. A canvass made by this paper a few months ago checked closely with the above as to total and showed that more than 2,400 cars were ordered in 1918. These numbers are not as large as the public and railway managers would like to see, but they do not indicate that the electric railway is a vanishing quantity. It is safe to say that there is more demand for electric-railway transportation, taking the country by and large, than ever before. The only trouble is that the public does not realize fully yet that the railways are

subject to the higher cost of operation which affects every other industry and that they must have more money. Higher net earnings, based on a system of higher fares, would cure all the railways' present ills. Until they are secured, the electric railways can not give the service which the public needs. Some will pass into the hands of receivers and a few of the weaker lines may be abandoned, not in favor of any substitute but because they are prevented from charging an adequate fare. It is this very permanence of the electric railway as a whole which is an added reason for its fair treatment by the public."

## HOME REMEDIES AND PATENT MEDICINES

THE name "patent medicine" is no longer descriptive, if it ever was so. Few remedies called by this name could be patented, and if they could, the maker would not patent them, because mystery is one of his assets and there can be no patent without a complete description. Dr. Arthur J. Cramp, who writes on the subject in *The Journal of the American Medical Association* (Chicago, May 24), prefers the term "Nostrums," and uses it in his title, "Nostrums and the Public Health." He defines the term as an "unscientific mixture," and divides these into two classes, according to whether they are sold to physicians or directly to the public. Popularly, it is only the latter that are called "patent medicines," the former being known as "proprietaryes." There is little difference, Dr. Cramp thinks; and the "proprietary" often becomes a "patent medicine" after physicians of the easy-going type have unwittingly done their part to popularize it. Writes Dr. Cramp:

"Shrewd manufacturers—or, more correctly, exploiters, for many of these products are not manufactured by those that sell them—discovered years ago that one of the least expensive methods of introducing a nostrum to the public was by way of the medical profession. After the profession had been widely circularized and much space bought in the advertising pages of medical journals of a certain type; after uncritical or unthinking physicians had prescribed the products (of course, in the 'original package' with the name blown in the bottle or a monogram stamped on the tablet); after the patient had learned with disgust that his physician had merely prescribed a 'patent medicine' that could more cheaply have been purchased direct—then the one-time 'proprietary' threw off its 'ethical mask and became frankly a 'patent medicine.' Such has been the genesis of many a 'patent medicine' on the market to-day. Others, less deviously, have gone directly to the public at the outset. . . .

"There has been a tendency during the past few years to assume that the Federal Food and Drugs Act, commonly known as the Pure Food Law, effectively safeguards the public against the menace of the nostrum. Altho this law has been in force for more than twelve years, there is still some misapprehension of its powers and limitations. First, it should be realized that the law applies only to products that enter into interstate commerce; that is,

# Bought on *Merit* Alone

**C**ALL to mind those manufacturers in the automotive industry whose names are linked with highest quality.

Then glance through the list of AC users below.

It is probable that the first few names that flashed across your mind are included in that list.

These manufacturers have chosen AC's because AC's have proved their superiority in unmistakable terms.

High grade manufacturers believe that the best spark plugs are the only spark plugs they can afford to buy.

Car owners everywhere, too, are coming to this same conclusion.

When the United States Government needed

reliable spark plugs for Liberty and Hispano-Suiza Aircraft Motors, army engineers investigated all makes, then chose AC as standard equipment.

Here, in the hardest tests that have been given any spark plug, AC again demonstrated its right to the title, "The Standard Spark Plug of the World."

Most manufacturers of fine cars factory-equip with AC Spark Plugs.

There are various types of AC Spark Plugs specially designed for every make and style of motor.

Ask your dealer to show you his AC Equipment Chart. It shows the proper AC Plug for the particular car you drive.

Champion Ignition Company, FLINT, Michigan



## These manufacturers use AC Spark Plugs for factory equipment

Acason Trucks	Chandler	G. B. S. Motors	Knox Tractors	Nelson Tractors	Re Vere	Sterling Motors
Acme Trucks	Chevrolet	G. M. C. Trucks	K-2 Trucks	Nelson & Le Moon	Riker Trucks	Sterling Trucks
Advance-Rumely	Chicago Trucks	Gramm-Bernstein Trucks	La Crosse Tractors	Trucks	Robinson Fire	Stewart Trucks
Tractors	Cole	Gray Dorr	Lalley-Light	Netco Trucks	Trucks	Straubel Engines
Ahrens Fox Fire	Commonwealth	Hackart	Liberty	Northway	Rock Falls	Sullivan Trucks
Trucks	Conestoga Trucks	Hall Trucks	Liberty Aircraft	Oakland	Rowe Trucks	Swartz Lighting
American-La France	Crane Simplex	Harvey Trucks	Motors	Old Reliable Trucks	Rutenber Motors	Plants
American Trucks	Daniels	Hatfield	Locomobile	Oldsmobile	Samson Tractors	S. S. E. Co.
Anderson	Davis	Haynes	Marmon	Owens Light and	Sandow Trucks	Titan Trucks
Apperson	Deere Tractors	Herschell-Spillman	Master Trucks	Power Plants	Seagrave Fire	Tower Trucks
Appleton Tractors	Delco-Light	Hispano-Suiza	Maxim Fire Trucks	Packard	Scripps Motors	Universal Trucks
Auburn	Diamond T Trucks	Howell Tractors	Maytag	Paige	Seagrave Fire	United States
Avery Tractors	Diehl Trucks	Hudson	McLaughlin	Pan-American	Trucks	Motor Trucks
Beck-Hawkeye	Dodge Brothers	Hupmobile	(Canada)	Parker Trucks	Seneca	United Trucks
Trucks	Dort	Jackson	Menominee Trucks	Peterson	Signal Trucks	Vinn Trucks
Betz Trucks	Duesenberg Motors	Jordan	Midland Trucks	Pierless	Singer	Ward La France
Brockway Trucks	Eagle Tractors	Jumbo Trucks	Mitchell	Phinana	Smith Motor	Trucks
Buffalo Motors	Easex	Kalamazoo Trucks	Moline-Knight	Pilot	Standard "8"	Westcott
Bugatti	Federal Trucks	Kent Concrete Mixers	Moreland Trucks	Pioneer Tractors	Standard Trucks	White
Buick	F-W-D Trucks	Kiesel Kar	Napoleon Trucks	Premier	Standard Trucks	Whitney Tractors
Cadillac	Gabriel Trucks	Kleiber Trucks	Nash	Reo	Sterling Engines	Wilson Trux
J. I. Case T. M. Co.	Genco Light	Klemm Trucks	Nelson			Wisconsin Motors
Chalmers						Wolverine Tractors

**SCIENCE AND INVENTION***Continued*

those that are made in one State and sold in another. . . . .

"It should also be realized that the Food and Drugs Act has no jurisdiction over claims made for foods or drugs except as those claims appear in or on the trade package. The Food and Drugs Act exercises no control over statements that are published separate from the trade package—such as in newspapers, handbills, etc. . . . .

"Limiting the scope of the application of the law to the claims made on the package is one of the fundamental weaknesses of the Food and Drugs Act. The law does not penalize the most outrageously false claims of any kind or description regarding patent medicines, if those claims appear in newspaper advertisements, circulars, etc., that do not accompany the trade package. Yet it is the newspaper advertisement or the circular that sells the product rather than the matter on the trade package, which the public does not see until after it has purchased. Thus we have the anomaly of a law which allows a manufacturer to lie to his heart's content in those avenues of publicity in which lying will be most profitable and do the maximum amount of harm, and restricts merely the statements he may make in his trade packages. This limitation in the Food and Drugs Act furnishes a sure way of determining with almost mathematical accuracy what statements regarding a 'patent medicine' are false: From the claims made in the newspaper advertisements and circulars subtract those that are made in the trade package; the difference, you are justified in assuming, is falsehood!"

There is no objection on the part of the medical profession, Dr. Cramp says, to so-called "home remedies." Unfortunately, however, he says:

"The home remedies of to-day are, generally speaking, 'patent medicines'; and the methods of promotion make those products a menace to the public health. This not altogether for what the remedies themselves contain, altho in many instances that is distinctly bad, but because of the way such products are exploited. . . . So to advertise as to make well men think they are sick and sick men think they are very sick, for the sole and only purpose of causing them to purchase drugs to pour down their throats, is more than an economic offense; it is a crime against the public health. Yet this is the principle on which the average 'patent medicine' of to-day is sold. . . . .

"Under our present economic system there is a place for home remedies for the self-treatment of simple ailments. It may be that in Utopia the ailing always go to their medical advisers, no matter how trivial the ailment; but this is not Utopia. No one expects every person who suffers from a passing attack of constipation to go to his physician for a prescription. He is going to the drug-store for a cathartic of some kind. Admitting that the abuse of cathartics is one of the most wide-spread and pernicious of the evils of self-drugging, and admitting, further, that the rational treatment of constipation may not call for any purgative drug, the fact remains that in such cases the man in the street is going to take cathartic drugs, at least until he is better informed. The duty of the

medical profession in the premises is to warn the public of the danger of the purgative habit and to urge that some restrictions be thrown around the sale of cathartic medicines. The same applies to the use of other medicaments. . . . .

"Obviously there should be home remedies available that are unobjectionable from the public health point of view. Such products should contain no habit-forming or dangerous drugs; they should not be recommended for diseases that are too serious for self-treatment; they should be non-secret, because the public has a right to know what it is taking; finally, they should not be advertised under false claims or in such a way as to make the public magnify trivial ailments and dose itself unnecessarily with drugs. Products which conform to these requirements are to be found on the shelves of every drug-store in the country. They comprise certain simple official products from the United States Pharmacopoeia or the National Formulary. Naturally, they are non-secret, and being official, their standards of strength and purity are constant and enforced by State and national laws.

"As most of the large pharmaceutical houses in the country make them, the element of monopoly is removed, and competition assures their being sold at a reasonable profit. The enormous overhead expense inseparable from the modern method of 'patent medicine' exploitation is entirely eliminated. . . . When the public is properly informed, so that it knows what preparations to call for in order to treat its simpler ailments, advertising of home remedies will be entirely unnecessary. It devolves on the medical profession, and other agencies entrusted with the solution of public-health problems, to give the public just these facts."

**HOW INFECTION TRAVELS**

**M**ORE than one route is still open for disease. Writing in *The Military Surgeon* (May) on "Some Unprotected Routes of Infection" and referring especially to respiratory diseases, Dr. George A. Soper, major in the Sanitary Corps, United States Army, attempts to point out to soldiers, and incidentally to civilians, some of these unprotected routes, believing that when we once know where and what they are, he can rely on our instinct for self-preservation to guard them and keep out the enemy. Speaking generally, writes Major Soper, the ways in which the respiratory diseases are spread are simple to understand, but difficult to control. The difficulty seems to be due to natural and instinctive acts which everybody performs. These escape the notice both of those who perform them and those who are endangered thereby. He goes on:

"The diseases referred to here are believed to be produced always and only when something from the nose or throat of a person who is affected gets into the nose or throat of some one who is susceptible. There are many ways in which this transfer may and does occur. But the only ones which will be considered here are those which are unprovided for in the rules and regulations thus far formulated for the protection of the soldier's health. Three main routes of infection need to be discussed. How they become established, how they

act, and how they should be guarded will be considered together.

"First, infection occurs when men talk to one another at too close range. This permits infectious material to be projected directly from the lips of one into the face—sometimes actually into the mouth—of another. This is an obvious and common danger, which, strange to say, few persons, no matter what their knowledge, take any steps to avoid. In earnest conversation men sometimes stand so close to one another that they can feel the impact of the speaker's breath.

"A large measure of safety against this germ bombardment can be obtained by stepping back a distance from the too earnest person. Sometimes it is possible to step sufficiently to one side so as to get out of the direct range. Again, persons can approach closely without projecting their mouth germs at their neighbors, by speaking over the neighbor's shoulder. In this case the mouth may be brought very close to the ear. Neither earnestness nor secrecy makes it necessary for eyes and mouths to be so placed as to seriously endanger infection. To talk eye to eye and mouth to mouth is a careless habit which can and should be stopt.

"Secondly, infectious matter endangers health when it is distributed throughout a part of the atmosphere of a confined space as a result of sneezing, coughing, and such thoughtless acts as the shaking of handkerchiefs. Some persons, who never are caught sneezing or coughing carelessly, are ostentatious in the use of the handkerchief. They never take a handkerchief from the pocket without jerking it violently in the air, as tho to shake out the poisonous matters which have been carefully deposited in it on previous occasions. A used handkerchief is a dangerous thing and should never be handled without due regard to its contents. Some men have never been accustomed to using handkerchiefs; such persons should learn how to make proper use of them. In cities, and, in fact, wherever people must spend much time close together, handkerchiefs are indispensable.

"By most persons no attempt is made to smother a sneeze, than which there is no greater danger to others, so far as the spread of respiratory infection is concerned. In a large proportion of cases it is possible to avoid sneezing. In the remainder it is usually feasible to smother the sneeze with the handkerchief or the hand. In many instances, it is at least possible, through the forewarning of the oncoming symptoms, to move away from proximity of other persons before the explosion occurs.

"Coughing is as dangerous as sneezing. It is surprising to note how few persons try to keep from coughing; and where there is a great deal of coughing this precaution is almost universally neglected. It is an interesting fact that the act of coughing is itself infectious—many people who do not cough at all when alone will do so in a crowd where others are doing it. A good deal of community coughing can be avoided altogether. A large part of it has a psychic rather than a pathologic cause. One is led to suspect this on noting the choruses of coughs which alternate with intervals of silence, in congregations and audiences. In those cases where paroxysms of coughing are unavoidable, there is often opportunity to remove one's self from the immediate neighborhood of others while the fit is on. There is no excuse whatever for a person to cough directly at another person, or upon food, tableware, the desk,





**Q**UANTITY, workmanship,  
price, service—in fact,  
all things Garford—are  
determined by what the Gar-  
ford *must* ultimately give  
you—the *low cost ton mile*.

**"USERS KNOW"**

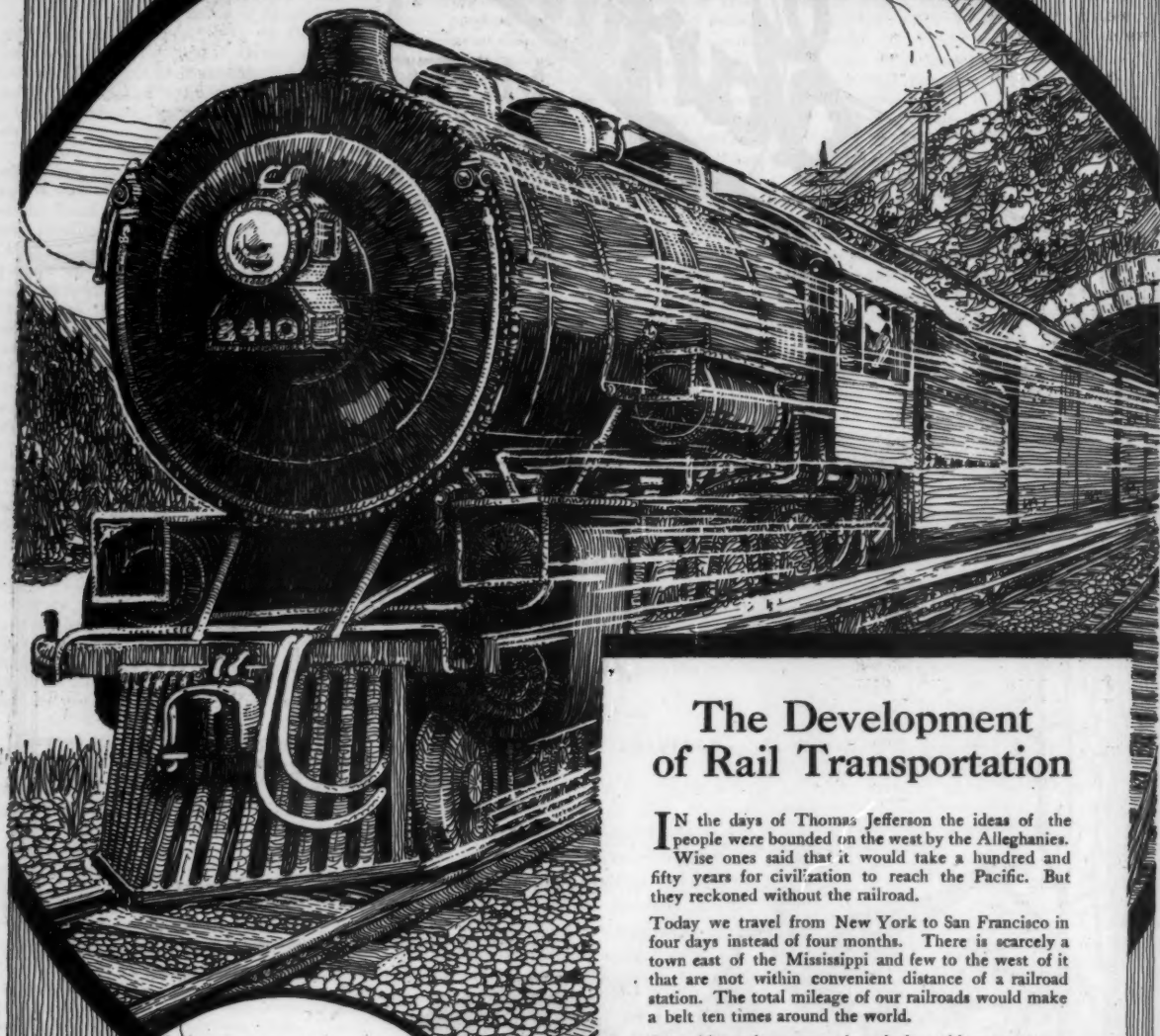
The Garford Motor Truck Company, Lima, Ohio

Motor Trucks of all Capacities

Distributors and Service Stations in all principal cities



# HERCULES POWDER CO.



## The Development of Rail Transportation

**I**N the days of Thomas Jefferson the ideas of the people were bounded on the west by the Alleghanies. Wise ones said that it would take a hundred and fifty years for civilization to reach the Pacific. But they reckoned without the railroad.

Today we travel from New York to San Francisco in four days instead of four months. There is scarcely a town east of the Mississippi and few to the west of it that are not within convenient distance of a railroad station. The total mileage of our railroads would make a belt ten times around the world.

But without the power of explosives this great transportation system could never have been developed. Without dynamite we could not mine sufficient iron to make the rails and build the locomotives and cars, or enough coal to drive the trains that now move more than a million tons of freight each year.

Dynamite smooths the road bed, digs the tunnels and fills the gullies—without it, the great steel pioneers could never have pushed into the Golden West; the country beyond the Alleghanies would still be a sparsely settled wilderness traversed only by the weekly Overland Stage.

In the past Hercules Explosives have been used extensively in building our network of railroads. They will play a still more important part in developing the greater transportation systems of the future.



### HERCULES POWDER CO.



Chicago	St. Louis	New York
Pittsburg, Kan.	Denver	Hazleton, Pa.
San Francisco	Salt Lake City	Joplin
Chattanooga	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Wilmington, Del.



## SCIENCE AND INVENTION

Continued

or on any objects which must be handled by others. The very least that can be done is to turn the head away.

"Thirdly, infectious material spreads by means of articles handled by infected persons, or coughed or sneezed upon by them, and subsequently handled by persons who are susceptible. The hand is a frequent vehicle of infection. One seldom notices it, but when attention is called to the fact, it is curious to observe how frequently the hand is put to the lips. It is common, especially with young persons, for the fingers to be continually put into the nose and mouth. The hand not only collects infectious material, an act for which its form, surface, texture, and use perfectly fit it, but it is equally well adapted to part with its contagion to any moist or sticky substance with which it comes in contact."

In considering the nature of infectious material, it is common to look upon it, Dr. Soper says, as of large bulk. Germs of disease are minute; they appear visible, in fact, only when multiplied by the microscope a thousand times. The filterable virus of colds, and of perhaps some other diseases, is composed either of particles so small that they can not be seen or of material of a wholly liquid character. He goes on:

"Material expelled from the nose and throat in sneezing and coughing, altho sometimes visible as small droplets of moisture, rapidly parts with its water substance by evaporation, leaving the poisonous part of the infective agent behind. It is this residue, a few minutes or seconds after it is ejected from the nose and mouth, which is most likely to remain upon the hands and other objects in the vicinity.

"If it were intended to devise an instrument whereby infectious matter could be collected, transferred, and implanted where it would do the most harm, it would be impossible to surpass the hand. Surgeons know this perfectly and never perform an operation without taking precautions to avoid infecting the wound. Cooks and others who handle food, whether their own or that of others, seem totally ignorant of it. It is needless to dwell upon this matter; the facts are plain. There is here an unguarded channel of infection of which everybody should be aware.

"Many rules and laws have been devised in order to protect against infection by this third method, so far as relates to common drinking-cups and glasses, the exchange of spoons, forks, and other articles of the mess-kit, and the use of common towels. But the most important route of all has remained unguarded—the hand. Surprisingly little has been said about the dangers to which we are exposed from our hands and the hands of others. Perhaps it is because of its very intimacy that this danger is overlooked. We regard our hands unreasonably. We cough and sneeze into them, and then eat from them. In shaking hands we transfer the bacteria which contaminate our hands to the hands of our friends. We little think that in this friendly custom we may be dealing death to those of whom we are most fond. Nor do we consider that in eating food prepared by others we may be taking into our mouths the germs which the hands of

others have polluted, or that others have coughed upon. In his discovery of Typhoid Mary, the writer showed that the hand plays a leading part in the spread of intestinal disease. He is equally certain that it plays a part of no less importance in spreading respiratory diseases.

"In the practical every-day affairs of life it is impossible to avoid occasional infection. The best that can be done is to avoid, as far as practicable, all unnecessary risks. We should not shake hands with people who have a cough or who are known to be infected in any way; we should not eat food which such people have handled or coughed upon; we should keep our fingers out of our mouths and noses; and, above all, we should wash our hands before eating. It is not necessary to carry the washing process to excess, but one should be careful what one handles between the washing and the meal."

## ODDITIES OF GRAVITY

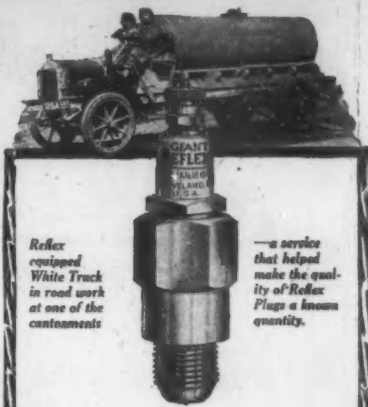
HOW weight is a relative term, and depends on where an object is situated; how tall a man might live on the planet Mars without personal inconvenience, and how strong he would be; how the pull of the earth makes trees grow right side up and men stand feet downward; how the weight of the earth's air keeps most of it from flying off into space, but how the moon's air weighed so little that it has all flown away—these and other odd things about gravity are related to the readers of *The Popular Science Monthly* (New York, June), by Alfred K. Lotka, in an article which we summarize entitled "What Holds the Stars Together?" Mr. Lotka begins by telling us of a special aspect in which a man of the ordinary size, standing on our earth, say at New York, weighs only about three grains. He explains:

"You see, it all depends. Weight is a relative thing. The earth pulls you down with a force of, say, 150 pounds weight in New York. But, at the same time, the moon in the sky is pulling you up, and so far as the moon is concerned you weigh, at New York, about three grains—about as much as a fly.

"The reason why you weigh so little relatively to the moon is that the moon is only about one-eightieth of the earth in mass, and that it is so far away. If the earth and the sun were suddenly removed and all motion were arrested, leaving you hanging in space, you would immediately begin to fall toward the moon. It would not be a very hasty fall, it is true—at least, not at first, for it would take you over two minutes to fall one foot. Still, when, after a long time, you reached the surface of the moon, you would have gained speed, and you would land there at the rate of 7,780 feet per second.

"As you approached the moon not only your speed, but also your weight, would increase. By the time you reached the surface of the moon, supposing you were somehow able to break your fall, you would step about lightly in your new surroundings with a weight of twenty-five pounds. You would astonish the natives (if there were any) by jumping over their houses and performing other unheard-of acrobatic feats.

"The case is a little different with the



Reflex equipped White Truck in road work at one of the cantonments

—a service that helped make the quality of Reflex Plugs a known quantity.

## Good Roads help prove Reflex Spark Plug Quality

Good roads are being maintained good, new ones are being built, and poor ones improved to a great extent by Reflex equipped trucks in various work.

In this work, as standard equipment on White Trucks, the Reflex "Giant" urged these trucks on rigid schedule through the almost impassable sites selected for cantonments. Next, Reflex Plugs were materially responsible for building roads to them—and later, in keeping them in as good shape as they are doing on many roads everywhere today.

Such past performance, here and overseas, have proved Reflex quality. If the critical White engineers do so, you can certainly count on the reliability of Reflex high-duty electrodes and cromite war-service porcelain in your less rigid service.

Know your ignition—equip your car or truck with these plugs proved by past performance in the hardest possible service—on trucks. See your dealer or write us direct. You can get a Reflex for every requirement; passenger car, truck, motorcycle, tractor or motorboat.

Have you written for your copy of "Your Aim—"? You'll find it a handy tool box reference of spark plug sizes for every make of car. Simply drop a card.

The Reflex Ignition Company  
Dept. L1 Cleveland, U. S. A.

**REFLEX SPARK PLUGS**  
KEEP THE CAR ON THE GO!



# ELECTRIC SWEEPER-VAC

WITH MOTOR-DRIVEN BRUSH

**Vacuum Cleaning Adapted to the  
Rug Means the New and Scientific  
Electric Sweeper-Vac Way**

## The Cleaner with the Lever

Two Machines in One.

Choose whichever you wish. One turn of the Lever gives it to you—either a vacuum cleaner with Plain Suction or one with Motor Driven Brush and Suction combined.

This Lever also gives light weight, ease of operation, dust-and-pin-proof belt, freedom from adjustment, the famous Worm Drive, and many other useful features.

GOOD RUGS are backed with glue sizing to keep them from buckling and to preserve them.

The ELECTRIC SWEEPER-VAC respects this glue sizing and avoids cracking it off by picking up the rug or beating it over a clothesline.

The ELECTRIC SWEEPER-VAC keeps the rug always flat against the floor.

The brush combs out all the lint, unmats the nap, vibrates it to dislodge the dirt, then the powerful suction goes way down into the nap and removes all grit and dirt.

Next time, try the ELECTRIC SWEEPER-VAC scientific way of cleaning.

*Manufactured by the Oldest  
Concern of Continuous Standing  
in the Vacuum Cleaner Market*

**PNEUVAC COMPANY**  
WORCESTER, MASS.



## SCIENCE AND INVENTION

Continued

planet Mars. On Mars a 150-pound earth-man would weigh about fifty-three pounds, say in round numbers about one-third of his earth weight. Here is a problem: How big could nature afford to build a Martian man without putting a greater load on every square inch of the soles of his feet than a 150-pound earth-man rests on his? The answer is that the Martian could be made three times as tall, say seventeen feet six inches. For if he stood on the earth his weight would then be  $3 \times 3 \times 3 \times 150 = 4,050$  pounds; but on Mars it would be only 1,350 pounds.

"If an ordinary man touches the ground with his feet over an area of about fifty square inches, our Martian would stand on  $3 \times 3 \times 50 = 450$  square inches. If, then, we figure out the number of pounds borne by each square inch, we find for the ordinary man on earth  $150 \div 50 = 3$  pounds. For the Martian seventeen feet six inches high we find  $1,350 \div 450 = 3$  pounds, just the same. We see, therefore, that the Martian could be built on three times the scale in height, breadth, and depth as an ordinary man; and tho he would, on earth, weigh more than two tons, this would not put any greater tax on his feet on Mars than that which is normal for us on earth. Yet this Martian giant, tho in no way encumbered by his own weight, would be twenty-seven times as powerful as an earth-man. In certain special operations where the work consists in overcoming gravity, such as digging canals, he could accomplish  $3 \times 27 = 81$  times as much as an earth-man on earth, since Martian gravity is only one-third that of the earth.

"So then the size of man, and of every living creature, is determined, among other things, by gravitation. But that is only a minor detail.

"Gravitation has a fundamental influence on every phase of life. What makes a plant shoot its stem upward, its branches sideways, its roots down into the soil? Gravitation—at least, in part. What keeps the earth shrouded in the atmosphere from which you draw your life-breath? Gravitation. What keeps the earth from flying off at her speed of eighteen and one-half miles per second into the dark recesses of space, where, far from the sun's warm rays, not only would all life perish from cold, but even the air would freeze solid? And what holds the moon in its course around the earth? Gravitation. And so on, indefinitely.

"A seedling planted horizontally in a vertical surface of soil will very soon curve into an S-shape, the stem growing upward, the root downward. The explanation of all these effects probably is that certain substances collect by their weight toward the bottom of certain parts of a plant, causing increased or diminished growth.

"Not only plants but animals also display geotropism, as this property of being directed by the earth's gravitation is called. A certain aquatic animal known as the sea-cucumber, if placed on a flat plate, will keep on climbing vertically upward no matter how the plate is turned. The only thing that guides it is gravitation. There is no other inducement for it to seek the highest point in the plate.

"Is man geotropic? He most certainly is, tho in his case gravitation does not

## SCIENCE AND INVENTION

Continued

direct the course of his steps but merely regulates his erect position.

"If you suppose that this does not require any special faculty, just call to mind the actions of a drunken man. How is the regulation accomplished? By means of a system of "spirit-levels" carried in the head, the so-called semi-circular canals of the inner ear. Injury to these canals causes more or less acute symptoms of dizziness or inability to maintain equilibrium.

"To understand how the atmosphere is tied to the earth by gravitation, we must form a mental picture of a gas, such as the air. If your powers of sight could be increased about ten million times, the air might present to you an appearance not unlike a swarm of gnats. For the air consists of innumerable particles (molecules) of diminutive size, flitting about and jostling each other. At 60° F. the average speed of the molecules of the air is about 1,500 feet, or something over one-quarter mile, per second.

"To shoot a body off the earth so that it will never return requires a velocity of about seven miles per second. You will therefore see that a molecule of the air, at the average speed at 60 degrees, can never leave the earth.

"This is not saying that some of the more rapidly-moving molecules might not do so. However, it can be shown by a complicated calculation that if the earth loses any of its atmosphere at all, the loss is so slow that even after millions of years it would not be noticeable.

"So then the inhabitants of our globe are guaranteed against an air famine for many generations to come. How about the other planets? Computation shows that they, too, are provided for, tho Mars is losing, or has lost, its hydrogen and helium, both of which are much lighter than air. The moon, on the other hand, is quite unable to hold an atmosphere, and is well known to be devoid of any."

## SAND-EATING URCHINS

NOT human boys, tho they do get more or less of mother earth into their digestive tracts; the "sea-urchins," whose globular shells we have all picked up on the beach, are the sand-eaters *par excellence*—so much so that the grains, which have been passing through their digestive organs year after year, have lost their sharp corners and have become rounded in the process. This, according to E. M. Kindle, of the Canadian Geological Survey, is one of the reasons why beach sands have rounded grains, while those of the wild sea are sharper. Other writers have recognized this difference, but have ascribed it solely to wind-action on dunes and beaches. In his paper, which we quote from *The American Journal of Science* (New Haven, June), Mr. Kindle says that sand is one of the urchins' chief articles of food, the other being seaweed. It is, of course, the microscopic creatures and other organic matter in the sand that the urchin is after. The mineral grains pass through his body unchanged,



## Full Power

Everywhere in your plant where belts are used to transmit power you can employ Rusco Belting with real economy. Rusco solid woven belting does the work because it delivers *full power*.

RUSCO  
BELTING

has the necessary tensile strength, the minimum of stretch, every essential belting quality demanded of a belt.

Made absolutely water, oil and steam proof—to match factory conditions.

Conveyor Belts, Transmission Belts, Endless Polishing Belts; in fact, for every belting need there is a Rusco product.

*Write for data about plants that use  
Rusco Solid Woven Belting profitably*

## THE RUSSELL MANUFACTURING CO.

Home Offices and Factories:

513 RUSSELL AVE.

MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

NEW YORK CITY  
349 BroadwayCHICAGO  
1438 Michigan Ave.DETROIT  
18 Alexandrine Ave. E.ATLANTA  
60 So. Forsythe St.

RUSCO

38  
Factory Bldg.

RUSCO

25,000 Shuttles

## Light, Breezy Elastic Knit—Quarter Sleeve, Three Quarter Leg — Union Suits for Comfort and Ease on Hot, Sticky Days



**TO KEEP COOL** your underwear must let your body breathe.

The elastic knit, open fabric in Stephenson Underwear allows the body pores to breathe naturally — conserves strength, adds to health.

**TO KEEP FREE FROM STICKINESS** your underwear must absorb perspiration.

Stephenson fabrics absorb the moisture that closer woven fabrics retain—

you do not have the sensation of "hot weather fatigue" even on the most oppressive days.

**TO BE EASY AND COMFORTABLE** your underwear must not bind.

The Stephenson form fitting cut, with a natural, easy stretch to accommodate your body movements, makes it unnecessary for you to wear baggy, loose fitting garments that get wet and sticky and bind. Cleanliness as well as health is served by Stephenson Elastic Knit Cotton Underwear for Summer. The fabric protects the body from dust and dirt.

Other Stephenson Underwear includes Union Suits and Shirts and full length sleeve and leg, also Athletics in all sizes, with special attention to Stouts for heavy set men. On sale at leading dealers.

### Stephenson Wool Overshirts

Wool for Overshirts in Work or Sports is the most Comfortable and the Healthiest fabric.

It absorbs body moisture and protects you against scorching heat of the sun.

Men who know are wearing Stephenson Wool Overshirts for out-of-doors in Sports, Fishing, Tramping or for Work. Made in all sizes—half the price of flannel—twice the wear.

**Stephenson Underwear Mills**  
South Bend, Indiana



## SCIENCE AND INVENTION

Continued

except for the loss of their corners. Writes Mr. Kindle:

"Various naturalists have noted the peculiar feeding habits of echinoderms which lead them to eat sand. Scott has given the following account of his observations on the feeding habit of sea-urchins in the Bay of Fundy:

"When the urchins came from localities remote from seaweed the excrements were the small globular masses such as are observed in the alimentary tract. In tide-pools where sea-urchins are abundant, the bottom is frequently covered with a layer of castings of these animals. . . .

In only a few cases was seaweed observed in the intestines of the urchins which had been dredged in the deeper waters of the bay. In their case, as in the case of urchins living on rocks devoid of seaweed, the digestive tract contained chiefly the globular masses of surface sand. . . . It feeds partly on diatoms and other small algae, etc., which it cuts from the rocks with the sharp points of its teeth, but it is also fond of dead fishes which are soon devoured by it, bones and all, in the Bay of Fundy. . . .

"Professor Verrill found sea-urchins to be very efficient agents in reducing to small fragments the great variety of sea-shells found in the Bermudas. He states that 'the shells on the average constitute about eighty to ninety per cent. of the whole mass (of sand); limestone detritus perhaps five per cent. The shells are in most cases recently dead. Their generally broken condition is due to the fact that they have mostly been swallowed and passed through the intestines of the large sea-urchins, and two species of large holothurians (*Stichopus*), which are very abundant everywhere on these sandy bottoms and whose large intestines are always found filled with the sand. Many of the abundant smaller fishes also feed largely on the shells, are, in fact, continually at work killing and breaking up the shells, large and small. Such mollusks are, however, very prolific and mature rapidly so that they are able to keep up their customary numbers.'

"Henderson gives the following observations on the feeding habits of sea-urchins and holothurians in Cuban waters:

" . . . The amount of coarse sand thus quickly reduced to finer particles is far greater than one would at first suppose. No doubt the feeding habits of these echinoderms constitute an important factor in the breaking-down process of reef from massive rock to fine mud. . . .

"Sea-urchins occur in abundance wherever conditions are favorable to their existence. On the shores of Grand Manan Island, in the Bay of Fundy, Dr. Wm. Simpson found 'such numbers of sea-urchins that it is impossible to make a step without crushing one or more of them.' Verrill reports sea-urchins as 'very abundant in the Bay of Fundy from low water to one hundred and nine fathoms.' Scott reports sea-urchins so abundant at some localities in the Bay of Fundy that 'they are massed in heaps, often obscuring the bottom.'

"The sea-urchin is one of the few invertebrates which appear to thrive best on a sandy bottom. The effect on the sand of being passed through the echinoderm stomach and subjected to the rubbing and



## SCIENCE AND INVENTION

Continued

grinding which it must there undergo must be of considerable importance in reducing both the size of the grains and their angularity. Under the influence of muscular compression there would appear to be scarcely any limit to the small size to which the muscular attrition could reduce the sand particles, as there is in the case of their reduction in water. . . . .

"In any event, it must be granted that a very large volume of sand is annually passed through the bodies of these voracious creatures and that they play an important rôle in the rounding of sand grains.

"Recognition of the agency of echinoderms in rounding sand grains seems to lead to the conclusion that more rounding of sand grains occurs on the sea-bottom than has hitherto been suspected. It can hardly be claimed, however, that the work of echinoderms, important as it may be, rivals that of the wind in rounding grains of sand. It should also be noted that the wind probably exercises a selective process in removing sand from the seashore to the dunes, taking more of the rounded than of the angular grains because 'a round sand grain will probably run before the wind better than a flat one.'"

## STEAM AUTOMOBILES

WHAT kind of autos did they have in 1821? Hear the ready answer—"There were no autos in 1821!" But, as it happens, there were automobiles as early as 1786; in fact, men began to experiment with motor-carriages almost as soon as the locomotive-engine became known. Between 1821 and 1840 a number of motor road-carriages were built by private individuals, mostly clumsy affairs, of course, but practicable as far as they went. All, of course, ran by steam. The actual development of the automobile as we know it waited on the invention of the explosion-motor, and as the first explosion-motors were gas-engines, there was still another wait, until we had learned to store our fuel in liquid form, as gasoline, and turn it into gas in the engine itself. With the invention of the gasoline-engine, the spread of good roads, the development of the rubber tire, and a few other things, the automobile had a clear field before it. But it was no new thing. Says a writer of a leading article in *The Universal Engineer* (New York, May):

"Steam being practically the only known power aside from air, which drove wind-mills, etc., that very naturally was first used for the automobile, being applied to wheel carriages in 1769 by one Nicholas Joseph Cugnot, a French military engineer. The Ministry of War, at that time having become interested in the invention, the carriage was built with public funds, but was unsuccessful owing to the difficulty of furnishing water to the boiler, or because of the small size of the same, as it could not run for more than a short distance without stopping to get up steam. It had considerable power, and was credited with

## "Smoother Faces"



YOU have pictured—every man has—the happy shave; the just right heft of the razor, the painless purr of the blade, the quick job, the silken skin. That's a Smoother Face!

Millions of Gem users on six continents know this shaying truth—

## "The Blade is the Razor"

Gem Damaskeene Blades—keen as Damascus Steel—have a durable delicacy of edge that actually gives a silken skin, a happy shave.

Specially tempered, hardened and ground, they are then patent-processed, tested and double-inspected. Only our 39 years of experience and "know how" could produce such blades!

The simplicity of the Gem frame is vital to your shave. The Gem frame holds the blade against your face at the Universal Angle. No adjustment is necessary.

Fit a Gem Damaskeene Blade into a Gem frame and get the full service you can ask from any razor. Get a Smoother Face!

GEM  
DAMASKEENE  
RAZOR

Every man should read the new folder "Smoother Faces and How to Get One." Shall we send you a copy?

**\$1.00** The Standard Gem Set includes frame and handle, stropping device and seven Damaskeene Blades in compact velvet-lined case.

GEM CUTLERY CO., Inc., New York  
Canadian Branch: 591 St. Catherine Street, W., Montreal



# Is there a Soul in Business?

**CHARLES M. SCHWAB SAID:**

"I have never seen a man who could do real work except under the stimulus of encouragement and enthusiasm and the approval of the people for whom he is working."

*—And he knows!* Men and women respond to light, clean, safe working conditions—respond with a record of increased output fewer accidents and less spoilage.

To pay working men and women well is wise, but to treat them well is just as worthy. The human side of industry is the most important side. Ask the heads of the really successful industrial plants—they know!

**BENJAMIN PRODUCTS**

## Promote Industrial Satisfaction

Benjamin Illuminating Equipment means well lighted, safe surroundings for employes, more production and less spoilage for employers. Benjamin Punch Press Safety Devices guard the worker from accident and make bigger production possible with less effort. Benjamin Industrial Signals make "Safety First!" more than a slogan. They call, warn and guard.

### Get the Facts

If you believe that there is a soul in business; if you believe that better working conditions mean better employes; if you believe that these things have a direct bearing on your profits, then

Address Chicago Office

**BENJAMIN ELECTRIC MFG. CO.**  
Chicago New York San Francisco

Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co. of Canada, Ltd., Toronto, Canada The Benjamin Electric, Ltd. London, England

Two-Way Plugs	Industrial Signals
Wiring Devices	Automobile Specialties
Electrical Specialties	Punch Press Efficiency and Safety Devices
Marine Lighting and Signaling Apparatus	Porcelain Enameled Reflectors and Specialties
Panel Boards and Cabinets	Store and Office Lighting Fixtures
Weatherproof Lighting Apparatus	Gas and Vapor Proof Lighting Units
Benjamin Industrial Lighting	
Castings in Aluminum, Brass and Alloys	
Drawings, Stampings and Spinings	
in Sheet Metal	
Consulting and Engineering Service	

# BENJAMIN

Makers of Things More Useful

## SCIENCE AND INVENTION

Continued

breaking down a stone wall in one of its journeys.

"The second machine was a three-wheeled car, the boiler being placed in front and the fore wheel driven by a double-cylinder engine. This car is now preserved in the Conservatoire des Arts, at Paris, and Cugnot may thus be credited with having made the first successful horseless carriage.

"Watt in England was too busy with other work to pay much attention to passenger-cars, but applied for a patent for one in 1781, tho there is no record of his having followed the matter up. He is said, however, in later years to have been opposed to steam-carriages, and would not permit them to pass his residence.

"In 1772 Oliver Evans in America started his investigation of a steam-engine, petitioning the legislature of Pennsylvania in 1776 for the exclusive right to use his invention for steam-carriages and flour-mills. This was granted in 1787, but the carriage part of it was entirely ignored. The legislature of Maryland granted a similar petition in 1787.

"Evans is said to have made for the Board of Health of Philadelphia a steam dredging-machine, which, when finished, was mounted on wheels, and ran by steam from the shop where it was built to the water, a distance of one mile and a half, where the wheels were removed and the boat launched, and steam used to turn the paddle-wheels.

"William Symington, also an Englishman, who is supposed to have built the first practical steamboat, also built a carriage in 1786 which gave fair results. No really successful steam motor-car was made in England until 1801, when Richard Trevithick produced a crude but practical locomotive which was first tested on December 25, in 1801, and ran for several trips.

"Much is due to his experiment, he being the first to introduce exhaust steam into the smoke-stack.

"From 1821 until 1840 carriages were built for operation on common roads, mostly by private individuals, all being heavy and clumsy, not running more than seven miles without stopping to take on fuel or water, tho continuing for a short distance at a speed ranging as high as twenty miles an hour. The designer of the celebrated steamship *Great Eastern*, J. Scott Russell, also built several steam-coaches, which were run successfully between Glasgow and Paisley until legislation prevented their further operation.

"Gurney's steam-vehicles, built between 1825 and 1832, were fitted with a patent water-tube boiler designed by him, and slide-valve engines, a feature of the boiler being a series of chambers or separators to prevent priming.

"In 1831 Sir Charles Dance started a steam-coach line between Gloucester and Cheltenham, using Gurney's coaches. Determined opposition, however, led to the line being discontinued at the end of four months. Records show that the line made 396 trips, covering 3,644 miles in all, carrying 400 passengers at an expense of \$390 for coke, or about ten cents a mile.

The House of Commons in 1831 made an investigation of steam-carriages and decided that carriages conveying up to fourteen passengers could be propelled

by steam on common roads at an average rate of ten miles per hour. The weight would be about three tons, and if properly constructed it was decided that they need not be a nuisance. The greater breadth of tire would cause less wear of the roads than coaches drawn by horses. The House also predicted that they would become a cheaper and speedier mode of conveyance than the horse-drawn vehicles. To quote further:

"Walter Hancock was without doubt the most successful builder of steam-carriages in England at this date, continuing his work up to 1840.

"He is said to have been the first to run a carriage in the streets of London without noise, smoke, or appearance of steam, and that did not frighten horses.

"The connection of Colonel Maceroni with the manufacture of steam-carriages has been more or less ignored by historians, perhaps on account of his building only two, but those two were undoubtedly among the best of that date.

"His carriage ran with what at that time was considered great speed, often attaining as high as twenty miles per hour.

"Since up to that time a number of successful steam-carriages had been built, the question naturally arises why the industry did not have a natural growth instead of dying out completely about the year 1840.

"This was due to a variety of reasons, among them being poor roads, as the condition of the roads in Great Britain at that time was very bad, and the excessive vibration caused by the traveling at a fair rate of speed was too much for the machinery. Rubber tires had not been invented and springs were just beginning to be used.

"The steam-carriage was strongly opposed by numbers of country gentlemen, landlords, and stage-coach owners, as may be understood when it is considered that only recently were automobiles allowed in the select Bar Harbor (Me.) colony.

"This opposition took form in various ways, and it is said no fewer than forty bills were presented to Parliament for the purpose of having steam-carriages removed from common roads.

"Another factor opposing steam-carriers' progress was the growth of the steam-railway, for, following Stephenson's successful run with his locomotive, the *Rocket*, in 1829, the growth was very rapid.

"In America little or no attention was paid to the motor-vehicle up to this time, for while J. K. Fisher devoted much study to them he was undoubtedly discouraged by the fact that in Great Britain, where roads were somewhat better, little or nothing had been accomplished. He, however, experimented on them as late as 1870 without any marked results.

"Other steam-carriages were built here, but most were experimental and were not permitted to run on the highways for any length of time. Among these was one built in the early fifties by Richard Dudgeon, which was run for a while in New York City.

"The steam motor-car has undergone several periods of regeneration here, but the gasoline-car springing so rapidly into popularity, most of the inventors and capitalists turned their attention to those channels. Altho even this industry hardly dates back beyond a score of years, many can remember when Buffalo turned out a two-seated motor-car driven by a single

## Be suspicious of tender gums



FOR  
THE GUMS  
BRUSH YOUR TEETH  
WITH IT

FORMULA  
NEW YORK  
SPECIALIST  
DISEASES OF THE  
PREPARED FOR  
PRESCRIPTION  
DENTAL PRACTICE

Forhan's  
FOR  
THE  
GUMS

BE suspicious of any tenderness or bleeding of the gums. This is usually the first stage of Pyorrhea — an insidious disease of the gums that destroys the teeth and undermines bodily health.

Gradually the gums become spongy. They inflame, then shrink, thus exposing the uncrumpled tooth-base to the ravages of decay. Tiny openings in the gums form gateways for disease germs to enter the system. Medical science has traced many ills to these infecting germs in the gums weakened by Pyorrhea.

So watch carefully for that first tenderness or bleeding of the gums. Try Forhan's immediately. It positively prevents Pyorrhea (Riggs' Disease) if used in time and used consistently.

Aid in preventing Pyorrhea — it guards against other ills.

Forhan's (For the Gums) cleans teeth scientifically as well. Brush your teeth with it. It keeps the teeth white and clean.

If gum-shrinkage has already set in, start using Forhan's and consult a dentist immediately for special treatment.

35c and 60c tubes  
All Druggists  
in U.S. and Canada.

FORHAN CO.  
800 8th Ave., N.Y.

STANDARD DICTIONARY superiority quickly becomes plain to the man or woman who investigates.



Ingram's  
Therapeutic  
Shaving Cream

This new shaving cream, which is prepared with particular thought for the needs of the safety razor, possesses medicinal qualities that keep the skin healthful. The rich, creamy lather it forms does not gum up between the guard and blade, helps the blade cut easily and evenly, prevents irritation of the skin, and is a healing agent to small abrasions or scrapes. It is cooling and soothing to the skin.

Buy a jar of Ingram's Therapeutic Shaving Cream from your druggist for 50c. Mail us the carton, with his name, and receive free a 25c package of Ingram's Zedenta, for the teeth. If your druggist is not supplied, mail the 50c to us and receive the jar of Ingram's Therapeutic Shaving Cream with the Zedenta.

Frederick F. Ingram Co.

77 Tenth Street, Detroit, Mich.

Windsor, Ontario

(11)

To convince yourself of its merits write for free sample



# The Intelligent Way To End Corns



© B &amp; B 1919

Not by paring.  
That's a risky  
makeshift, and re-  
sults are brief.

Not by harsh,  
haphazard meth-  
ods made by non-  
scientific men.

Not by pad-  
ding. Pads are  
unsightly, and they  
simply coddle  
corns.

## Expert Methods

Blue-jay was  
invented by a sci-  
entific expert. It is  
made by a house famed for its surgical dressings.

It embodies the up-to-date method, the right  
method of corn treatment.

Apply it and the pain stops instantly. Forget it  
for two days. Remove it, and the corn is gone  
for good.

One corn in ten may need a second application,  
but that's all.

Millions of corns have been ended in this way.  
Aching corns are unknown to its users.

These are facts known to your own friends and  
neighbors. It is time that you knew them. Try  
Blue-jay tonight.

**B & B Blue-jay**  
The Scientific Corn Ender

*Stops Pain Instantly  
Ends Corns Completely  
25 Cents—At Druggists*

**BAUER & BLACK, Chicago, New York, Toronto**  
Makers of Sterile Surgical Dressings and Allied Products

## SCIENCE AND INVENTION

*Continued*

cylinder motor, of two and three-quarters horse-power, which was considered a great curiosity, where now car-values running into millions on millions of dollars are turned out annually.

"For some years the steam-car was still built, but gradually gave way to the gas-car. The Locomobile Company of America discontinued steam as a motor in 1904, and the White Company in 1907.

"The most noted steam-automobile now manufactured in this country is undoubtedly that of the Stanley Motor-Carriage Company, whose success has never been questioned. The Doble Company, which suspended the manufacture of steam-cars during the war, is said to be coming on the market again, and dealers are also predicting the advent of a super-steamer at an early date.

"It would require volumes to write the history of the gas-driven car during the past twenty years, and yet who can say that Cugnot did not see in his motor-car dream the wonderful success of the automobile as we see it to-day?"

## TO BEAT H. C. L. WITH AN ICELESS ICEBOX

AS the weather grows warmer and ice slips into the ranks of commodities that march under the banner of H. C. L., the question of how to keep the refrigerator full this summer begins to worry the already sadly perplexed head of the family. In view of the scarcity of ice, the New York State College of Agriculture at Ithaca has been making some experiments in methods and devices for beating the iceman. As a result the Syracuse Kitchen, as a part of its extension work in home economics, has demonstrated an iceless icebox that may be set up by any householder at a cost of \$11, six of which are for the services of a carpenter. If you are handy with tools you can clip off the cost of the carpenter, and by using an old piece of Canton flannel or cotton blanket you can reduce the cost of your home-made refrigerator to \$3.75. At least that is the way the State College figures it out; and this is the way it is done, according to information sent out by Director A. R. Mann:

"The iceless refrigerator depends on the principle that evaporating water has a cooling effect. It is simply an open framework of shelves surrounded by wet cloth. It should be kept in a shady place where air is in motion. The shelves, the bottom, and the four supporting posts should form an open framework covered with wire screen. The top is solid wood and supports an enameled pan. The whole rests on the four short legs of the framework in another similar pan. The front is hinged as a door.

"All four screened sides are covered with Canton flannel, smooth side out, buttoned on. The buttons are sewed on a tape which is tacked to the frame so as to engage the button-holes in the cloth. This plan of buttoning permits the use of a duplicate cover and allows for a weekly

## SCIENCE AND INVENTION

Continued

washing. Fastened around the top are four flaps of cloth which extend up over the top into the upper pan of water. They serve as wicks or siphons to keep the Canton flannel cover moist.

"If practicable, the whole affair should be white, as that refracts heat and light. The screening should be of a non-rusting wire, such as copper or zinc."

For convenience, the College advises a size of four feet, eight inches in height and two feet square, with the shelves eleven inches apart. Further directions state:

"These dimensions require three yards of twenty-four-inch wire screen, one pint of white paint for first coat, and one pint of white enamel; fifty linear feet of three-quarter by three inch stuff for framework, sixteen feet of one-inch lumber one foot wide for shelves (unless shelves are made of wire), and forty-six linear feet of molding; hinges, catch, buttons, tape, nails, tacks, and thirteen yards of thirty-inch Canton flannel, which will make two covers."

This iceless icebox will not give temperatures approaching the freezing-point, the home-workers of the College warn, but those constructed on the above plan are known to have held a temperature of fifty-four degrees on the hottest days of the summer last year—and those who recall those days will admit that that is a remarkable feat.

## THAT WIND-TRANSPORTED SOIL

A SPIRIT of levity seems to animate the following comments by the *Zanjero* (El Centro, Cal.) on an article quoted recently in these columns regarding a gale that carried soil from the Southwest into the Northern States. It says:

"How Imperial Valley was robbed of millions of tons of its soil and how that soil was transported to the land of the blizzards and scattered over a strip of country from Wisconsin to Maine is disclosed in an article in THE LITERARY DIGEST. That publication does not definitely locate the origin of the dirt, only claiming that it came from one of the deserts of the Southwest. But as cotton lint was found in the deposited dirt, it is evident that it must have come from one of the two valleys of the Southwest where cotton is grown, and one of them is this valley. Moreover, we will all long remember that day two months ago when we saw the soil lifted bodily from the valley by a great gust of wind which for a half-hour raced across the valley toward the east. We, therefore, have physical and ocular evidence that it is Imperial Valley soil to which THE LITERARY DIGEST refers. And now arises a very delicate series of questions: Can we compel the people of the Northern tier of States to return our property? If not, does the jurisdiction of California accompany its soil? It is true that this soil was spread thinly over the States, but as it now is the surface soil all the way from Wisconsin to Maine, can we not arrest the people of those States for trespass in trampling upon it?

How far  
How fast  
How many miles per tire  
How much gas per mile



## Johns-Manville SPEEDOMETER for FORD Cars



price  
\$12.00



Through—

### Asbestos

and its allied products

JOHNS-MANVILLE  
Serves in ConservationHeat Insulations, High  
Temperature Cements,  
Asbestos Roofings,  
Packings, Brake  
Linings, Fire  
Prevention  
Products

### It pays for itself

YOU will never know whether your Ford is economical or not without a speedometer, for speedometers do more than measure miles—they measure dollars.

Miles are the basis of all cost in car operation and unless you know how far you go you cannot tell your cost in gas, oil or tires.

And think how important to safety as well as to personal satisfaction it is to know how fast you are going.

So tell your agent to equip you with a Johns-Manville Speedometer before you take your car. You will forget the small cost before you have been driving a week.

#### Supplied with Instrument Board

Every Johns-Manville Speedometer for Ford cars is mounted on an instrument board finished handsomely in black to match your car, and strong enough for the addition of a clock or other instruments. The adjustable end brackets give a perfect, non-rattling fit to any open model Ford. Other models for closed bodies. A high-grade instrument in every essential, giving perfect accuracy on season, trip and speed indicators. At auto-supply dealers and hardware stores.

To the Trade—Ask for details of our protective jobber-dealer sales policy.

H. W. JOHNS-MANVILLE CO.

New York City

10 Factories—Branches in 63 Large Cities

# JOHNS-MANVILLE

## Automotive Equipment



## \$10 Buys It—The New Spotlight On a Reel

**AUTOREELITE** is a high-powered wind-aid shield searchlight instantly available as a portable trouble light—12 feet extension cord.

No loose parts—no plugs to attach—all self-contained. Works like a window shade—reeled in automatically.

Autoreelite fits any car. 7-in. size (32 c.p.) \$10. All-nickel sport model, \$15. Other models. Ask your dealer. Write for Booklet L.D. 207. Address

ANDERSON ELECTRIC SPECIALTY CO.  
118-124 S. Clinton Street Chicago, Ill.

# Autoreelite

## Try These Trouble Stoppers

Trust these little devices to squelch the irritating annoyances that mar the motorist's "perfect day."

**FERNALD STEER-AIDS** will keep your steering rods from rattling and wobbling—cut down front tire wear—and save you many a skid. For Fords and other light cars—30 cents a pair.

**LITTLE B-R-A-T-S**—on in a minute—for keeps—end brake rod rattles. For Fords especially, but can be used on 90% other makes—20 cents per set of four.

If your dealer can't "produce" write us. **THE FERNALD COMPANY** North East, Pa.

LAW

**STUDY AT HOME**  
Becomes a lawyer. Legally trained men win high positions and big success in business and public life. Greater opportunities now than ever before. Be independent—be a leader. Law-earners.

**\$3,000 to \$10,000 Annually**  
We guide you step by step. You can train at home during spare time. We prepare you for bar examination in any state. Money refunded according to our Guarantee Bond if dissatisfied. Degree of LL.B. conferred. Thousands of successful students enrolled. Low cost, easy terms. Free literature. Write if you want more. Get our valuable 120 page "Law Guide" and "Bridging" books free. Send for them now.

**Law Library** from \$100.00. Get our valuable 120 page "Law Guide" and "Bridging" books free. Send for them now.

**Lafayette Extension University, Dept. 125-L, Chicago**

FOR MEN OF BRAINS  
**Cortez CIGARS**  
—MADE AT KEY WEST—

## Skin Troubles —Soothed— With Cuticura

All druggists; Soap 25¢, Ointment 25¢ & 50¢, Talcum 25¢. Sample each free of "Cuticura, Dept. 6, Boston."

## LEARN TO S W I M

Prepare to make the enjoyment of every holiday or vacation complete by learning to swim. Whenever you are near the water, a cool swim will prove refreshing and invigorating. Everyone should know how to swim, not only for the pleasure he will get out of it but also for safety's sake. This book shows the right and easiest way to learn.

## Swimming Scientifically Taught

by Prof. Frank E. Dalton and Louis C. Dalton. This is a practical manual explaining in simple detail all different methods of swimming, diving, and floating. Everything is carefully illustrated with diagrams and photographs so that every movement and position can be accurately copied. There are explanations of water polo, rescuing drowning persons, resuscitating them, what to do if you have cramps, etc.

Cloth, 126 pages, newly revised and illustrated. Price \$1.35 net; by mail \$1.38. All bookstores, or **FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY - NEW YORK**

## SCIENCE AND INVENTION

Continued

And can not Imperial County and the State of California tax that soil? California has been accused in the past of 'blowing' about its soil. Can it be that the effete East in jealous rage has set up the rival procedure, and has, by the process of creating a vacuum, started a deliberate scheme of robbing this State of its prized soil? If so, where is the end to be? Have we any protection other than in the Federal courts?"

### WHY RAILS?

**R**AILS are a necessary feature of street traction, in the present state of the industry, simply because of the high cost of rubber. Were rubber tires cheap, or if some substitute could be found, the "trackless trolley"—low-hung busses running on smooth asphalt—would cost no more than the present trolley systems. These facts are of interest in view of the "infection of city officials," as an editorial writer in *The Electric Railway Journal* puts it, with the "virus of the motor-bus." In a recent issue (New York, June 7) this writer gives his reason for believing that rails on streets must be with us indefinitely, but not because they are energy-savers, as some seem to think. As stated above, he is an advocate of the rail simply because its abandonment means the rubber tire, and the cost of rubber tire on a heavy vehicle is practically prohibitive. He writes in substance:

"It is the cost of tires rather than the economy of steel rails that enforces the use of track. For example, the very general belief that the track effects large energy savings is really erroneous. Indeed, the energy consumption of a reasonably large car in city service will not be greatly different whether the vehicle be on rails or on asphalt streets; rubber tires, of course, being necessary in the latter case. This rather surprising condition is at once explained when one considers that, in city service, all except a small percentage of the energy consumed by the car is expended in acceleration after stops, rolling resistance being only an incidental item. If the stops should be cut out altogether, the demand for energy becomes merely that required to overcome wind and rolling resistance.

"On rails the pure rolling resistance is almost negligible, being probably less than one pound per ton, and this is practically the only component of energy consumption that would be affected if a railway-car should be equipped with rubber tires and run upon the street-pavement instead of smooth steel. In this case the total energy consumption would rise by the amount of the increased rolling resistance of rubber tires on pavement. The result is influenced by the fact that the total resistance of automobiles includes a relatively large component of wind resistance because of the relatively light weight and wind-catching form, and there is also a component of opposite value due to the practise of rigidly mounting railway wheels upon their axles, thus involving slippage at curves. However, since the two components are

of opposite value, they may be considered as offsetting each other, at least sufficiently for present purposes, and therefore they may be canceled out.

"Consequently, removal of a railway-car from its rails and running it on the street may be considered as resulting in an increase of energy consumption. If the car should be put back on rails the saving in energy due to the use of rails would be 16 per cent. Expressed in terms of cost, the saving would be worth about 0.05 cent per ton-mile; or, for a seven-ton car, would be worth 0.35 cent per car-mile. Such a saving, altho well worth consideration in these ultra-economical days, becomes insignificant when compared to the interest charges on modern track, and in consequence one must look to the prohibitive cost of the alternative device—the rubber tire—rather than to the inherent economy of a permanent way of steel to warrant the latter's continued existence."

### A RAT'S DIET

**O**UR knowledge of the rat's habits has been much enlarged by forced association with him in the trenches. It is safe to say that millions of persons have seen and watched rats during four years past who never saw one before except when it was dead in a trap. And, what is more, among these observers are some whose observations are of value to science. The rat's fondness for man's food has recently been remarked upon in an article quoted in these columns. It is that fondness that brings him to our houses, and it was that which caused him to overrun the trenches. Lanz, a writer quoted in *Good Health* (Battle Creek, June), ascribes this fondness to the fact that the rat does not lay up stores of food like his cousin the squirrel. Even when he carries off more than he can eat at a meal, he is apt to befool it so that he can not use what is left. To quote from *Good Health*:

"An adult brown rat eats two ounces of food a day, and will eat forty-five to fifty pounds of grain in a year.

"It also devours poultry and eggs, game, vegetables, fruit, coffee, dates, oranges, cocoa; it gnaws vines, clothing, textiles, leather-covered books; it is fond of glue and attacks harness, especially when worn, and curtains, whether of silk, cotton, or tapestry. The rat attacks anything its teeth can take hold on; it is, in fact, a terrible spoiler, gnawing incessantly and indiscriminately any object its teeth can make an impression on.

"The marked identity of menu in the food of men and of rats is curious enough between two species whose dental type is so different. But the rat differs from man in the absolute necessity it is subject to of eating often and enormously.

"It is this need of abundant nourishment which makes cannibals of rats. Some soldiers experimented with rats, putting eight in a cage together. Eight days later only one was there and it was seriously wounded.

"However, a precise statement of the alimentary regimen of rats is more difficult than it would appear, since individuals vary in their tastes. Experiments made by myself, in collaboration with Dr. Laurens, prove that, contrary to accepted



# Supplying Agricultural America With Uninterrupted Transportation

By George A. Kissel

## Motorizing the Farm

Fresh from their triumphs in solving the transportation problems of Industrial America, the time has now arrived to tell how Kissel motor trucks were successfully designed and built to help reduce the cost of farm operations and solve the transportation of farm products.

The Kissel engineers realized at the time when farm haulage methods were still "horse-limited," that "motorizing-the-farm" demanded special study of the farmers' requirements—the proper balance of fixed or moving units, weights, power and transmission requirements, strength of steels and materials.

It was this close application to the trucking essentials of farm work that enabled Kissel engineers to practically design and build Kissel Trucks to fit farm requirements as if especially designed to meet them.

For instance—they found that for a truck to be operated economically and efficiently, it must fit farm trucking conditions—i. e., right size to accommodate the farmer's body preference with full loading space and long wheel base, giving maximum capacity and perfect balance.



"General Utility" on the Milk Route

It must be built heavy and strong to stand up under capacity loads on country roads.

Take the Kissel-built power-plant, designed for Kissel Trucks exclusively—giving plenty of power for all grades—negotiating muddy roads or soft fields—climbing mountainous paths and corduroy roads, preventing overheating under severe conditions, with a high efficiency tubular radiator set in a cast-iron shroud; a powerful 18 inch fan drawn by a 2 inch belt and a centrifugal pump of the right size and design, insure an adequate cooling system.

And so it goes. The rear axles are of the type proven to be the best for country usage—strong, durable and easily accessible. Brakes are of super-strength to hold the load on all grades—springs are heavy and flexible, sturdy but pliant. The frames are designed for more strength than capacity calls for.

By equipping all four wheels with pneumatic tires, unusually satisfactory results were secured, negotiating sandy roads or freshly plowed fields without sinking or getting stuck in mud-holes.

## Three Models For Farm Usage

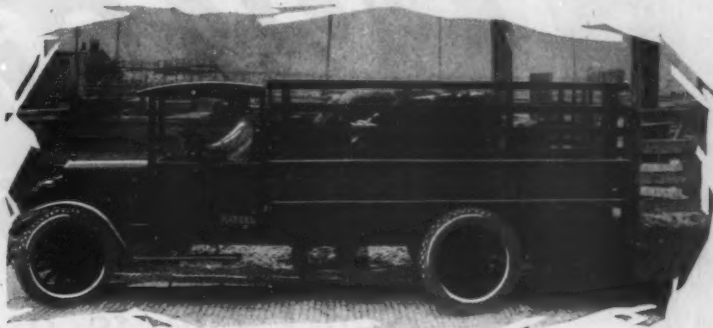
When these standardizing engineering practices and perfecting mechanical innovations were completed the proper combination of all parts and features was determined for each of the three following sized models, best adapted to farm work:

The "General Delivery" truck— $\frac{3}{4}$  ton capacity—a reliable light delivery truck with ability to carry capacity loads at a good rate of speed, with an 8 foot loading space, unusually large tires, heavier transmission, new and decidedly heavier axles, improved seats. Ideal for quick trips to town—an emergency runner when produce must be shipped in a hurry.

The "General Utility"— $1\frac{1}{2}$  ton capacity. The farmer's choice for general hauling purposes, either on the farm or transporting produce and supplies between farm, city and shipping points—a good traveler—and is proving to be

the "Farmer's Special" in getting his crops to shipping points or elevators.

The "Freighter" model, the masterpiece of the 2-ton field that comes nearer in performance and ability to the 2-ton U. S. Army "A" truck than any other truck on the market, with greater power than is usual in the average 2-ton truck. Farmers, etc., find this model the leader.



From Pasture to Stockyards in the "Freighter"

The other two Kissel truck models are the "Heavy Duty" with a chassis capacity including body of 8,600 pounds, and the "Goliath" model with chassis capacity including body of 11,800 pounds.

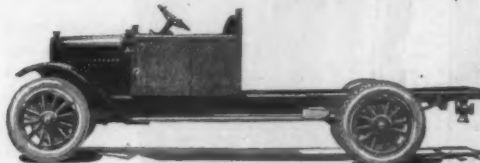
## Some Unusual Performances

It is because the Kissel engineers have directed their attention to the haulage necessities of the farmers—that the records of Kissel Trucks on the farm stand out so prominently.

In Iowa the farmers haul their hogs and cattle to the Omaha stockyards in Kissel Trucks, saving transportation cost, time and shrinkage of stock. Fruit growers in Florida and California drive their Kissel Trucks into the orchards where crated and boxed fruits are loaded for transportation to the railroad stations. In the truck garden centers—Kissel Trucks unload fresh garden produce in the nearby cities and return to the farms before the heat of the day sets in. Plying up and down over thousands of miles of rural motor express routes, Kissel Trucks bring in the produce of farms and fields and return home with luxuries and necessities. Creamery and cheese factory owners collect milk and cream with Kissel Trucks at the farmer's gate, saving the farmer this extra trip. Potato growers in Maine use their Kissel "Freighter" Trucks to haul the loads out of soft fields by equipping with large pneumatic tires. On farms of all sizes, in all parts of the country, Kissel Trucks furnish power for the saw, separator, thresher, silage cutter and other power-driven equipment.

In the Northwest, farmers are buying Kissel Trucks to haul beets, potatoes and wheat out of plowed fields, necessitating a truck of unusually great power.

Thus it can be seen that what Kissel Trucks have proven in the country's industrial life is well written in handling the transportation problems of farming communities.



The  $\frac{3}{4}$  ton "General Delivery" for Quick Trips

Then there is the ALL-YEAR CAB, the biggest truck innovation for farmers in recent years, giving full protection from rain, snow, wind, etc., during winter use. Changed easily and quickly into an open summer cab by removing the winter attachments.

Your nearest Kissel dealer is prepared to show you how the perfection to which Kissel Trucks have been brought is your protection. Catalog on request, Kissel Motor Car Co., Hartford, Wis., U. S. A.

Drink  
**Coca-Cola**  
TRADE MARK  
REGISTERED

DELICIOUS and REFRESHING

Coca-Cola is a perfect  
answer to thirst that  
no imitation can satisfy.

Coca-Cola *quality*, recorded  
in the public taste, is what  
holds it above imitations.

Demand the genuine by full name—  
nicknames encourage substitution.

THE COCA-COLA CO.  
ATLANTA, GA.



Sold Everywhere

B.

## SCIENCE AND INVENTION

Continued

opinion, the brown rat has a very restricted diet, being comparatively fastidious. Thus it eats the crumb but not the crust of bread, unless urged by extreme hunger. Some rats have actually died with crusts still in their larder. Both black and brown rats like cooked rice, potatoes, carrots, and fish, as well as cheese and certain uncooked fruits, and salads. They will devour the flesh of a melon but leave the rind. They like lard, pastry, sugar, and chocolate, as well as meat (principally cooked), tho the latter seems scarcely consonant with their dentition. They sometimes eat raw meat, but this is by necessity and not by choice.

"They neglect turnips, radishes, and dandelion; they will eat oats, but will perish if confined to this food. When tainted meat is given them, they eat only the sound portions. They will not touch barley.

"A rat fed only on fruit will die of starvation in a few days. If fed only on those stuffs which it eagerly gnaws, cloth, leather, wood, etc., it dies as soon as if entirely deprived of food. Experiment proved, rather to our astonishment, that the rat is not graminivorous; it eats wheat only in default of other food. The trenches abound with tales of the rat's greed for soap and candles, but when these were placed in their cages, they were eaten only in default of other food. The rat is known to attack cadavers, but this is by necessity rather than choice.

"One cause of the rat's addiction to man's diet is that it neither hibernates nor lays up stores for winter, as do other rodents, the marmot and the squirrel, respectively.

"Rats are not only voracious but they defile food. If they devour nearly three times their weight of food, then they destroy two or three times as much more. Whenever they find a fragment of food not too heavy for them to carry, they drag it near their holes, eat a part, and soil the rest. This behavior is very remarkable in caged animals. When they are given, by the way of experiment, limited and insufficient rations, they spoil half of it, thus dying of starvation with food which they have destroyed beside them. In captivity, they always foul even their drinking water."

## GOOD AND EVIL OF WINDOW-GLASS

WINDOW-GLASS is a recent invention, a mere matter of yesterday as we count the life of the race, and it has its bad as well as good points. In fact, there is no doubt that it is affecting our health and our industrial and social conditions very powerfully. So at least says Dr. R. E. Danforth of Rutgers College, in an article on "Window-Glass as a Factor in Human Evolution," contributed to *The Scientific Monthly* (New York, June). Dr. Danforth points out that this action, whatever it may be, is recent. Glass is ancient, but not window-glass; and the general use of glass sheets in the windows of ordinary dwellings is a thing of comparatively recent times—probably a couple of cen-

turies. We must realize the benefits and injuries of glazed windows if we are to retain the good while mitigating the evil, as this writer advises us. His article is directed to this end. He says in substance:

"That window-glass is a factor of prime importance in the evolution of man has not been sufficiently elucidated. Not that glass has had much to do with shaping his body and brain of to-day—it has not had time to do that—but that the thoughts filling his mind, that the greater part of his activities, and that the bodies and brains of generations to come are and will be greatly influenced by window-glass; and that in it are serious dangers as well as boons. The thought is astonishing, yet simple of proof, and clear as the light which comes through the windows in question.

"Before window-glass became a common possession of the people there came into homes and shops the air and the temperature of outdoors through the openings which admitted the light of day. The air was beneficial, but the temperature it brought with it not always so. When the outdoor temperature was not too low and the outdoor air not in too great activity, life and industries within could go merrily and well, but let either the air or its temperature be unfavorable, and at once discomfort and a necessary cessation of certain activities ensued.

"Think of the demoralizing effect of such uncertainty upon industry. Modern inventions could not have come in such marvelous profusion before the day of this one invention of a simple device admitting daylight and excluding to a great extent the outer temperature.

"Even to-day if window-glass should become one of the 'lost arts,' a large number of other inventions would at once cease to be useful or be forgotten through neglect, even despite the fact that artificial illumination has made remarkable strides.

"But some one may object: was not glass manufactured and distributed by the ancient Phoenicians? Yes, and probably before these by the Egyptians. How then can we attribute our very recent and radical changes to window-glass? It is indeed surprising to think how new is the general use of glass in windows when the substance had been known so long and used for vases and gems and, now and then, in some sort of window. The common people, however, had no such luxury in their homes and shops. Recent terrific explosions in New Jersey, breaking windows in many hundreds of homes and other buildings, brought home to some for a few days our real dependence upon window-glass to-day."

Window-glass in Roman times was cast, Dr. Danforth tells. The art of casting glass seems to have been forgotten until 1688. Yet window-glass was even then the prize of kings and nobility, and these had only a scant supply. In the time of Elizabeth glass windows were so rare and costly that some noble when he left his city residence had the glass windows carefully removed. In the time of Charles II., glass was not used in all of the rooms of the king's palace. He goes on:

"It seems safe to assume that while many individuals may have had scant supplies of window-glass by the middle of the



Not Filled With Air  
YOU CAN'T SINK

with a

**K A P O**  
LIFE-SAVING

WING, WATER VEST, OCEAN WAISTCOAT  
OR CANOE AND MOTOR-BOAT PILLOW

Because

they are filled with Kapo Cellulose, a few ounces of which, as used in our life-saving products, will support the heaviest person in the water for three months.

For Men, Women, and Children

Go to your department or sporting-goods store and see these wonderful life-savers, or send to us for a complete illustrated catalog.

KAPO MFG. CO.

16 HARCOURT ST. BOSTON, MASS.

"There's something about it you'll like"

On Sale Everywhere

TRADE MARK

**Herbert Tareyton**  
London  
Smoking Mixture

Sample upon request.  
Falk Tobacco Co., 1784 Broadway, New York

## Master Letters in Business

This remarkable book is sent FREE to men who realize the immense value of the ability to write forceful business letters. It explains the famous Cape Method and gives actual examples of letters which have produced phenomenal results. Executives, salesmen, collection men, stenographers and others can add vastly to the results they are producing by knowing how to put more "pulling power" into their letters. This free book explains the way. With it we also send information about the LeSalle Training Course in Business Letter Writing which can be taken in spare time at home. Write today.

**LeSALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY, Dept. 752-BLW Chicago**  
"The World's Greatest Extension University"

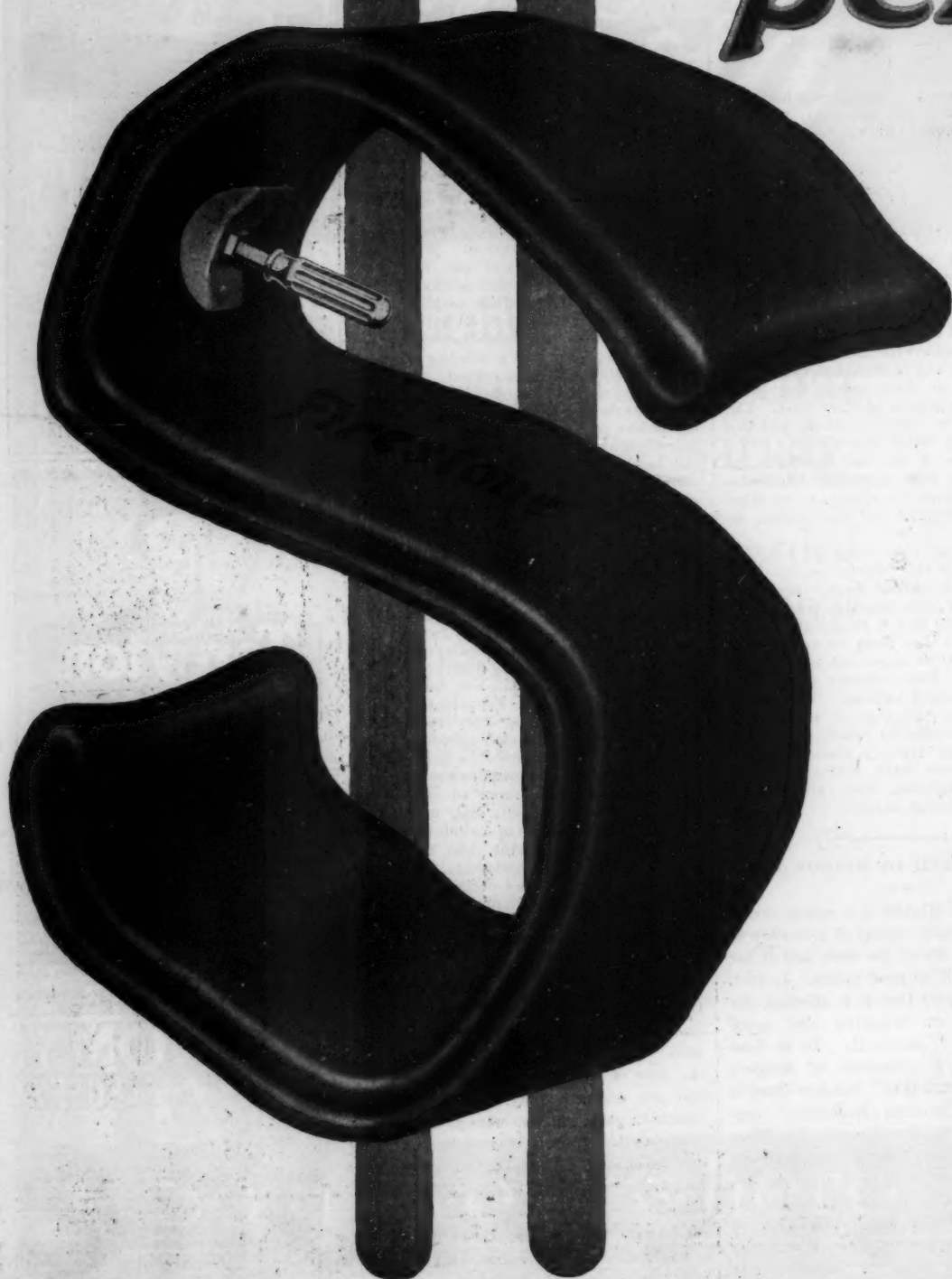
## ECONOMY renewable FUSES

insure maximum safety and minimum cost in safeguarding electrical circuits against the fire and accident hazards of overloads and short circuits. An inexpensive "Drop Out" Rescuable Link restores a blown Economy Fuse to its original efficiency. The Economy is the pioneer renewable fuse. As compared with the use of one-time fuses, it cuts annual fuse maintenance costs approximately 80%.

**ECONOMY FUSE & MFG. CO.**  
Kinsie and Orleans Bldg., CHICAGO, U.S.A.  
Sole manufacturers of "ARELCO" the Renewable Fuse with the 100% Guaranteed Indicator.  
Economy Fuses are also made in Canada at Montreal.



# Most per



# Miles Dollar

## —the Inside of the Mileage Story

**Y**OU naturally accept the fact that tubes form a big part of the expense of traveling in motor cars. And you don't need to be reminded that inner tubes cause most of the delay and bother on the road. Some car owners, however, still need reminding that Firestone men take the tube question just as seriously as they do the tire question, and are as firm in their determination to deliver most miles per dollar in tubes as in tires.

As a matter of fact it is easier for you to see, feel and measure the finer qualities of Firestone tubes than it is for you to appreciate the extraordinary values in Firestone Tires. Compare tubes over the counter. The quality of rubber in a Firestone, the greater quantity of it making a thick wall, the "feel" and texture of the tube, the appearance of the workmanship—all speak for greater value.

Put such a tube inside of your casing and you cannot help having greater confidence in the behavior of your tires. The tube is going to do more than give you its own long service; it is going to make the tire serve longer and better.

The best evidence we know of the

great service given by the Firestone Red Tube is the fact that it is used so largely in Giant Pneumatic Truck Tires. If it is best for that extra hard service, it certainly is best for the ordinary wear of passenger cars.

The Firestone Red Tube, made by the Firestone process of antimony cure, means the most dense and toughest wall of rubber that has yet been devised. With layer on layer of this rubber, built up by the laminating method to unusual thickness and welded into one sturdy, elastic wall, we have a tube that resists most friction and heat and all the tests of service for the longest time.

*This is why we say the tube represents the inside of the mileage story. You can't see it in service, you can't watch its performance. For that very reason you want a tube in which you can place your fullest trust.*

Remember the Firestone creed—to deliver most miles per dollar—applies as well when you are buying tubes as when you are buying tires.

Your dealer will supply you.



# Firestone

## SCIENCE AND INVENTION

Continued

seventeenth century or earlier, the commodity could hardly have been common before the eighteenth century, hence its effect upon human customs, industries and mode of life could not have begun to operate appreciably before that time. The great change in home life and the change in industrial life and in the industries themselves could not begin until an abundance of cheap glass filled all homes with a flood of daylight, and all shops and offices and factories as well, keeping in the artificial heat at the same time. From that time the outdoor life rapidly lost its people while the world of indoors gained devotees, willing or unwilling, by thousands of thousands. A host of new industries sprang into being in the wake of window-glass, and these begat other industries, scientific inventions and discoveries with magic rapidity. Large factories were made possible, big business began and the physical conditions of home life were completely changed. The air which all breathed, in home and shop and office, became at once far less pure, its oxygen was consumed and it became flecked with fine dust, and the pristine rigors of a temperate climate, with all that they had meant for the vigor of the northern peoples, were commuted to conditions of tropical evenness of temperature with what debilitation such brings and without the constant renewal of air which might be had in the tropics. Altho this change came but yesterday, already a marked increase in physical debility in our most 'civilized' populations is a matter of common comment and concern.

"With window-glass the habits of life and livelihood are completely changed, habits of thought are revolutionized and the field and scope of thought changed. The whole environment is changed for the species, including temperature, humidity, material environment, composition of air breathed, visual and mental horizons, and a change in the relative adjustments of human beings to disease germs. Such radical changes both within and without the human organism are bound to produce physiological changes in the individuals. They also set in motion new factors in the evolution of the race.

"With window-glass man leaves his outdoor or semi-outdoor activity and becomes, a modern industrial worker, or office-server. With a sturdy foundation of outdoor health behind him he may not notice ill effects of degenerating muscles, or dust-clogged respiratory tracts, and he may pass on to his offspring for two or three generations a vigorous heredity. The heritage of the ages is not lost over night, yet already we note inroads into the health and vigor of the people. Industries indeed evolved prodigiously, but 'advance in civilization' is not necessarily human evolution.

"How then is window-glass a prime factor in human evolution? First, it changes man's environment and changes his field of thought. Secondly, it alters the temperature and humidity of his environment. Thirdly, it gives him air of a different quality and composition to breathe. Fourthly, it compels him to inhale fine dust constantly. Fifthly, it removes outdoor activity from all women and most men in 'up-to-date' communities. Sixthly, the germ content of the air

in confined buildings is greater than normal, especially so in times when colds and other infectious diseases abound. The more frequent illnesses result in impaired health and reduced vigor. The inferior air also reduces vitality. The inhaled dust clogs minute bronchioles and alveoli of the lungs, causing thousands of cells to toil constantly to ingest foreign and insoluble particles. The muscular degeneration consequent to the changed manner of life will make its permanent change in the race of tomorrow; so will the reduced vitality resulting from the causes just mentioned. Great care should be given to the subject of window-glass, that we may see to it that we reap the blessings it brings with it and avoid the bane."

## FURRY COWS FOR NORTHERN CLIMES

CATTLE can live and thrive wherever the moose can. They need only the simplest shelter, and Dame Nature grows them a coat of fur to keep them warm. These are the assertions of a correspondent of *The Mail and Empire* (Toronto, Canada) apropos of Stefansson's advice to the Canadian authorities, recently quoted in these columns, to maintain vast herds of reindeer and musk-ox in their arctic lands. As far north as the wilderness of northern Ontario, this writer asserts, ordinary cattle would do very well, under the conditions specified above. Lands on which cattle could be bred in this way are now offered for rent by the Canadian Government; he asserts, at the nominal rent of five cents an acre per annum, so that capital outlay is unnecessary. We quote from an abstract of *The Mail and Empire's* article in *The Evening Post* (New York, May 28):

"Having seen a great deal of pioneering in backwoods sections of Ontario, including the Ottawa Valley, the counties of Bruce and Grey, the districts of Parry Sound and Nipissing, the Manitoulin Islands, and a considerable part of the district of Algoma, I feel competent to express the opinion that the 'waste lands' which have been stripped of their valuable timber are well-adapted to the maintenance of young beef cattle, which might be produced in great abundance at comparatively little cost.

"People who have never been off a cultivated farm where cattle are subjected to an inevitable process of slow poisoning by being housed in subterranean, and therefore ill-ventilated, stables, are naturally incredulous when 'ranching' in northern Ontario is mentioned to them; but those who know from personal experience and close observation the real character of the regions above specified are aware that young cattle can live and thrive wherever the moose or common deer can do so; that only crude and cheap shelters are necessary for their protection in the coldest weather; that the natural vegetation of the northern forests is both varied and nutritious, and that there is abundance of land of the sort needed for the growth of an adequate supply of winter food for those cattle selected to be held over for another year. For the increase of forest pasturage marsh-hay might be grown in artificially produced beaver meadows, and sweet clover might be sown advantageously in exposed situations, where hardly any other forage plant will thrive.

"Mr. Stefansson speaks of the woolly coat of the musk-ox, but when cattle are continuously exposed to severe cold, nature clothes them with an inner one closely resembling a fur, while the coarse outer coat is so changed in character as to serve as a thatch to shed off the moisture of rain or melting snow. If the deer and moose can be in this way made comfortably winter-proof, it is easy to see that cattle in northern Ontario might be made quite comfortable in very rustic and inexpensive shelters.

"The Ontario Government is now offering deforested ranching lands up north for the surprisingly low rental of five cents per acre per annum. This enables the rancher to dispense with capital outlay for the ownership of his ranch land, and a large proportion of the territory is now supplied with railway or steamboat facilities for the transportation of young cattle to his feeding-ground, and from it to a choice of markets when they have been sufficiently developed for that purpose. If, under these conditions, he fails to 'make good,' his failure will probably be due to his attempting too much. Neither dairying nor 'finishing' beef cattle should ever be combined with sylvan ranching; the young cattle should be either pure-bred animals of one or other of three strains—short-horn, polled Angus, and Hereford—or grade animals produced by judicious crossing. Of wild animals the only one to give trouble is the wolf, but he can be easily checkmated. Our common cattle will always, while in a state of nature, consort agreeably with moose or deer. In this 'wild' ranching sheep can have no place, for very obvious reasons. There need be no anxiety about a market for cattle in the 'stocker' stage. They may be sent alive either to Europe to be 'fed to a finish,' or to the stock-yards to be 'packed' for export to European countries."

## THE NAUGHTIEST NATION

MEASURED by the number of its natives jailed in the United States, the naughtiest foreign nation is Mexico, with 2.3 per cent. of its population in residence among us sent to prison for infraction of the laws. Judged by the same somewhat dubious method, the "nicest nation" is Switzerland, with a record of 0.31 per cent. Some of the others, as quoted from a recent census report by an editorial writer in *The Scientific American* (New York, June 7), are Ireland, 2 per cent.; Scotland, 1.2; Austria, 0.82; England (including Wales), 0.73; English Canada, 0.68; France, 0.59; Italy, 0.53; Russia, 0.47; Denmark, 0.39, and Germany, 0.38. Commenting on these interesting figures, the *Scientific American* editor has the following to say:

"There are the figures. They bring some surprises and also some extreme contrasts. Thus the Irish were committed about five times as frequently as the Germans and the Scotch twice as often as the Italians.

"What construction is to be laid upon these facts? What conclusions shall we draw from them?

"The only conclusion of which one feels reasonably sure is that the figures can not be used as a measure of national character. Crime is not a thing to be spoken of lightly; yet, after studying the list one



# FWD

**I**N crowded hauling centers, authorities are asking for changes in the ordinary types of trucks that will help relieve the growing congestion of traffic.

F-W-D Trucks require no change for safe and facile service on the streets and roads of today. While providing the same or more carrying capacity, the F-W-D's compact construction makes a saving of *one-fourth* the average chassis area of other types of the same rating. The F-W-D's turning radius is only 26 feet.

The equalizing of power and load on both front and rear axles results in more fuel economy, greater protection to mechanism. F-W-D superiorities include exceptional ease of steering—positive brake action on all four wheels—56-inch standard road tread front and rear—6-inch tires all around—a saving of 21 per cent in cost of tire equipment.

The Four Wheel Drive Auto Co.  
Clintonsville, Wis. Canadian Factory: Kitchener, Ont.

## TRUCKS



*Looking North On Alameda  
Los Angeles, Cal.*

*This one thousand chassis, with its optional gear reduction, wheelbase and special equipment, offers to dealers a greater range of sales, though not necessarily the same range, as that of any conventional line of rear drive trucks from two to five ton capacity.*

**First Through the Traffic**

## SCIENCE AND INVENTION

Continued

can not escape a feeling that among nations, as among schoolboys, a certain degree of 'naughtiness' may perhaps be indicative, not of perversity, but of the bubbling over of something not wholly bad. Slavish obedience to existing authority, uncritical subservience bred of bondage under a corrupt autocratic government, is hardly a trait to be admired. Yet a person transplanted from such a native soil to the more salubrious climate of our American democracy may give us a spurious appearance of goodness, simply because he is now submissively following a good leader, just as before he unquestioningly submitted to evil influence.

"In any case, numerous factors enter and influence the statistical figures, which set forth only the resultant of many forces acting together. Only a complete analysis, showing all the contributing causes, would enable us to construe intelligently the statistical data.

"In the first place, the nature of the offense must be taken into consideration. Thus, for instance, three-fourths of the commitments among the natives of Ireland were for the less serious offense of 'drunkenness and disorderly conduct.' Under this same head the Italians, who showed up favorably in their total, contributed less than a third of all their offenses. On the other hand, the proportion of commitments for assault was larger among Italian offenders than for any other nationality. This does not mean, of course, that the total number of assaults was greatest among Italians.

"A factor which also probably has a bearing on the statistical showing is the distribution of each nation among the rural and the urban population. For instance, of the Irish-born 84.7 per cent. were living in urban communities, while the corresponding figure for Germans was 66.7 per cent., and for natives of Denmark 48.3. But, on the other hand, the Mexicans, who have the highest proportion of commitments, have also the smallest proportion living in cities; and Russia, for whom the percentage living in cities is largest, has a comparatively low ratio of commitments, namely 0.47."

## ANT-PROOF FURNITURE

IN lands where insects habitually burrow into wood and eat it away, it is highly desirable to have one's household furniture ant-proof. Otherwise, chairs, tables, bureaus, bedsteads, and all the rest may dissolve, "and, like this insubstantial pageant faded, leave not a rack behind." This is no jest; it means several large fortunes to the men who shall be able to put into the South-American market a line of furniture that will withstand the attacks of white ants. A contributor to *The Hardwood Record* (Chicago, May 25) tells the furniture men how to make ant-proof articles and also how to obtain woods that require no treatment, being naturally ant-proof. It is well known, the author says, that a large market for furniture could be found in tropical countries, provided an article ant-proof and otherwise satisfactory could be furnished. White ants devour

anything and everything made of wood, if it is not proof against their attacks. He goes on:

"Some woods that grow in the tropics are immune to attack by these insects; but the cabinet woods of the United States enjoy no such immunity. The great objection to furniture made in this country for the South-American trade is that white ants eat it immediately after its arrival in those countries.

"The Forest Products Laboratory at Madison, Wis., has planned an investigation of the furniture question in relation to the South-American trade. The purpose is to make ant-proof wooden furniture in this country to supply trade with tropical countries.

"Our woods can be rendered unattractive to white ants by treating them with poisonous preservatives. That alone would promise a solution of the problem, except for the fact that the oils and other liquids used in treating the wood discolor it and spoil it for fine finishes such as good furniture must have. It can not be treated after it is finished, and it can not be finished after it is treated. The two processes—finishing and treating—can not go together. Consequently, it appears to be impracticable to poison our cabinet woods and still use them as cabinet woods in the manufacture of furniture.

"It is easy, however, to so treat interior and hidden parts. Discoloration does not matter, since such parts are not visible in the finished article. They are overlaid and concealed by veneers of cabinet woods. Mercuric chlorid, it is believed, will render the interior parts proof against attacks by white ants, and the remaining portion of the problem will be to find an outside wood of satisfactory appearance and which, at the same time, is safe from attack by ants."

It is now proposed to obtain ant-proof cabinet woods in tropical countries where such woods grow, bring the woods to the United States, and here reduce them to veneers and use them upon interiors made of American woods that have been proofed against ants. The actual proportion of imported wood under that plan would be small, for only veneer would be needed, while the bulk would be American wood:

"There are said to be a number of cabinet woods in South America suitable for the desired purpose. No obstacle stands in the way of their importation into this country and their manufacture into veneer. Neither does there seem to be any serious obstacle in the way of making furniture with interiors of treated woods; but it is desirable to work out some of the details and make certain tests and experiments.

"The idea is not new, and the plan is not untried. It is said that certain furniture-manufacturers in Europe before the war were importing ant-proof woods from South America, in the log, and working the stock into furniture which was being sold in the South-American countries where the timber grew. The European manufacturers, however, were importing all the wood for the furniture, while it is proposed that only enough for the outside layer of veneer be imported into this country, the remainder being home-grown.

"The South-Americans might use their own ant-proof woods and make their own furniture; but in the past they have not done so on a large scale, and they do not now show a disposition to do so."

## THE SPICE OF LIFE

**Pretty Good.**—"Has our client a good case?"

"Good for several thousand dollars."—*Boston Transcript.*

**Freshening the Sea.**—"I wonder what makes this American bacon so salt?"

"Shortage of shipping, my dear. They tow it across."—*London Opinion.*

**Help!**—The result of the experimental peace flare tried on the Embankment was that the fire-brigade turned out. No grave danger—as it turned out.—*Saturday Journal (London).*

**That Kind.**—"What sort of a girl is she?"

"The kind that everybody says will make a good wife for somebody some day."—*Detroit Free Press.*

**Catty.**—EDITH—"Jack told me I was so interesting and so beautiful."

MARIE—"And yet you will trust yourself for life with a man who begins deceiving you even during his courtship."—*London Opinion.*

**Please Remit.**—Chairman Kahn of the House Military Affairs Committee talks of "saving" the taxpayers "several hundred millions. What becomes of all the vast sums that are saved to the taxpayers?"—*Chicago Tribune.*

**Why They Are Silent.**—SMALL SCOUT—"Dad, what are the silent watches of the night?"

INDULGENT FATHER—"They are the ones which their owners forgot to wind, my son."—*Boys' Life.*

## Components

Life has its little troubles,

And they never all relax.

The drink is mostly bubbles

And the price is mostly tax.

—*Washington Star.*

**The Happy Release.**—MRS. DE SMYTH-JONES—"Now I want you to save me an extra supply of flowers next week. My daughter Alice is coming out, you know."

PROPRIETOR OF STALL—"Yes, mum, I'll save 'er the very best, pore thing. Whatever was she put in for?"—*Saturday Journal (London).*

**Unconscious Benefits.**—He was a "character" who had given the parish much trouble one way and another. The rector, meeting him quiet and thoughtful in the street one morning, said, "I was very glad to see you at the prayer-meeting last night, John."

Replied John: "Oh, that's where I was, then."—*London Blighty.*

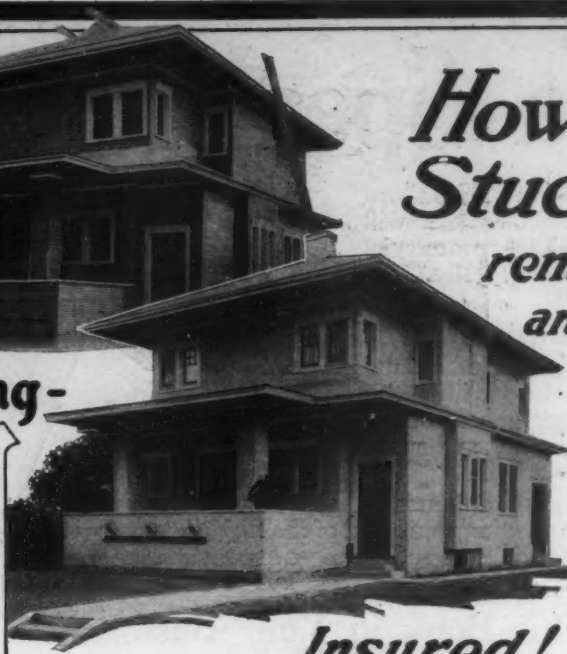
**Clothes and Coffee.**—While in the Army I was accompanied by a sergeant that, to hear him talk, was one of the brainiest men Uncle Sam had hired. On pass one Sunday, in a certain town, a young woman we met on the street asked us if we cared to go to her house and have a cup of coffee. On arriving we were introduced to her mother, who made excuses in regard to her appearance. She remarked, "I'll go and put on the percolator."

The sergeant said, "O, you look all right the way you are."—*T. F. in the Chicago Tribune.*

# How to make Stucco Walls remain Crackless and Beautiful

## Insuring-

Bishopric Stucco Board used on this residence.  
F. M. D. Watkins  
Binghamton  
N. Y.  
Owner  
Geo. H. Blakeslee  
Binghamton  
N. Y.  
Architect and Contractor



## Insured!

The Binghamton, N. Y., home in the top picture is ready for Stuccoing. See those spaces between the wood strips of the Bishopric Stucco & Plaster Board? They are dovetail keys which imprison the Stucco. Once Stucco is applied it is locked tight forever by these thousands of keys.

**SUPPOSE** your Stucco home were built up over a Bishopric background! It would be permanently beautiful—permanently crackless. Not only has Bishopric Board a tremendously effective dovetail key but it can be nailed to your building so securely that the weight of the aver-

age Stucco wall—10 to 15 pounds per surface foot—cannot budge a single wood strip. No other Stucco base can be fastened so securely. This is a most important point for if the Stucco base itself cannot be applied so that it will hold to the framework how can the Stucco hold without sagging and cracking?

Bishopric Board is applied in irregularly broken joints instead of in continuous strips. Thus the strain of the Stucco is widely distributed, the walls becoming a series of units each having extraordinary resistance to stress. There isn't a possibility of your Stucco sagging.

Beauty, and freedom from repairs have popularized Stucco. The beauty of the home illustrated above is insured for its life. The Stucco will always be even and charming. Repairs will never be required for the Stucco is on to stay—on to cling tight to its Bishopric background.

Besides being the background that eliminates cracking of Stucco, Bishopric Board also *insulates perfectly* and *sound deadens the home*. These added advantages are due to the Board's materials and construction.

Bishopric Board is a combination of materials and principles that have been in successful use for generations. Asphalt Mastic, water-proofed fibre-board and creosote protect it in every way against the ravages of time and atmospheric change. It keeps your home always dry, and warm in winter and cool in summer.

The saving through its use is 30 per cent in the majority of cases—often more. It is at once the most economical and most satisfactory base for Stucco and Plaster. One-third less Stucco is required because of the dovetail grooves; time, labor and material are saved.

Tell your Architect or Builder you prefer Bishopric Board. He will gladly specify it if you want it.

In interior use Bishopric Board saves plaster, time and labor; insulates perfectly; deadens sound. *Bishopric Sheathing* saves 30 per cent as compared with 7/8-inch wood sheathing and makes a solid, wind-tight wall. Used by many big Corporations for workmen's homes.

Our booklet contains the perfect Stucco mixture and numerous tests of Bishopric Board and endorsements by Engineers, Architects, Contractors and Home Owners, and facts on the cost of wall construction. It will be sent on request, with sample of Bishopric Board.

**THE BISHOPRIC MFG. COMPANY**  
339 Este Avenue Cincinnati, Ohio



Name .....  
City—State ..... Street or R.F.D. Route .....  
Kind of Home Proposed.....

Be sure to get this book before building a Stucco home.



# America—Speak English!

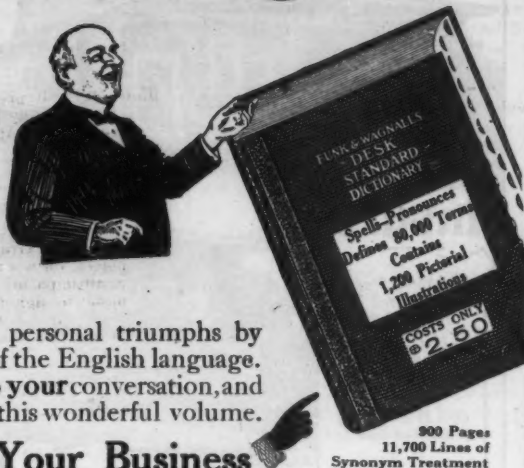
**L**ET every citizen—native and foreign-born—master the English language. It will fortify national unity, promote commercial prosperity, strengthen individual loyalty. On Jan. 3, 1919,

**Ex-President Roosevelt wrote:**

"We have room but for one language here and that is the English language, for we intend to see that the crucible turns our people out as Americans of American nationality and not as dwellers in a polyglot boarding-house."

**President Wilson** is winning diplomatic and personal triumphs by his compelling command of the English language.

You can broaden your opportunities, add charm to your conversation, and force to your writing by owning and consulting this wonderful volume.



## You Need This Book in Your Business

Not only does the entire structure of good citizenship rest upon a clear knowledge of the English language, but correct English is a prime requisite in efficient business correspondence, advertising, etc., in every executive department. Your business is often judged by the character of your business correspondence. Innocent looking slips in English have

caused a world of trouble. Misunderstandings have arisen, contracts have been lost, lawsuits have resulted very often through errors in the use of English which could have been prevented. Here is a book that is in wide use by executives everywhere, and this book has paid for itself over and over wherever it has been used—

## THE FUNK & WAGNALLS NEW Desk Standard Dictionary

### In The Office

It should be in the hands of every stenographer and correspondent. It should be in evidence at the conference table, and on the tables of reception rooms. Big business houses are equipping their employees with it, an order for 125 copies being received one day recently from a large insurance company. An error in spelling or punctuation may change the entire meaning of a contract or letter.

### In The School

It will answer more classroom questions than any other abridged dictionary. For pronunciation it has the text-book key and the revised scientific alphabet. All information in the book is in one simple alphabetical order. Principal events in American and English history recorded in alphabetical place. Recent advances of science covered. Thorough synonym treatment, etc.

### In The Home

It will be a constant fount of information for the growing boy or girl—giving exact, easily understood explanations of those things which are most often the cause of query and doubt in the minds of youngsters in school. It answers hundreds of thousands of questions in all branches of human knowledge. Its presence in the home is an evidence of care in the rearing of children.

## WHETHER YOU WANT TO KNOW

- How to Spell Phthisis
- What is the Population of Syracuse
- When Antwerp Surrendered
- The Difference Between One Type of Cattle and Another
- What the Bolsheviks Are
- The Age of Woodrow Wilson

- Who Lenin and Trotsky Are
- Who Karl Marx Was
- How to Identify Micawber
- Where the Argonne Is
- What Pragmatic Philosophy Is
- The Date of the Granting of Magna Carta

- How to Pronounce, Divide, Spell, Understand, and Define Thousands of Words, Phrases, etc.
- The Meaning of Camouflage, Escadrille, Estaminet, Jazz-Band, Poilu, Questionnaire, Rainbow Division, Shock Troops, Slacker, Soviet, Sniper, Ukulele, etc.

## YOU'RE SURE TO FIND IT HERE

**A Wonderful Book of Facts** This great modern Dictionary not only spells, defines and pronounces WORDS—but it supplies a vast fund of information on practically everything that can be expressed in English—Politics, Business, Music, Art, Literature, Law, Medicine, Agriculture, Philosophy, History, Religion, Science, etc. Hundreds of thousands of dollars were spent to garner this information and make it instantly available to you in this peerless book.

**Hundreds of Illustrations** In addition to the vast wealth of vocabulary features there are hundreds of illustrations including full-page plates of Agricultural Implements, Barks of Trees, Examples of Architecture, Types of Land and Water Birds, Types of Cattle, Types of Dogs, Food and Game Fishes, Types of Flowers, Types of Fowls, of Horses, Common American Leaves, etc.

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY  
354-360 Fourth Avenue, New York City.

Dig. 7-5-19

I enclose \$2.50\* plus 16 cents for carriage charges (\$2.66 in all), for which please send me THE NEW DESK STANDARD DICTIONARY, bound in half-leather.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

State.....

\*If you wish Full-Leather Edition make remittance \$5.00.

Insist on THE FUNK & WAGNALLS DESK STANDARD—  
Remember the Name, for No Other Is As Good.

Spells, Pronounces, Defines 80,000 Terms; Contains 1,200 Pictorial Illustrations; 11,700 Lines of Synonym Treatment; 900 Pages

Costs Only \$2.50 in Half-Leather Binding; Postpaid, 16c Extra

Full Flexible Morocco, Gold Edges, Indexed, \$5.00. For Sale in All Bookstores If You Can Not Obtain It in Your Town, Order Direct on Attached Coupon.

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY, Publishers, 354-360 Fourth Avenue, NEW YORK

**Revised Advice.**—If you want a thing well done don't do it yourself unless you know how.—*Boston Transcript*.

**Tourist Note.**—The best way to see France, we found, is from the stern of a transport.—*The Gas Attack (A. E. F.)*.

**Easy.**—Astronomers are making an attempt to weigh light. Some grocers have been doing it for years.—*London Opinion*.

**It Depreciates Rapidly.**—We've often thought what a pity it is that a man can't dispose of his experience for as much as it cost him.—*Elkridge Independent*.

**So, There.**—We didn't get to Berlin, as we said we would, but we got to Paris, and the Kaiser didn't, as he said he would.—*The Gas Attack (A. E. F.)*.

**Just So.**—"De surest way to keep out o' bad company," said Uncle Eben, "is to mind yoh own business so close dat bad company won't take no interest in you."—*Washington Star*.

**Sign of the Times.**—The most striking reminder of the end of the war is the new issue of *Sloppy Stories* magazine, with the girl on the cover being kissed by a civilian.—*London Opinion*.

**A Quorum.**—PECK—"But, my dear, I thought we had planned to go to the theater this evening?"

Mrs. PECK—"Yes, I know, but I have changed our mind."—*Boston Transcript*.

**Why He Lingered.**—"You are the only man in your company, Corporal, who hasn't applied for demobilization papers. Why is it?"

"I'm the only one as is married, sir!"—*London Opinion*.

#### True

Trotzky is "Red,"  
William is blue,  
Were you in his fix  
You'd be, too.

—*Boston Transcript*.

**Dampening Effect.**—We learn without surprise that beer was successfully used, the other day, in putting out a Lambeth fire. Being unable to distinguish it from the fluid usually employed, the flames promptly subsided.—*The Passing Show*.

**Degrees of Redness.**—"He is what they call 'a parlor Socialist,' isn't he?"

"Yes," replied Miss Cayenne.

"Not a regular 'red'?"

"No. He's what I should call a pale pink, and liable to fade at that."—*Washington Star*.

**Wishful Waiting.**—Small Edward was spending the afternoon with his aunt in the suburbs. After he had been at play for a time he said:

"Aunt Beatrice, mama said I wasn't to ask you for a piece of cake, but she didn't tell me not to take it if you offered it to me."—*Detroit News*.

**Protected His Tonsils.**—John Lay denies the story that he had his tonsils sunburned by gazing skyward Friday afternoon at the airplane that was cutting didos in the sky. He says the machine shifted its position often enough to keep him turning about, so that part of the time his mouth was in the shade.—*Sikeston Standard*.

## CURRENT EVENTS

### PEACE PRELIMINARIES

June 18.—The German peace delegates draft a memorandum recommending that the Cabinet refuse to sign the Peace Treaty. The sentiment of the Cabinet is said to be against signing.

President Wilson arrives in Brussels on his trip to view the Belgian devastated areas.

June 19.—All preparations for advancing into Germany if the treaty is not signed, are being completed by the Allied military forces. Several hundred thousand soldiers, consisting of American, British, French, and Belgian troops under the command of Marshal Foch, stand ready to march to Berlin.

The British Grand Fleet has again been placed on a war-footing, it is reported, in anticipation of the failure of the Germans to sign the Peace Treaty, and is ready to sail for German waters at a moment's notice.

The Italian Cabinet, headed by Premier Orlando, resigns on account of the rejection by the Chamber of Deputies of the Premier's motion to discuss in secret the question of confidence relating to the foreign policy.

June 20.—The German Cabinet, headed by Philipp Scheidemann, resigns. President Ebert retains his office.

Dispatches from various parts of Germany received at the Peace Conference indicate that a change has taken place in German sentiment, the signing of the Peace Treaty now being favored, and that all political parties are affected by it.

June 21.—The principal ships of the German Fleet interned at Scapa Flow under the terms of the armistice are scuttled by their German crews and sink.

A new German Cabinet is formed under the premiership of Gustave Adolph Bauer, former Minister of Labor, and Dr. Hermann Mueller, the Majority Socialist leader, as Minister of Foreign Affairs. Gustav Noske continues as Minister of National Defense.

A new Italian Cabinet has been formed, with Francesco Nitti as Premier, and former Premier Tittoni as Foreign Minister.

June 22.—The Council of Five definitely rejects the German suggestions that further alterations be made in the Peace Treaty, these being a refusal to acknowledge the responsibility of the German people for the war, and a further refusal to permit the extradition of the former Emperor and other German personages for trial by the Allies. It is understood that unless the terms are accepted unconditionally 500,000 men will immediately advance into Germany.

The German National Assembly by a vote of 237 to 138 authorizes the new Cabinet to sign the Peace Treaty.

June 23.—The German Government at Weimar formally communicates to the Peace Council at Paris its willingness to sign the Peace terms unconditionally.

The Italian delegates in Paris are authorized to sign the treaty on behalf of Italy. Completion of the Austrian peace conditions is delayed by problems relating to reparations.

June 24.—France has decided to require complete reparation from Germany for the sinking of the German war-ships at Scapa Flow, it being held that by this act the Germans violated both the armistice and the Peace Treaty.

Premier Clemenceau expresses his inten-

## DURAND STEEL LOCKERS



### Are You Proud of Your Plant?

If you are not, you may be sure that your employees are not.

And they ought to be—if they are to put the spirit into their work that spells success for you.

Better lighting, heating, and ventilation; better sanitation; bonus and profit-sharing systems, are some of the means used to foster this spirit today.

### And Durand Steel Lockers.

Write for Catalogue of steel lockers, or of steel racks, bins and counters, etc.

**DURAND STEEL LOCKER CO.**  
1505 Ft. Dearborn Bk. Bldg. Chicago  
905 Vanderbilt Bldg. New York

FLOR DE  
**MELBA**  
The Cigar Supreme  
I. Lewis Cigar Mfg. Co. 10c  
Newark, N. J., Makers  
FOR SALE EVERYWHERE

**JUST DRAW THE BELT**  
And Your Protruding Abdomen Disappears  
—you begin to lose your fat, without losing your health, and feel good while doing it  
By wearing  
**Nulife**  
For Men, Women, Children  
Compels deep breathing. Expands the chest. Reduces the abdomen. Carries you erect and prevents round shoulders, fatigue and sagging of the internal organs. Equals a course of physical culture without exercise.  
Every Nulife belt guaranteed or money refunded.  
Send \$3.00 today with your waist measure, taken over the undergarments, abdomen drawn in, and enjoy wearing Nulife at once. Illustrated booklet on "Deep Breathing" free on request.  
Dept. 101, Prof. CHAS. MUNTER  
122 Fifth Ave., New York City  
Agents and representatives wanted in every city; no experience necessary.

# The Salisbury New Rear Axle



Pressed Steel  
Standard Type

**"Always Safe"**

**A**N automobile is only as good as its rear axle. Remember—you may have the best engine in the world in your car but that does not and cannot make it a good motor car unless the rear axle is mechanically correct and physically perfect.

The rear axle of a carriage or wagon carries the weight of the vehicle on the spindle.

The rear axle of an automobile carries the weight of the vehicle on its housing—the pressed steel case which encloses the differential gear, driving shaft and all bearings—and includes the wheel hubs, brakes and brake mechanism complete ready for use.

The Salisbury New Pressed Steel Rear Axle is produced in our two big plants after 15 years' successful building of front and rear automobile axles, complete with hubs and brakes. It combines the great strength and durability of our own special formulae steel with simplicity of construction. Made in three standard sizes for cars weighing 1700 to 4000 pounds.

The automobile manufacturer who specifies our axles adds a strong selling point to the prospective purchaser.

**SALISBURY AXLE COMPANY**  
Established 1892

**PERU AXLE COMPANY**  
Established 1909



Jamestown, New York, U. S. A.



Peru, Indiana, U. S. A.

# Trailmobile

Trade-Mark Reg. U. S. Patent Office

**Least Expensive; Most Convenient**

The Motorless  
Motor Truck  
Thousands  
in Use

**DIVISION No. 1**  
Light Four-wheeled  
Trailmobiles for use  
with passenger cars or  
light trucks, 1,250 lbs.,  
¾-ton and 1-ton.

**DIVISION No. 2**  
Heavy-duty Four-  
wheeled Trailmobiles  
for use with trucks;  
1½ tons, non-rever-  
sible; 2 tons; 3½ tons;  
and 5 tons, reversible.

**DIVISION No. 3**  
Trailmobile 6 x 4-1-  
Trailers: 2 tons; 3  
tons; 5 tons; and 7  
tons.

**I**T COSTS only a little more than half as much to haul when the Trailmobile is used, and the method is the most convenient and best adapted to a wide variety of lines of business.

The Trailmobile offers a flexible addition to a truck's capacity. When there is a large load to be hauled the Trailmobile can be used; when the load is small the truck can be used alone. That avoids the high cost of overloading the truck.

Used regularly the Trailmobile doubles the capacity of a truck and adds only 12½ per cent to operating cost; one driver gets twice as much done with no more effort. A light truck and Trailmobile travel faster on the roads than a heavy truck.

When two Trailmobiles are used with a truck one can be loaded while the truck is away, and the idle standing time is cut down. Trailmobiles save money in a score of different

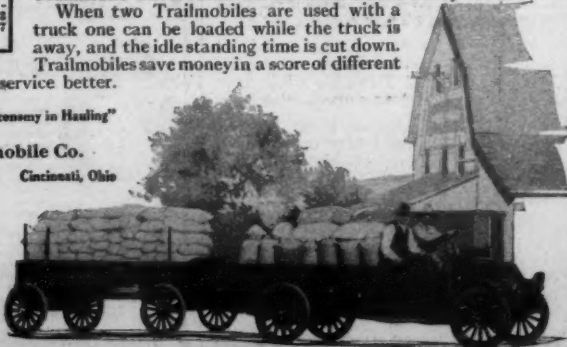
ways and make service better.

Write for booklet, "Economy in Hauling"

The Trailmobile Co.

517-537 E. Fifth St. Cincinnati, Ohio

Good roads are pre-  
served by reducing  
the load carried on  
each wheel.



tion to resign from office as soon as the Treaty is inaugurated. It is expected that Parliament will ratify the treaty late in July.

## CENTRAL POWERS

June 18.—An attempt is made to seize President Ebert, Premier Scheidemann, and Gustav Noske, the Minister of Defense, by Spartacide and Communist prisoners recently released from the Weimar jail, who attack the castle where the members of the Government live.

June 19.—Unrest continues in Vienna, and a communistic attempt against the Government is looked for at any moment. Austrian troops are hurried to the border, where it is expected there will be an invasion of Hungarian communist troops.

June 21.—The Hungarian Soviet Government informs the Peace Commission that it has suspended hostilities against the Czecho-Slovaks, as requested by Premier Clemenceau.

## AFFAIRS IN RUSSIA

June 20.—The Bolsheviks killed 1,700 men and women of all ages at Riga before withdrawing from Latvia, according to Colonel W. Green, chief of the American military mission to the Baltic states, who recently left Riga and is now in Paris.

June 21.—Fifty thousand Bolsheviks, it is reported, are fleeing in panic toward the Volga from the River Don region, pursued by the forces of General Denikine, the anti-Bolshevik leader in southern Russia.

June 23.—The Germans resume the war on Estonia after a seven days' truce, according to an Estonian official communication to Copenhagen. Hostilities have opened along the entire front from the Gulf of Riga to Rollenberg.

## FOREIGN

June 18.—American mining companies in northern Mexico order their men to leave, and make their way to the border to avoid the Villa raids.

June 19.—General Gonzales, of the Carranza Army, announces that steps have been taken by his Government to protect American colonies in the region where the Villa forces are operating. This announcement follows official protest by the American Consul at Juarez against the lack of military protection being furnished Americans in northern Mexico.

June 20.—The city of Winnipeg has been placed under martial law by Mayor Charles F. Gray, who formally turns that city over to the protection of the Federal military forces, after fighting has taken place between thousands of strikers and the city provincial police.

June 21.—Five hundred thousand British cotton-workers of Lancashire go out on strike over a difference of an hour and a half in the length of the working week.

June 22.—Disturbances in favor of the revolutionary movement occur in the interior of Costa Rica, frequent desertions taking place in the ranks of the government troops.

June 24.—The general sympathetic strike which has been in progress in Winnipeg since May 15 is called off.

Eamon de Valera, known as the "President of the Irish Republic," is in the United States making efforts to float a \$5,000,000 bond issue and also to secure American recognition.



## DOMESTIC

June 18.—The United States Senate by a vote of 55 to 11 decides to lay on the table a motion by Senator Phelan, of California, to permit the sale of light wines and beer from July 1 to January 1.

The Foreign Relations Committee of the United States Senate is considering a new treaty with Colombia under which it is proposed to pay that country \$25,000,000 for the Panama Canal rights, and thus to end a controversy of sixteen years' standing.

Both Houses of Congress, by an overwhelming majority, vote to end the daylight-saving law after this summer. When the clocks are turned back on October 26 they will remain on sun-time.

The Governors of twenty-six States have agreed to call extra sessions to ratify the Woman Suffrage Amendment.

June 19.—The House of Representatives passes the amended Senate bill providing for the return to their private owners of the telegraph and telephone properties and repealing the law under which they were taken over by the President.

The American Federation of Labor, in convention at Atlantic City, goes on record as opposing a national labor party, and further as favoring restriction of immigration during the reconstruction period.

June 20.—Henry Morgenthau, former Ambassador to Turkey, has been appointed by President Wilson to head a commission to investigate the reported pogroms in Poland.

The convention of the American Federation of Labor at Atlantic City votes its approval of the principle of the League of Nations.

Dr. Epitacio Pessoa, President-elect of Brazil, reaches New York from Europe for an official visit in this country.

June 23.—The American Federation of Labor at the closing session of its thirty-ninth annual convention at Atlantic City goes on record in favor of a forty-four-hour week.

Up till June 1 the War Department has spent for all purposes since the beginning of the war \$14,544,610,213, according to a report submitted by Secretary Baker to the War Expenditures Special Committee.

June 24.—Senate and House conferees on legislation to repeal government control of telegraph, telephone, and other wire systems agree on the House plan terminating government control at midnight on the last day of the calendar month in which the law is approved.

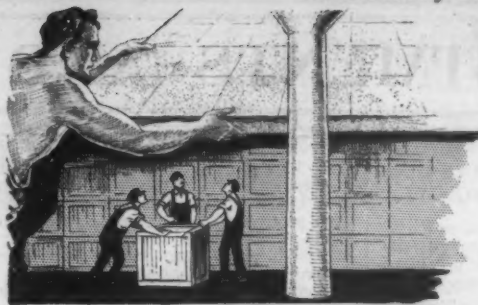
**His Horrible Revenge.**—CHURCH Usher (confidentially)—"That woman I just seated is Mrs. Stuckup. She had me sent around to the back-door when I called one day on a business errand. Made me transact the business through a servant, too. But I've got even with her."

**FRIEND**—"You have given her one of the best pews in the church."

**USHER**—"Wait half an hour. She's right where a stained-glass window will throw a red light on her nose."—*London Ideas.*

**Credit for Women.**—MRS. WICKWIRE—"If woman was given the credit she deserves, I don't think man would be quite so prominent in the world's history."

**MR. WICKWIRE**—"I guess you are right. If she could get all the credit she wanted he'd be in the poorhouse."—*London Blighly.*



## Like Adding Another Floor Economy Storage Engineers Increase Warehouse Capacity

When it has seemed impossible to find room for even one more package, Economy Storage Engineers have shown the way. Without a single structural change in the warehouse, fifty per cent more capacity has been provided.

In one case a client had contemplated building a new warehouse. The Economy System saved that expenditure.

The name of the above mentioned client will be sent if you wish it.

**ECONOMY ENGINEERING COMPANY**  
2639 W. Van Buren St., Chicago, U. S. A.  
NEW YORK DETROIT ATLANTA SAN FRANCISCO  
Standard Steel Construction Co., Canadian Mfrs. and Selling Agents,  
Port Robinson, Ont.

And on top of all this, one man now does three men's work and keeps the stock in much better shape.

Just how your warehouse capacity can be increased and your labor costs reduced, will be cheerfully explained to you if you will express your interest. No obligation is attached to your written request.

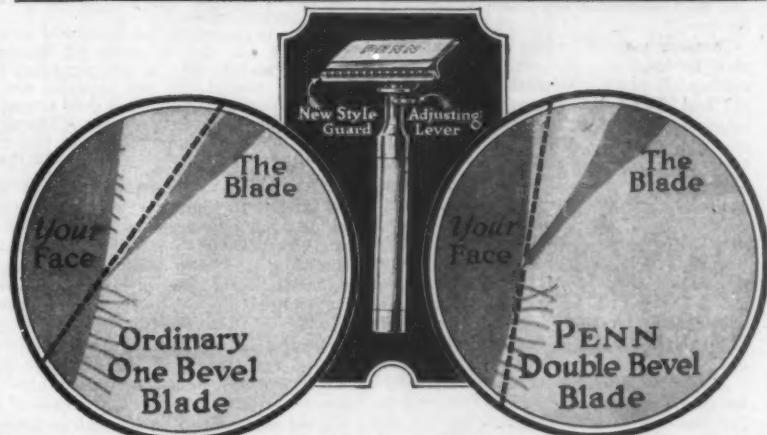


The Mark of Quality and Safety

### A Few Prominent Users

International Harvester Co.    Borden Bros. Bag Co.  
H. W. Johns-Manville Co.    Ward Bakery Co.  
Stouffer Corporation    Union Plant Co.  
Timken-Detroit Axle Co.    National Biscuit Co.  
Plymouth Cordage Co.    Goodrich Tire & Rubber Co.

# ECONOMY SYSTEM of STORAGE HANDLING



Digs into skin after cutting whisker

Glides over skin after cutting whisker

## This Double Bevel Blade Makes Your Face Feel Fine!

**NO** pulling—no scraping—just shaving satisfaction. The Double-Bevel protects your face. Penn Double-Bevel Blades fit all models of Penn Razors.

The Penn Adjustable Razor carries the Blade to your face at the correct shaving angle—you shave with your natural shaving stroke. The Adjusting Lever enables you to adjust the Blade to suit your face.

You will like the Penn improved guard

A. C. PENN, INC., NEW YORK

which smooths the skin ahead of the Blade and allows you the use of the entire shaving edge of the Blade.

The Penn Adjustable Razor, ten Double-Bevel Blades in leather case \$5. Penn Shaving Sets, including Adjustable Razor, ten Double-Bevel Blades, Honing Strip and Stropping Handle, complete in leather case, \$7.50 and \$10.

Penn Safety Razors are guaranteed to give shaving satisfaction. If desired, your dealer will loan you one on trial. If he doesn't handle Penn Razors, write us, mentioning your dealer's name.

# Penn Adjustable Razor

With the Double Bevel Blades

# INVESTMENTS - AND - FINANCE

## AMERICAN BANKING PLANS TO HELP IN REHABILITATING EUROPEAN INDUSTRIES

WHAT has been called "a commercial league of nations," to be organized for the purpose of putting Europe once more on a productive basis, was proposed in Chicago on June 13, by Henry P. Davison, of the J. P. Morgan & Co. house, who served during the war as head of the Red Cross in Europe. Since then the idea has gone as far as to lead to the appointment of an important committee of New York bankers, other cities being expected to follow with their own committees, to consider ways and means for giving the aid Europe needs. The New York committee was named after several informal conferences, attended by many leading bankers besides those selected for the committee, and further conferences were to be held. It was the intention to have the entire banking strength of the New York district represented in the movement. When fully organized, the committees in various sections were expected to send delegations to confer with the Federal Reserve Board, the United States Treasury, and other governmental departments which, it was understood, were already cooperating. Steps would also be taken to organize industrial and agricultural interests in much the same way, in order to secure the greatest possible coordination of the country's resources and to systematize the work of assisting Europe.

Bankers have had under consideration a plan to form a great corporation representing all private interests, with Federal aid and cooperation, for the purpose of supplying all European countries with the means of resuming industrial and agricultural enterprises, including the extension of credits to such countries. Mr. Davison in his Chicago address said he had no definite plan, but he understood the situation that confronted the world. "Continental Europe," said he, "is nearly prostrate. She needs food, materials, about everything, in fact, that America can furnish her. She owes America about \$10,000,000,000. She has got to have materials, but how can she pay? One way—there are only two—would be by sending gold, and the other by exporting goods. But she can not send gold and she can not export without having first manufactured the goods." Mr. Davison proceeded to say further:

"Now, what can be done? And what is our interest, aside from the great debt owing us? If we want business to continue properly we must have an outlet for our products. Europe is our greatest customer. If we want our industries and our mines to keep operating and our farms to remain prosperous, we must have Europe as a customer. The equation sums up to this: Europe—all Europe—must have our materials, for our sake. There never was such a situation before, and as it is extraordinary, the solution must be extraordinary, but simple, too.

"First, the requirements of Europe must be coordinated. We must know just what is wanted, and these wants must be reasonable. The Governments of Europe must get away from paternalism as soon as possible, and so must we. There are some peculiar complications. For instance, there are new countries, and these

must be supplied. One can not organize a corporation without capital and then go to a bank for the money that is needed. The sooner we get trade into normal channels the better it will be for all. I believe it possible to organize in Europe a committee to pass upon the demands of all countries. When this committee makes a request, we will comply.

"It is essential to coordinate our industrial and financial interests as regards exports so the proper credits can be extended, say, in cotton, steel, metals, agricultural machinery, and foodstuffs, perhaps under the form of corporations. When Poland, for example, asks for \$100,000,000 in goods, including cotton, copper, tobacco, etc., the demand for cotton would be referred to the cotton organization, and so on. This cotton body would determine if the demand was normal and legitimate and would take security. This would bring about direct communication between consumer and producer. Europe no longer has false pride in asking credit; nothing will be concealed. The organizations mentioned should include everybody in the United States who wants to join.

"My suggestion is that debentures might be issued against the credits established in Europe, secured by everything given against the shipment. Every country would guarantee the debentures against it. The debentures would really be against the whole of Europe. Then the banking interests could place these debentures with the public, distributed as widely as possible. Complete agreement should exist with the Administration and with the Treasury Department, which, we know, will do everything reasonable for American trade.

"This is essentially an industrial movement for all, not a group of bankers. There is no estimate, as yet, regarding the amounts needed. A few months ago it looked overwhelming, but it does not now. The world has grown smaller. The man who thinks an economic Chinese wall can be built around America lacks knowledge."

Meanwhile, the Federal Reserve Board has declared that a study of financial conditions in the principal European countries shows that the currency and banking situation over there "is one of unusual difficulty." Supplies of available capital "have been reduced to a minimum basis." While the reparation to be made by the Central Powers "will have a large effect on the situation," considerably more than \$3,000,000,000 "must be raised here by private initiative if the export trade of the United States is to be kept at its present level." As to what may be expected from reparation, the board said:

"What will be the effects of the reparation which is to be made by the Central Powers as a result of the peace settlement? This reparation will, of course, operate to create a one-sided balance of trade in goods, ships, and forms of capital, as well as of securities, between the Central Powers and the countries with which they transact business. It will tend, therefore, to place the recipients of reparations in possession of funds with which they may liquidate their obligations to their own citizens or to foreign countries. France, Belgium, and other Continental nations are heavily indebted to Great Britain as well as to the United States, while Great Britain likewise is a heavy debtor to this country.

"The reparation payments, while passed through the countries which are their recipients, may in the last analysis thus furnish the basis for payments to the United States designed to liquidate the advances made by this country to cover the cost of

the war, save in so far as American investors may prefer to leave their funds actually abroad. In the latter case the effect of the reparation payment will be merely that of converting a government obligation into private security or other evidence of indebtedness. Belgium's share of the reparation has already been used as security for the advance made by a group of American banks under the so-called Belgian industrial credit, and it may be expected that other loans or accommodations of similar kinds will take place in the near future.

"It will, however, be some time before the reparation thus paid will, in fact, amount to more than a fraction of the sums needed to reestablish industry abroad upon anything like its prewar basis. The problem of importing capital into practically all of the European countries will thus be a continuing one, and a successful basis for such importation can be found only in the assurance to individual investors in this and in other countries which have a surplus of savings for current requirements that there is a better field for the use of such savings abroad than exists at home. It is a problem of continuous rather than of temporary financing, and has reference to the ability of foreign countries to produce income through investment rather than to produce immediately consumable goods for the purpose of reestablishing their merchandise balance."

That a great investment trust will ultimately come out of the movement was the opinion of many financiers. As explained by the New York *Evening Post*, such an investment trust "would issue its own securities, probably in the form of debentures, to raise the necessary funds, and would hold as security for these debentures the obligations of various European governments." Varying rates of interest would provide funds to meet the interest on the debentures of the American corporation. Thus far the plan has merely reached a tentative stage. Details of the amount of debentures to be issued and their interest-rate remain to be determined. Even more indefinite is the scheme for the organization of American industries in groups, including textiles, iron, and steel, copper, machinery, and the like. Some bankers are under the impression that these organizations "might follow in outline the export combinations that have been formed under the Webb-Pomerene export law, permitting corporations engaged in various lines of trade to pool their export business through common agencies."

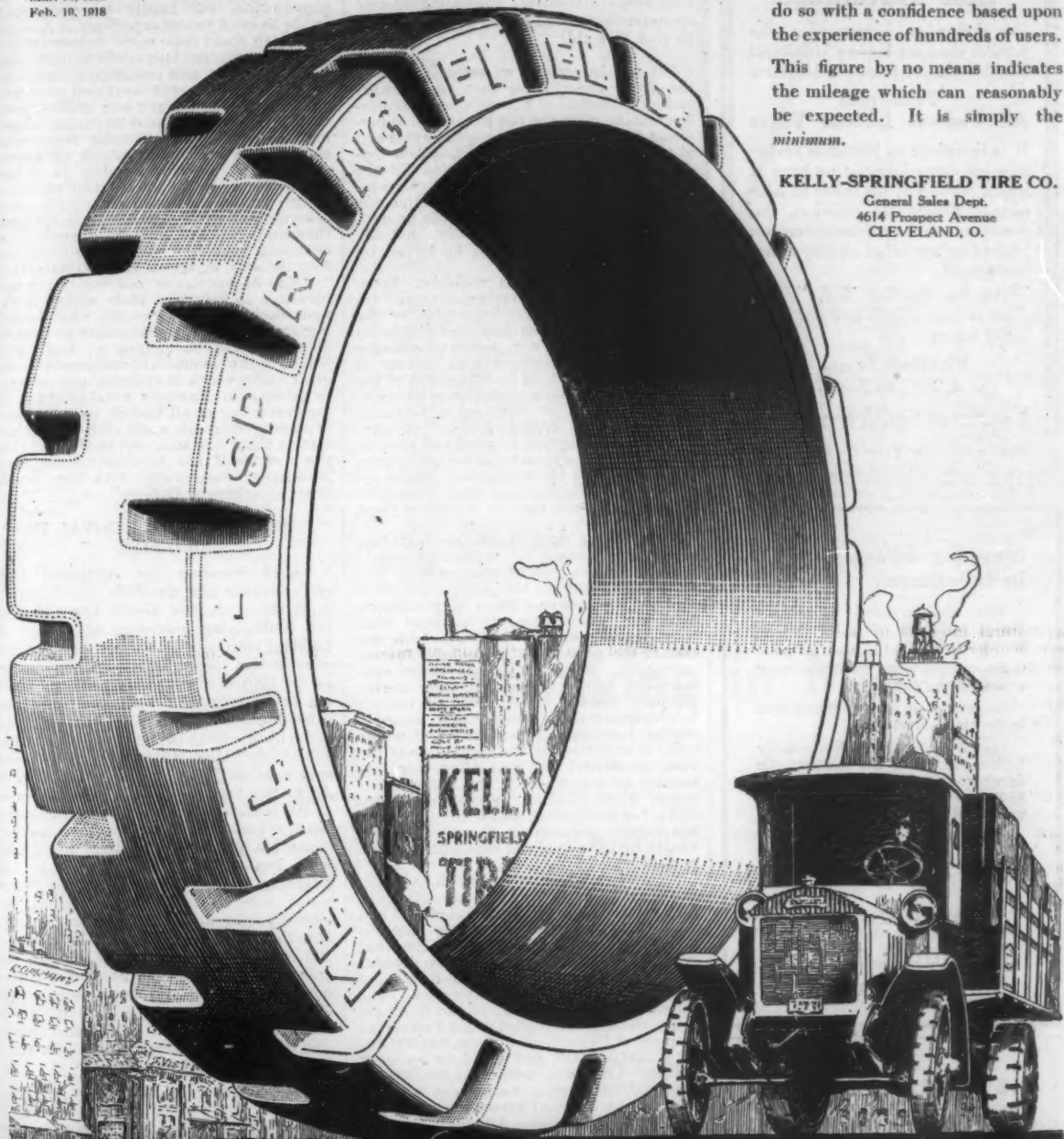
One of the difficulties which the whole proposal would have to overcome, said the *Post* writer, is "the reluctance of banks and financial houses which already have foreign connections to throw their business into the common pool." Some bankers, it was thought, would feel that they were making a considerable sacrifice in turning their business into the central organization, which would naturally include banks which had no foreign connections and had never spent a dollar in establishing "good will" in other countries. Bankers have been reluctant to hazard a guess as to the amount of debentures which might be offered, or the interest-rate they would bear. An official of one of the leading trust companies was quoted as saying that if it were planned at present to sell \$1,000,000,000 debentures at 5½ per cent., the whole scheme "might have

PROTECTED BY  
UNITED STATES  
PATENTS  
June 28, 1904  
Aug. 31, 1915  
Mar. 14, 1916  
Feb. 10, 1918

In placing the adjustment basis of Kelly Caterpillars at 15,000 miles—which is 50% higher than any other guarantee we know of—we do so with a confidence based upon the experience of hundreds of users.

This figure by no means indicates the mileage which can reasonably be expected. It is simply the minimum.

**KELLY-SPRINGFIELD TIRE CO.**  
General Sales Dept.  
4614 Prospect Avenue  
CLEVELAND, O.



# KELLY SPRINGFIELD TRUCK TIRES

## CATERPILLAR TREAD



## Investing to the Best Advantage

Discriminating investors at the present time are buying Municipal Bonds because Municipal Bonds are

### Free from All Federal Income Taxes

It is therefore an immense advantage for every investor to have at least a portion of his funds in Municipal Bonds. In addition, this prime security has all the advantages offered by any other equally sound investment.

Write for Booklet T-7, "Bonds That Always Pay," and our latest list of issues

**Yielding from  
4.70% to 5½%**

**Kauffman-Smith-Emert Co.**  
Security Building St. Louis, Mo.

## Stepping Stones in Investment

You who invested in Liberty Bonds and have never invested in anything else—

Be careful when you take your second investment step.

See that your Liberty Bonds lead in the right direction.

Maybe you had better buy another Liberty Bond in the market. Or select from the list of other standard \$100 bonds—government, railroad, industrial and public utility.

Let us help you with suggestions.

Send for Booklet C-9  
"Baby Bonds"

**John Muir & Co.**  
SPECIALISTS IN  
**Odd Lots**  
61 Broadway, N.Y.

## Is Your Business Strongly Financed?

THERE is big business ahead for industrial enterprises with sufficient capital to meet the demands of domestic and foreign trade.

High-grade, going manufacturing concerns, with dividend records and ample permanent assets, may obtain additional capital from us.

We purchase outright for cash first mortgage bond issues conforming to the requirements of the Straus Plan, in amounts of \$250,000 upward.

Write for details.

**S.W. STRAUS & CO.**  
ESTABLISHED 1883 INCORPORATED

Straus Building—Chicago  
150 Broadway—New York

Thirty-seven Years Without Loss  
to Any Investor

to be revised if conditions should change before the details could be arranged." In some editorial comments on the project, as "one of the most notable economic undertakings of our day," *The Evening Post* made statements indicating clearly its conviction of the ability of this country to give this aid:

"It will be equally an essential part of the great undertaking that the bankers and industrialists of Europe should similarly organize, alike for the purpose of supervising each country's real requirements and of providing for the proper financial machinery. A certain participation by the governments, both here and in Europe, will undoubtedly be necessary. But the plan as now announced takes the ground, and in our opinion very wisely, that the problem must in the main be solved by private initiative.

"It is a momentous problem. From the view-point of practicability, it involves the salient questions: whether the American people are financially able to shoulder this great responsibility; whether the American investor will be willing to subscribe to the stock or debentures of the corporation (whose necessary capital might far exceed that of the largest company ever heretofore organized), and, finally, whether the obligations, issued and pledged by the European countries which import the goods, will be sound and secure investments. We suppose that discussion will especially converge on the last of these considerations.

"There has been more or less talk of late regarding a 'ruined Europe.' Sometimes the supposition seems to be that the recent European belligerents can never regain their previous place in productive industry; more often, it assumes that they can neither pay their war-debts nor endure the pressure of the annual interest payments. Both suggestions make considerable appeal to people who merely compare present conditions and present indebtedness with those which arose in similar junctures of the past, and whose mind is staggered by the magnitude of the sums involved. Yet it is altogether reasonable to ask whether due allowance is made, when yielding to such apprehensions, for the lessons which the war itself has taught concerning the accumulated wealth and the financial capabilities of the nations.

"This is a question on which even experienced judgment has notoriously gone astray in every previous period of war and post-bellum reconstruction. No Englishman would have admitted in 1796 that England could add in the next two decades \$2,800,000,000 to her public debt, and pay the interest on it afterward. The suggestion, in 1860, that in the five next years the United States could sustain an increase of its public debt from \$90,000,000 to \$2,300,000,000, and could do so while its tax bill rose from \$52,000,000 to \$557,000,000, would have been rejected out of hand by Wall Street itself.

"Even when these impossible results had been achieved, it was widely held on both occasions that the people must have exhausted their resources. But nothing of the sort resulted; instead of that, the nations concerned, after a few years of readjustment and reaction, found themselves entering an era of enlarged activity and prosperity. It is not the soundest reasoning to infer, because the debts and tax-revenue have been raised these past five years to heights unimagined even in 1815 and 1865, that they are therefore financially unbearable. This reasoning led to the wholly erroneous prediction of 1914, that Europe had not the economic power to finance a war like this for more than a year or two. Europe did finance it, thereby disclosing sources of enhanced financial power which will not have disappeared when the war is over. What we have learned since 1914 is that a thousand millions, in this era of enhanced fi-

nancial power and accumulated resources means apparently little more to the economic capacity of the nations than a hundred millions meant half a century ago.

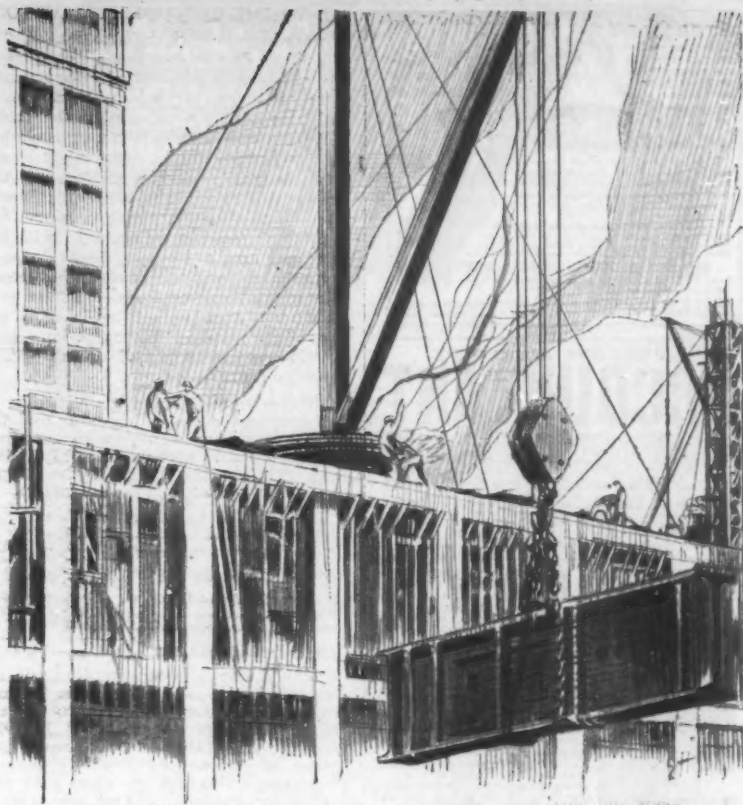
"The ability of the United States to do its necessary part in this work of reconstruction will hardly be questioned, in the light of recent experience. A country which could raise some sixteen billions for its government loans in little more than a twelvemonth, and could do so while its annual taxes had been increased sevenfold over the prewar budget, and which is now, on top of these enormous payments, showing evidence of overflowing investment capital, is a country to which an appeal of this sort may reasonably be made. This is certainly not the less true when the wealth acquired through our export trade is accumulating, in present values, by three thousand million dollars annually, as against a maximum yearly increment, before the war, of less than \$700,000,000.

"The disposition of our capitalists and investors to subscribe their money to the undertaking will presently be tested. For the present, the probability as to their attitude must be judged at least with regard to the resources of our people, to the great stake which they know our country to possess in Europe's rehabilitation, to the testimony of all history to the results of such investment, made with discrimination at times like this, and to the fact that the war itself has familiarized our own investment community with the investment securities of Europe."

## PROMISES OF A REVIVAL IN BUILDING

Notwithstanding the continued high costs of labor and materials, *Dun's Review* finds that "another month has added to the multiplying evidences of revival of building activities." The permits for new construction issued at 104 leading centers in the United States during May, according to its returns, involved an estimated expenditure of \$94,284,615. This was 110.7 per cent. in excess of the aggregate of \$44,743,448 for May, 1918, while it followed a gain of 89.5 per cent. at 101 cities in April, this year, and one of 54.5 per cent. at 102 centers in March. From many sections, it has received reports "of a marked expansion of actual building operations, with less difficulty experienced in the financing of new projects." The belief seems to be spreading, however, that "no immediate or appreciable decline in construction costs is probable." As a whole, *The Review* believes that "in view of the great pressure for housing accommodations, both for dwelling and business purposes, expectations of pronounced activity in the building industry and allied lines appear well founded." Figures in detail for cities are given as follows:

May	1919	1918
Akron.....	\$2,926,090	\$530,235
Albany.....	158,370	96,590
Allentown.....	174,050	73,300
Atlanta.....	1,171,578	438,423
Baltimore.....	1,612,412	443,832
Birmingham.....	131,376	45,183
Boston.....	226,821	93,559
Bridgeport.....	217,095	910,598
Buffalo.....	428,068	350,000
Butte.....	1,041,000	815,000
Canton.....	62,650	79,290
Camden.....	426,624	86,971
Charleston, W. Va.....	577,021	332,725
Chicago.....	106,620	147,530
Cincinnati.....	7,190,200	3,752,500
Cleveland.....	1,539,855	800,183
Covington.....	3,378,375	1,456,760
Dallas.....	64,170	30,750
Davenport.....	555,545	91,270
Dayton.....	275,760	262,996
Denver.....	786,370	329,961
Des Moines.....	928,180	541,900
Detroit.....	243,900	461,550
Duluth.....	6,712,890	1,811,570
East St. Louis.....	455,165	340,970
El Paso.....	71,710	124,792
Erie.....	159,500	73,560
Evansville.....	270,000	192,600
Fort Smith.....	40,535	29,523
Fort Wayne.....	73,000	50,000
Fort Worth.....	271,478	74,650
	486,885	606,979



## Swinging in Mid Air

As the huge iron girder is hoisted, you can hear the wire ropes whistling through the pulley blocks. A moment there is silence, and the girder halts, swinging gently. Then upwards it goes again to be bolted into position 200 feet above earth.

You have probably never stopped to consider the indispensability of wire. Your office building or factory walls are probably reinforced with wire lathing. Wire window screens, gates, signs, elevator cabs and safety guards for machinery are found in almost every industrial plant. You use picture cords, screens and clothes lines of wire in your own home.

All these various articles of wire are made by Wright Wire Company. Under the name of Excelsior products, they are known the country over. For thirty-six years they have been building a great American industry of steel, iron, copper, brass and bronze wire manufacture.

Excelsior products are quality products that give real reliable service. Ask for them at your dealer's. Wright Wire warehouses are located in the principal cities to insure ready supply.

Dealers: Write for catalog

# EXCELSIOR

## WIRE

WRIGHT WIRE COMPANY WORCESTER, MASS.

May	1919	1918
Grand Rapids	\$328,624	\$62,712
Harrisburg	173,275	29,250
Hartford	583,548	473,841
Houston	571,047	182,857
Indianapolis	1,186,000	315,820
Jacksonville	177,118	43,510
Jersey City	403,748	504,244
Kansas City, Kan.	107,180	65,450
Kansas City, Mo.	833,665	589,900
Lawrence	55,620	27,635
Lincoln	921,330	91,530
Los Angeles	2,078,295	1,305,846
Louisville	402,545	416,719
Lowell	156,680	53,226
Manchester	112,655	40,486
Miami	554,200	202,475
Milwaukee	2,024,640	552,934
Minneapolis	1,370,750	630,155
Muskogee	74,020	9,915
Nashville	163,569	95,894
Newark	1,327,717	677,828
New Bedford	359,200	81,850
New Haven	575,554	255,190
New Orleans	652,009	137,649
Norfolk	909,277	237,880
Oakland	551,492	377,942
Oklahoma City	746,012	371,025
Omaha	1,042,205	504,205
Pateron	352,690	230,870
Peoria	128,716	122,628
Philadelphia	5,960,140	1,672,050
Pittsburg	1,426,214	582,050
Portland, Me.	52,506	89,727
Portland, Ore.	813,545	2,310,590
Pueblo	91,521	26,675
Reading	82,550	96,475
Richmond	815,910	93,155
Rochester	722,878	177,730
Sacramento	89,975	55,647
Saginaw	468,157	22,165
St. Joseph	77,690	34,900
St. Louis	1,224,325	792,325
St. Paul	1,713,234	1,280,397
Salt Lake	353,925	420,850
San Antonio	285,858	773,880
San Francisco	1,255,075	837,040
Savannah	81,950	15,925
Schenectady	170,820	153,194
Scranton	66,575	61,245
Seattle	1,442,605	863,764
Shreveport	192,962	87,190
Sioux City	441,900	415,360
South Bend	1,127,715	75,095
Springfield, Ill.	105,748	80,500
Springfield, Mass.	521,056	172,760
Superior	53,380	149,900
Syracuse	613,554	313,105
Tacoma	289,140	458,819
Tampa	85,705	50,015
Terre Haute	53,888	45,978
Toledo	729,875	454,875
Topeka	91,112	25,000
Trenton	279,980	58,129
Troy	45,898	45,515
Utica	303,950	97,830
Washington	1,648,609	770,097
Wheeling	91,698	42,953
Wilkes-Barre	81,199	57,199
Wilmington	143,806	340,030
Worcester	572,005	164,058
Youngstown	363,698	769,580
Total	\$78,176,822	\$39,228,094

New York City:		
Manhattan	\$2,643,750	\$982,850
Bronx	1,738,050	488,350
Brooklyn	\$2,674,003	2,325,220
Queens	\$435,270	1,571,465
Richmond	338,123	149,469
Total	\$16,107,793	\$5,515,354
May, 104 cities	\$94,234,615	\$44,743,448
April, 101 "	73,366,126	38,718,202
March, 102 "	51,282,735	33,197,513
February, 97 "	28,974,381	25,275,438
January, 94 "	18,992,972	25,245,136
December, 101 "	16,320,984	28,656,867
November, 99 "	15,351,136	37,831,451
October, 106 "	22,401,591	41,849,558

### WHAT SOME OF THE LEADING WALL-STREET STOCKS HAVE DONE

The Odd Lot Review has compiled a table to show what have been the prices of eleven well-known active industrial stocks for four periods ending in June this year, and including the day before war was declared by Germany on Russia in 1914 as follows:

	Beginning of War, July 30, 1914	High, 1916-1918	Armistice, Nov. 12, 1918	Present Price
Steel—U. S. Steel	51½	89¼-129¼	99½	108¼
Copper—Anac. Co.	25	91½-103½	71½	73½
Leather—Central	28	61¼-123	60½	103
Wool—Am. Wool	12	57½-58½	50¼	115
Motors—General	56½	172-135	120½	223½
Shipping—Marine	3	77½-128½	110½	118½
Equipment—Am. Car & Fdry.	44½	98-78½	85½	109½
Tobacco—Un. Int.	80½	114½-110	102½	149
Cigar Stores—Virginia	21	82-81	58½	75½
Rubber—U. S.	43	74¼-70¼	71¼	114½
Oil—Mexican Petroleum	53	124¼-129½	103½	185¼

**Free Book**  
Containing complete story of the origin and history of the wonderful instrument—the

**EASY TO PLAY  
EASY TO PAY**

**SAXOPHONE**

This book tells you when to use Saxophones—singly, in quartettes, in sections, or in regular bands; how to transcribe from orchestral parts and many other things you would like to know.

You can learn to play the sax in one hour's session, and soon be playing popular airs. You can double your income, your pleasure, and your popularity. Easy to pay by our easy payment plan.

**MAKES AN IDEAL PRESENT**

Send for free Saxophone book and catalog of True-Tone Band Instruments.

**BUESCH BAND INSTRUMENT CO.**  
250 Jackson Street, Elkhart, Ind.

**BECOME AN EXPERT  
ACCOUNTANT**

Executive Accountants command big salaries. Thousands of firms need them. Only 2,500 Certified Public Accountants in U. S. Many now earning \$3,000 to \$10,000 a year. We train you thoroughly for such positions for C. P. A. examinations or executive accounting positions. Knowledge of bookkeeping and statistics is basic—the greater you from the ground up. Our course and service are under the supervision of William H. Crampton, A. C. P. A., former Controller and Inspector, University of Illinois, assisted by a staff of C. P. A.'s, including members of the American Institute of Accountants. Low tuition fee—most terms. Write now for information and free book of Accountancy facts.

**La Salle Extension University, Dept. 725-H, Chicago**  
"The World's Greatest Extension University"

**30 DAYS FREE TRIAL**

and freight prepaid on any "RANGER" bicycle. Write at once for our catalog and special offer. Select from 64 styles, colors and sizes in the "RANGER" line. **EASY PAYMENTS** if desired, at a small advance over our Special Factory-to-Rider cash price. You cannot afford to buy without getting our latest propositions and Factory-to-Rider prices. Boys, be a "Rider Agent" and make big money taking orders for bicycles and supplies. Get our liberal terms on a sample to introduce the new "RANGER". Tools, equipment, sundries and everything in the bicycle line at half usual prices. Write today.

**NEAD CYCLE COMPANY**  
Dept. F-172, CHICAGO

**PATENTS TRADE-MARKS  
COPYRIGHTS**

Write for our free book of patent information.

**Beale & Park** 1420 F Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.  
Commercial Trust Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

**7% First Lien Mortgage GOLD BONDS**

Secured by income-bringing, fireproof apartment and business properties located in the larger, most prosperous cities of the rich and growing South.

Our safeguarded Gold Bonds are of established strength. They are not speculative. Banks, Trusts and individuals in every part of the Nation have purchased them. All guarantee them "promptly paying and superior." Investments: \$1000, \$500, \$100. Interest payable monthly, in advance.

Ask for booklet, "RANKING CREDENTIALS" and MILLER SERVICE, how this prompt and superior bond buyer's investment interests.

**G. L. MILLER & COMPANY, Inc.**  
1010 Hurtz Building ATLANTA, GA.  
Also Miami, Fla.

## AS TO THE OUTLOOK FOR COTTON

According to such information as *The Wall Street Journal* has been able to gather, the outlook now for cotton is for a maximum of 17,500,000 bales, old and new. The present crop promise is for under 13,000,000 bales. Weather meanwhile has continued unfavorable, and "might easily produce a crisis crop." As matters are, the supply "will barely match need." Meanwhile "it is a mathematical certainty that in the year beginning August 1, 1919, the world will need at least 16,500,000 bales of American cotton." Assuming that financiers look upon the world-situation as a whole, and production again fills the channels of trade, "the next important question is the supply of cotton." The writer continues:

"The source of supply is whatever is left over at the end of the year and the crop now growing. In present prospects, the total will approximate 17,500,000 bales. On August 1, 1918, the supply of American cotton was as follows, in running bales:

Old cotton on hand.....	3,890,105	
Crop of 1918-1919.....	11,888,138	15,778,243

From this deduct:

Mill consumption August 1, 1918, to May 31, 1919.....	4,783,210	
Exports Aug. 1, '18, to May 31, '19.....	4,444,549	9,228,168

Balance on hand June 1, 1919.....

6,550,075

"Should domestic consumption and exports run on the same average as the past three months for the balance of the season, the surplus on August 1, 1919, would be 4,500,000 bales as a maximum. Acreage of present crop is not yet known. The areas of the past five years with production and average yield per acre is given as follows:

	Acres Planted	Bales Produced	Pounds of Lint Per Acre
1918.....	37,025,000	12,888,122	150.6
1917.....	34,925,000	12,398,777	150.7
1916.....	35,994,000	12,790,798	156.6
1915.....	32,107,000	12,055,172	170.3
1914.....	37,406,000	16,791,549	209.2

"Present acreage is probably from 8 to 10 per cent. less than last year. Grassy fields may cause more than usual abandonment, so the area may be conservatively estimated at 43,500,000 acres. On this area the condition on May 25 was officially estimated at 75.6 per cent. of normal, compared with a ten-year average of 79.2. The low yield per acre and small crops of the past three years were principally caused by drought in Texas and Oklahoma and lack of fertilizers in the older States. Last year Texas and Oklahoma planted 15,000,000 acres and in great measure

the size of the crop depends upon conditions there.

"Statistics show that when December rainfall is plentiful, Texas almost invariably produces a large yield per acre. This year, both States are full of water. They have 'a large crop in the soil.' Clear weather in time to cultivate the crop before it is choked by the grass is needed now. Soil conditions of the whole cotton-belt are good, but the crop is late and small, and wet weather has delayed cultivation. Clear and hot growing weather is needed at once. Fertilizers are scarce, and so is labor. But the prospects of an extraordinary price should stimulate the planter to unusual efforts to give the crop the best cultivation possible.

"The crop is largely a weather proposition, and when near maturity is dependent upon the mercy of the frost. All that can be said at this early date is that it enters the first summer month, small, late, and needing cultivation, but with a great abundance of moisture in the soil; while the hoodoo of a 'wet May' may be overcome by improved cultivation this month and next, if the weather permits.

"Estimates at this time are so purely tentative that the Department of Agriculture does not even attempt it. On present prospects, however, an initial estimate of 13,000,000 bales might be justifiable, but with the reservation that changes in the weather may easily produce a large crop, or a crisis. The initial estimate of 13,000,000 bales, plus a possible 4,500,000 of old cotton, makes a maximum of 17,500,000 bales, against a demonstrated need of at least 16,500,000 bales. This would leave no more than 1,000,000 bales margin, whereas this country alone usually carries nearly 3,000,000 bales over from one season to another. Enough to go around but none to spare."

**Perfectly Simple.**—A Boston man who was passing the night at a hotel in a Southern town told the colored porter he wanted to be called early in the morning. The porter replied: "Say, boss, Ah reckon yo' ain't familiar with these heah modern inventions. When yo' wants to be called in de mawnin' all yo' has to do is jest to press de button at de head of yo' bed. Den we comes up an' calls you."—*Boston Transcript.*

**Music Hath Charms.**—"Why do you always dine where there's an orchestra?" "As a matter of precaution. Sometimes the music helps me to forget the food, and sometimes the food helps me to forget the music."—*London Blighty.*

## Classified Columns

## TRAVEL

**MEREDITH INN**  
IN THE CATSKILLS  
MEREDITH, Delaware Co., N. Y.

To visit Meredith Inn is a revelation in summer vacation comfort. Homelike in its hospitality, modern in appointments, Meredith Inn provides a table that is famous for the purity of its foods. Private suites, shower-baths, electric lights, Motor Buggy, Outdoor sports, Inn Garden. Rates moderate. Write for illustrated booklet.



**MODERN TENNIS**

By F. A. VALL. A thorough, expert description of the principles and methods used by the international champions. 48 photographs of leading players, Williams, etc., in action. Cloth, by mail, \$2.18.

**FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY - New York**

## TRAVEL

**ALASKA**

A Lifetime's supreme trip calls you to the Northland. Now's the time—COME! Write for newest folder.

Alaska Steamship Co., 450 Colburn Bldg., Seattle

**TOURS**

**THE AMAZING ARGENTINE**

Argentina, the land to which the world is now looking for much of its food, is here described in all her phases. Her people, her industries, her food supplies, her amazing progress and wonderful future, are all portrayed with the accuracy and fascination of one who knows his subject intimately from personal contact.

Cloth bound, illustrated, \$1.50; by mail, \$1.62

**FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY, New York**

## Classified Columns

## PATENTS AND ATTORNEYS

**PROTECT YOUR RIGHTS.**—Write for "Record of Invention" which contains forms to establish evidence of conception of your invention. Prompt personal service. Preliminary advice without charge. J. REANEY KELLY, 732-F Woodward Bldg., Washington, D. C.

**PATENT SENSE**  
"The Book for Inventors and Manufacturers."  
FREE. Write LACEY & LACEY  
651 F Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.  
ESTABLISHED 1869

**INVENTORS—DESIRING TO SECURE**  
patents should write for our guide book, "How to Get Your Patent." Send model or sketch for our opinion of its patentable nature.  
**RANDOLPH & CO.**  
Dept. 415, Washington, D. C.

**DON'T LOSE YOUR RIGHTS** to patent protection. Sign and witness form "Evidence of Conception." This form book and information sent free. LANCASTER & ALI-WINE, 311 Quay Street, Washington, D. C.

**PATENTS.** Write for Free Illustrated Guide Book, "How To Obtain a Patent." Send model or sketch and description for our free opinion of its patentable nature. Highest References. Prompt Attention. Reasonable Terms. **VICTOR J. EVANS & CO., 759**  
Ninth, Washington, D. C.

## MISCELLANEOUS

**DISTRIBUTORS WANTED.**—We wish to get in touch with party who can finance Branch Office to look after established business, and develop traveling organization in the State for Jasmine Line.  
**JASMINE INK CORPORATION**  
No. 2 Hall Street, Norfolk, Va.

**Railway Traffic Inspectors:** \$130 a month to start and expenses. Travel if desired. Unlimited advancement. No age limit. Three months home study. Situation arranged. Prepare for permanent position. Write for booklet CM24. Standard Business Train's Inst., Buffalo, N. Y.

**"MODERN" Duplicator**—a business getter. \$1.50 up. 50 to 75 copies from pen, pencil, typewriter. No glue or gelatin. 35,000 firms use it. 30 Days' trial. You need one. Booklet free. J. G. Durkin & Reeves Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

**MONEY-MAKING FARMS**—17 States—\$10 to \$100 acre. Stock, tools, crops often included to settle quickly. Write for big illustrated catalogue. E. A. Strout Farm Agency, 2036 DN Sun Building, New York.

Beautiful site for boys' or girls' camp on Lake Champlain. Great grove of hard and soft wood trees. 80 acres of ground. Finest sanitary-conditions. Sandy bathing beach. To lease with privilege of purchase or sell outright. Easy terms. 2 miles from state macadamized road. Owner will erect necessary buildings. Address Camp, P. O. Box 1592, Phila., Pa.



## THE LEXICOGRAPHER'S EASY CHAIR

*Readers will please bear in mind that no notice will be taken of anonymous communications.*

"J. M. H.," Wagoner, Okla.—"Please give the plural for *right-of-way*, if it has a plural."

*Right of way* is three words and not one, and the plural is *rights of way*.

"W. D. W.," Marietta, Ohio.—"In a controversy where there is (of course) difference of opinion, which is the proper form of expression—'She differs with you as to the facts,' or 'She differs from you as to the facts'?"

Dr. Vizetelly in his "Desk-Book of Errors in English" says: "One thing may differ from another, or one person may differ from another, as in physique; but one person may differ with another in opinion." Therefore, "She differs with you as to the facts" is correct.

"B. W.," Scott City, Kan.—"Please give me the correct pronunciation of the name *Pétain*."

The name *Pétain* is correctly pronounced *pe'tan'*—*e* as in *prey*, *a* as in *fat*, *n* with a nasal sound.

"J. W. G.," Gurley, Ala.—"Kindly explain how and why the days get shorter and shorter until December 21, then suddenly get longer and longer until June 21, and then back to the shortest again."

The earth moves round the sun in an ellipse which is nearly a circle. It continually repeats the same course and the same set of conditions continually recur in consequence. The sun may be said, in popular language, to be roughly opposite the middle or equator of the earth, but during a portion of the course the north end of the earth is tilted toward the sun, and in consequence, more than half of that end of the globe is visible from the sun (and *vice versa*). Hence, as the earth revolves on its axis, more than half of the twenty-four hours is daylight, and the region of the north pole is for a short period in continual light, giving rise to the well-known phenomenon of the midnight sun. At another portion of the course, conditions are reversed, and the long days occur in the southern hemisphere. As one set of conditions gradually changes into the other, the length of the day and the seasons gradually change. In scientific language the change may be stated to be due to the change of position of the sun in the ecliptic which is the apparent path of the sun in the visible heaven among the fixed stars.

"A. L. C.," Brooklyn, N. Y.—"A friend of mine and I have had a dispute as to whether two persons can *assemble* or not. My friend states that two persons *meet* and do not *assemble*. I hold that while two persons do *meet*, on the other hand, they can *assemble*, such as: 'Two of the members are assembled in the hall.' Will you please decide which is correct?"

The word *assemble* connotes the gathering together of more persons than two. Ordinarily two persons can not be said to *assemble*. In the sentence you quote, the word *assembled* implies that more members are expected shortly and that the two members present are carrying out a portion of the *assembling* which all the members are in the act of completing. The use of *assembled* in such a case is unnecessary. "Two of the members are in the hall" is sufficient.

"W. A. B.," Amsterdam, N. Y.—"(1) Referring to the quotation in act iii, sc. 3, 'Troilus and Cressida,' 'One touch of nature makes the whole world kin': in using this quotation would it be proper to write *nature* with a capital *n*, that is, is it just as proper to personify *nature* in using this quotation as not to do so? (2) What is the source of and use for the lightning-bug's light? (3) Referring to the theory that flint consists of the mineralized bodies of animals, does recent science justify this, and what are the proofs?"

(1) As the author did not do so himself, why should you? (2) For the use and causes of the light in the firefly and other insects, see the "New International Encyclopedia," volume 14, pages 470-472. (3) Microscopic examination of flint shows that it contains spicules of sponges and frustules of diatoms, which have suggested that these served as a nucleus around which the silica was deposited from solution, but the mode of formation of flint is still in doubt and recent science has not furnished any proof.

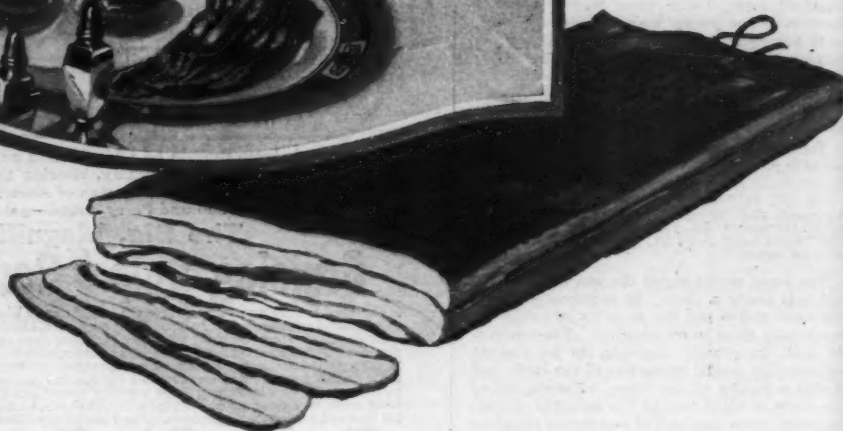
2200 mile trip from Buffalo to Chicago and return, through Lakes Erie, St. Clair, Huron, Michigan and Georgian Bay, viewing the beautiful scenery of the Detroit River and St. Clair Flats, the "Venice of America," stopping at Cleveland, Detroit, historic Mackinac Island and Parry Sound—gateway to the 30,000 Islands.

### The Big, Magnificent New Cruising Ship "South American"

is equipped to give a service equal to the best Atlantic Liners, and offers many innovations for travel, comfort and amusement—a ball-room, an orchestra, children's open air playgrounds and deck games—all these are free. Steamer chairs and steamer rugs easily available. The "South American" was planned and built for roominess in every quarter, with promenade and sun decks of unusual width, large grand salon, commodious lounging rooms, and dining and service rooms for perfect catering. State rooms and parlor rooms are all outside (no inside rooms), have regular size windows or ports to insure perfect ventilation; have running water, call bells and electric lights. Parlors have brass beds, some with double beds, others with twin beds, baths and toilets. The cuisine is the best a master steward and chef can produce. For beautifully illustrated folder and full information about

### The Lake Trips That Have No Equal

apply CHICAGO, DULUTH & GEORGIAN BAY TRANSIT COMPANY  
KLAUCK STEAMSHIP AGENCY, INC., Agents, 2 Lafayette Square, BUFFALO, N. Y.  
W. H. BLACK, General Passenger Agent, 314 S. Clark Street, CHICAGO, ILL.



## How experts fry bacon

*The flavor of fine bacon can be brought to perfection by the right method of cooking*



To fry bacon to perfection—cook it slowly, turn it constantly and pour off the drippings as quickly as they form



When you want a breakfast that is the very acme of goodness, cook eggs slowly in drippings from Swift's Premium Bacon, sprinkle with salt, pepper and paprika, and serve with the bacon slices

There is only one way to fry bacon! A way to have bacon just as crisp as you want it without losing its delicate flavor!

The experts who select the finest meat for Swift's Premium Bacon, who have a scientific knowledge of how bacon should be cured and smoked—also know how this finer bacon should be fried.

Have the pan just hot enough to start the bacon cooking at once. Turn the slices immediately. Reduce the heat so that the bacon will cook slowly. Turn the slices constantly, draining the drippings from the pan as quickly as they are formed. When the slices are just the degree of crispness you like, take them out and serve immediately.

Thus, all the natural deliciousness, all the flavor so carefully guarded in the skillful Swift's Premium curing and smoking is enhanced.

Whether you serve Swift's Premium Bacon for a "bacon-and-eggs" breakfast, or whether you use it as seasoning for vegetables, or garnish for salads and meats, you'll find that right cooking brings to bacon a flavor you never dreamed it could have.

Swift & Company, U. S. A.

## Swift's Premium Bacon



Get Swift's Premium Bacon in the form you like best—in the whole strip, shown above, or in slices put up in the sealed glass jar or in the parchment-wrapped box



## Beauty—The Symbol of Perfection

Beauty is the sign of the eternal perfection—therefore is it worshipped. In the great halls of history Beauty has left an undying impression—the canvas of the artist—the marble of the sculptor who toiled and starved for Beauty—everywhere the imprint of Beauty's touch upon some man's soul.

Today, personal beauty may be fully as much a matter of good care as of fortunate accident. The loveliness reflected in the sparkle of the eyes and the bloom of the cheek is the reward of a well-cared-for body.

Of all the important factors in the care of the body, tooth-care stands first. For well-kept teeth, revealed in a radiant smile, touch even the plainest face with the alchemy of Beauty.

Regular visits to your dentist are necessary to keep your teeth sound. And then—the twice-a-day use of a pure, *safe* dentifrice will complete the sensible, thorough care of your teeth. S. S. White Tooth Paste is a dependable dentifrice. It was first made in Civil War days at the request of dentists.

S. S. White's does safely and pleasantly the *only* thing a good dentifrice can do—*thoroughly cleanses the teeth*. It contains no powerful drugs—no coarse abrasives to injure your teeth or the delicate tissues of your mouth.

Start today to use S. S. White's. Pure, velvety smooth and deliciously flavored. Remember the name. Insist upon your dealer supplying you "The Dentifrice Made for Dentists"—the safe dentifrice.



THE S. S. WHITE DENTAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Philadelphia, Pa.

Makers of Dental Supplies and Appliances since 1844

# SS WHITE





## Perfumed with the Costly New Odor of 26 Flowers

Talc Jonteel—soft, snowy, delightfully fragrant, 25c.  
 Face Powder—clinging, invisible. Flesh, brunette, white, 50c.  
 Face Powder Compacts—flesh, brunette, white, 50c.  
 Combination Cream Jonteel—for beautiful complexions, 50c.  
 Odor Jonteel, \$1.25. Odor Concentrate, in satin box, \$3.

### The 8000 Rexall Stores

throughout the United States, Canada and Great Britain have been given exclusive sale of Jonteel because they are linked together into one great service-giving organization. Found in every town and city that has a modern drug store. In Canada, Jonteel prices are slightly higher.

Rouge Jonteel—three beautiful natural tints, matching the skin beyond detection: light, medium or dark, 50c.



